The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
October 31, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 44, 138 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Xerox bets on virtual office

By Michael Fitzgerald
WALTHAM, MASS.

Having lost more than $1 billion in the past two years, Xerox Corp. is laying its hopes for future profits on the doorstep of the virtual office.

The $14.2 billion company is rolling out notebook computers to its 4,000-person sales force, automating that sector of the company for the first time. Xerox hopes the move will cut costs and sharpen sales force productivity.

STEPHANIE FAUCHER

Xerox's project is part of a significant corporate trend toward the virtual office "that is moving from its early phases," said Steven L. Goldman, a professor at Lehigh University in Bethlehem, Pa., and co-author of the new book *Agile Competitors and Virtual Organizations*. The goal of this movement, Goldman added, is to put salespeople, engineers and customer service representatives where their customers are.

First team

Leading the charge at Xerox is the Waltham, Mass.-based New England North District sales group, which recently became one of the first of the company's 62 U.S. sales districts to receive either Compaq Computer Corp. Elite or IBM PC Co. ThinkPad 755 notebooks.

The notebooks give the sales force immediate access to Xerox's corporate network and provide it with software to quickly create

Xerox, *page 123*

Novell hits 'infobahn'

Upcoming products said to ease user access to public, networked data

By William Brandel
BOSTON

Novell, Inc. is preparing to roll out dramatically advanced LAN client technology that it promises will make networks accessible to even the most technophobic user.

Before year's end, Novell will ship its Corsair advanced user interface, which will enable users to browse the Internet and applications residing on NetWare networks, Novell Chairman Robert Frankenberg told attendees at a Massachusetts Software Council meeting here last week.

While promoting new user access capabilities that Novell would provide, Frankenberg also said Novell's Embedded Systems Technology will debut in public phone systems within the year. NEST, when incorporated into intelligent devices — from PCs to personal digital assistants — would enable the devices to transmit data to and from a NetWare network.

STELLA JOHNSON

Novell's Robert Frankenberg: *The Corsair interface 'will make work an activity and not a place'*

Hardware on hold

"Instead of Plug and Play, users need plug and work," Frankenberg said in an apparent swipe at rival Microsoft Corp.'s long-awaited architecture that integrates hardware with its operating systems. Novell plans instead to concentrate on providing network services to access public data — "probably the largest untapped

Novell, *page 15*

Democracy goes on-line

By Ellis Booker
and Mitch Betts

Politics may never be the same.

For next week's statewide elections in California, tens of thousands of voters will be able to access a World-Wide Web server containing poll reports culled every five minutes from the state's Election Web Server.

But California's Internet server, set up and maintained by Digital Equipment Corp. in conjunction with the California Secretary of State's Office, is just one of many public and private projects around the country to take advantage of the Internet for voter education and as a pipeline to elected officials.

Candidates have embraced on-line networks very rapidly this election cycle, with an increasing number of politicos adding electronic-mail addresses to their letterheads.

"This year we're starting to see more and more of this," said Becky Cain, president of the League of Women Voters of the U.S. in Washington.

Voters plug in

The league, in fact, has launched some 20 pilot projects as part of its Wired for Democracy program. Just last week, the league announced Voter Online Information and Communication Exchange, a four-city pilot program to provide information on local, state and national candidates via a Web server.

Many observers attribute the groundswell of activity to the Clinton administra-

Democracy, *page 123*

Goblins haunt NASDAQ

By Thomas Hoffman

It's creepy, it's kooky, and it's altogether spooky. No, not Halloween, but the seemingly unmerciful series of computer glitches that have recently plagued the NASDAQ exchange.

Since July, NASDAQ has experienced a variety of software-, hardware- and even squirrel-related power disruptions that have raised the ire of Wall Street traders, not to mention their information systems staffers. Last Tuesday, the exchange suffered yet another communications software gaffe — this time interrupting trading for 15 minutes.

NASDAQ's string of computer snafus has prompted Reps. Edward Markey (D-Mass.) and Jack Fields (R-Texas) to ask the U.S. General Accounting Office to study the exchange's computer prob-

NASDAQ, *page 16*

Newspaper
#BXBBJFT****** CAR-RT SORT ** CR35
#UIV7ZE3OOMO99039# 0010111751
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0001
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC -
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

SMART MODELS FLOAT

By Gary H. Anthes
ARLINGTON, VA.

An 18-wheeler laden with war supplies crawls across the cavernous cargo bay of a U.S. Navy ship. It rolls up a ramp as it heads for the dock. But before clearing the vessel, the truck smashes into a support column, causing extensive damage to both truck and ship.

Virtual reality *is expected to shrink development cycles for complex items by many months and millions of dollars, according to the Pentagon*

But not to worry — no court-martial will result from this mishap. With a few clicks of a mouse, the ship designer moves the column elsewhere and tries again.

At first glance, there is nothing particularly remarkable about this simulation at the Advanced Research Projects Agency here. Moving objects around in computer-aided design simulations is hardly rocket science anymore. But this ARPA demonstration heralds a technology that observers say will revolutionize the way complex objects are designed and manufactured.

Smart models, *page 28*

What's wrong with this picture?

LEGENT

Back in the 15th century, this was a generally accepted view of Hell. Today, of course, we can

see how inaccurate it really is. Not one person, for instance, is shown trying to manage a corporation's distributed systems. You can probably forgive the artist for this oversight. But you may be wondering when someone will deliver the management software that can help you take care of this mess. At Legent, being that someone is what we're all about. And so far, our efforts have resulted in the most extensive set of industrial-strength, distributed systems management tools available. We've also developed an open architecture called XPE™ that we think is pretty remarkable (some of the toughest analysts in the industry tend to agree). XPE lets our software work together across almost anything you can wire together, regardless of function or platform, from mainframes to UNIX workstations to PC LANs. Which means you can manage your distributed systems from the platform of your choice, something our customers tell us has definitely made their lives easier. Is it Paradise? No, not yet. But we can promise you one thing: It's a lot better than where you are right now.

For more information about Legent products and strategies, call 1 800 676-5468 extension 2500. We'll fax you a technical overview the same business day.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

October 31, 1994

Paul Dravis

PRO

Business as usual?

Client/server is more marketing hype than a concrete technology, claims pundit Bob Djurdjevic. If that's the case, says consultant Paul Dravis, then how do you explain all the downsizing projects out there? The debate takes place in **In Depth** page 92.

Bob Djurdjevic

CON

NEWS

■ **PCAnywhere** is under the gun in the remote control market, but it could stave off disaster thanks to a new version of the product. *Page 4*

■ Despite significant enhancements to **Borland**'s Interbase 4.0 database, questions loom as to whether the database will be overshadowed by Borland's recent pact with Sybase to integrate the firms' products. *Page 6*

■ **3Com unveils technology** that will allow users to run multimedia applications over their existing Ethernet backbones without requiring any changes to their desktops. *Page 8*

■ The **Open Software Foundation** is ready to launch an enhanced version of its Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) this week — with the intention of turning many DCE pilot projects and development projects into full-fledged production applications. *Page 10*

■ A new South African **computer virus** strikes San Diego County. *Page 12*

■ **Digital** will turn out a bunch of desktop machines, including workstations, PCs and a new device that is both PC and terminal emulator. *Page 12*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **Cisco surprised industry pundits** last week when it outbid IBM for switch vendor Kalpana. *Page 32*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ A test-drive shows that **Lotus' SmartSuite 3.0** offers the best integration in the suite wars. *Page 48*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **Unix workstations** are playing a role in keeping the Golden Gate Bridge from falling down when the next earthquake hits. *Page 51*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Users are clamoring for vendors to develop **intelligent network and systems management tools** that can log and correlate events from one end of an enterprise network to another. But users will have to be content with localized tools until vendors figure out how to extend them across the enterprise. *Page 59*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ The **IBM System/36** is being brought back to life to test new RISC technology and packaged pricing that will be infused into the AS/400 line next year. *Page 65*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Developing **wireless applications** requires some tricks, but it also yields some treats. *Page 71*

MANAGEMENT

■ Book review: Longtime CIO **Paul Strassmann** pens a candid new book, *The Politics of Information Management*. *Page 88*

CAREERS

■ With a more business-focused IS organization in mind, **West Coast Energy, Inc.**'s Greg Feltmate helps guide the IS staff into new roles while migrating off the mainframe. *Page 99*

MARKETPLACE

■ Being able to correlate cost with usage will help you negotiate better **discounts in client/server software**. *Page 111*

COMMENTARY

■ **Charles Babcock** finds that quality improvements at the PC level have an upstream impact on mainframes. *Page 6*

■ **Jeffrey Henning** says suites are winning over more of the best-of-breed loyalists. *Page 48*

■ **Elisabeth Horwitt** says Novell needs to integrate, not challenge, Microsoft's Windows NT. *Page 60*

■ After all these years, IS is still attempting to link the corporation with its customers, **Bill Laberis** says. *Page 36*

■ Today's CIO bears a striking resemblance to classic fictional detectives, **Thornton May** says. *Page 37*

Calendar.....*Page 88*
Company Index..... *Page 120*
Editorial/Letters to the editor.....*Page 36*
Oct. 28 Stock Ticker..... *Page 121*
How to contact Computerworld... *Page 124*

Executive Briefing

Vendor client/server strategies are coming together as some players promise a new generation of applications without pain. *Page 2* One IS manager who was critical of IBM's client/server approach in the past says the company is making a comeback with a well-defined plan. *Page 37* What once would have seemed an odd pairing makes sense today to Unisys and PeopleSoft and is a key component of the Unisys client/server strategy. *Page 51* The HP 3000 continues to move into the client/server era as third-party products give the venerable system a Windows front end. *Page 69*

The value of technology investments can be demonstrated, but the best way for CIOs to make their case is to focus on what IS investments bring to business strategy, not just traditional return-on-investment measures. The final part in our series, Demonstrating the Value of Technology, looks at methods used at Corning, Inc. and the U.S. Department of Defense to show how information technology adds up. *Page 76*

Novell is rolling out new LAN client technology with an advanced user interface, among other features. *Cover 1* Meanwhile, Novell's twice-delayed UnixWare 2.0 SMP server, which was expected Nov. 1, is being put off again until early next year. The company seeks to reposition the product as an industrial-strength application server. *Page 14* Novell faces a huge challenge in integrating all the groupware applications it has purchased while simultaneously cleaning up its operating systems mess. It began this week by introducing a new version of MHS that helps span certain incompatibilities between NetWare 3.x and 4.x. *Page 14*

Borland addresses key problems in Object Linking and Embedding development with an upgrade to the company's C++ development environment and compiler. *Page 7* Intersolv prepares to announce one of the first sets of connectivity products based on the latest Open Database Connectivity 2.0 specification. *Page 75*

More on-ramps to the information highway surfaced last week. Politicians are tripping over themselves to get on the 'net, and General Electric provides its customers with electronic access. *Cover 1 and page 61* Also, news junkies can now access the latest news via a new Intel/CNN service that brings live, around-the-clock news coverage to corporate desktops. *Page 20*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Customization tools may end headaches

Client/server application providers promise products that could prevent modification problems

By Rosemary Cafasso

The unwritten rule when it comes to packaged application code is this: Mess with it and you pay dearly — one way or another.

But a number of client/server applications providers hope to rewrite that rule. The approach: Customization tool sets that will let users tweak their software without creating major problems for future support and software upgrades.

Within weeks, Dun & Bradstreet Software will introduce StreamBuilder, a tool set based on Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder that allows users to customize D&B Software's SmartStream applications, company officials confirmed last week. StreamBuilder will include a migration aid to automatically flag customization changes in current versions and compare them with a new release of SmartStream so users can better manage the upgrade.

Tools for tinkering

Company	Tool set	Availability	Price
SQL Financials	Workbench	First half of 1995	$50,000*
Dun & Bradstreet	StreamBuilder	November	$20,000
SAP AG	Abap/4 Development Workbench	Now	$50,000

*Company's approximation (Company has not finalized pricing)

Making it easy

In addition, SQL Financials, Inc. last week said it is developing a tool set called Workbench based on Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows. Workbench will include editors to manage modifications and automatically roll them into new releases. SQL Financials President Joe McCall said the software is scheduled for release in the first half of next year.

The catch is that these tools will not be free and are specialized for the application environment. But in both cases, the idea is to end the modification woes many information systems shops experience when tailoring a packaged application.

In the past, changes made to high-end software involved long, tedious and often expensive tracking processes. Without such careful procedures, IS shops faced disaster when it came time to upgrade because the customized software would barely resemble the vendor's original product. Worse, a user could not get support from the software provider for all the changed portions of the application.

Several IS managers contacted last week said they have so many scars from customization problems that they maintain a no-modification policy in their shops to this day.

"Some experiences stay with you for a lifetime," said Jack Spurgeon, vice president and director of the systems and computer services division at Eastman Chemical Co.

Spurgeon recalled the days when application vendors shipped source code that required modification. But without any automated procedures to track a programmer's work, "these changes could bring your shop to its knees," he said.

Client/server woes

As IS shops move into the client/server era, the challenge for application vendors "is to see if they can keep the cost of ownership from exploding as their first sets of users — who have been customizing — now begin to migrate to new releases," said Jeff Comport, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "There aren't lots of controls."

The upcoming product releases from D&B Software and SQL Financials are accelerating the trend started by companies such as PeopleSoft, Inc., which has been offering upgrade management functions in its PeopleTools since 1990. In addition, companies such as IMRS Co. have built client/server software that essentially isolates the core application code as objects and provides tool sets so users make changes without getting near the core code.

While some IS managers are warming to the idea that client/server application code can be tweaked without dire consequences, others said they are not yet comfortable with that notion.

"If we did customization, then we would have to redo our customization" when we upgraded, said Keith Minaker, corporate comptroller at United Grain Growers Ltd. "As a general practice, we won't do it."

Looking good

However, some users are seeing promise in these tool sets. John Christopherson, director of IS planning and financial systems at United Healthcare Corp., is beta-testing StreamBuilder. The tool kit helps his staff "extend the functionality of the base system without disrupting the base system," he said.

"We don't have to worry about regression testing or blowing our maintenance contract," Christopherson added.

And other users say the tools will at least be worth a try.

Joe Strathern, coordinator of information technology integration at Trimac Transportation Services Ltd., has made some changes to a SQL Financials application and now says the Workbench tool set should make his life easier.

The changes "were very difficult to maintain, and it meant we were usually between two to six months behind new releases because we had to reimplement our changes," he said. "So we think [Workbench] could really be a big time-saver, and it would end up as a cost-saver as well."

Santa Klaus

SAP America, Inc. President Klaus Besier confirmed last week that the company will unbundle its Abap/4 language and development tool set from the R/3 client/server application suite and sell it as a separate product. SAP AG, the parent firm, already started selling Abap. Separately, Besier said it will likely be mid-1995 before the U.S. division makes a big push for the client/server tools market.

Glitches in OS/2 Warp may dampen IBM's client/server future

By Ed Scannell

Just as it stepped onto the battlefield for what could be its last stand with OS/2, IBM stumbled again last week when it had to briefly halt production of OS/2 Warp to fix a small but nasty bug.

The technical snag, which IBM officials claim has already been fixed, will cause a week's delay in the product's reaching retailers' shelves. Warp was expected to be commercially available by Oct. 28 but will now be available Nov. 4.

Not very helpful

While the snafu in and of itself should not measurably impact the product's chances, according to most users and analysts, it is not the sort of publicity IBM needs as Microsoft Corp. cranks up its marketing machine for its next Windows release, Windows 95.

"While they may have fixed this problem, it sort of makes you wonder what else might have slipped by them and [will] be in next week's papers," said John Handy, a senior technical consultant at a large utility in Gaithersburg, Md.

The technical difficulty, discovered after the company had sent the product to manufacturing, centers around the presence of a CONFIG.BAK file in the root directory of some computers.

The problem causes Warp to take a backup copy of a DOS CONFIG.SYS file and merge it with Warp's CONFIG.SYS file. This prevents users from running DOS and Windows applications — a capability that IBM has perpetually promoted about OS/2.

Not many

IBM officials claim that only a few flawed copies of the shrink-wrapped versions of OS/2 Warp made it to retailers' shelves.

"This would have impacted only about 6% of all potential users, but we decided to pull it back and fix it now rather than later," said Wally Casey, marketing director at IBM's Personal Software Products group in Austin, Texas.

However, several analysts said this latest glitch may be the least of IBM's problems with OS/2. While IBM has made OS/2 Warp attractive to a broader range of users, those improvements are not enough to keep it dry in the face of the tidal wave they expect Windows 95 to be.

Others agreed, adding that IBM has blown an opportunity to gain market share against Microsoft — which suffered delays delivering Windows NT and Windows 95 — largely by not clearly articulating its OS/2-based client/server strategy.

"What [IBM has] made from a marketing standpoint is a dog's breakfast of things, made up of different markets and technologies," said Richard Buchanan, a software analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., a market research firm in Cambridge, Mass.

While some IBM executives acknowledge that they could have done a better job explaining their OS/2 client/server strategy, they still believe that by mid-1995 IBM will have delivered a more compelling set of products than Microsoft.

"Our plan was [to] deliver Warp to the broad base of customers first, and then extend it [with LAN Client and OS/2-LAN Server] to corporations where its real strength is," Casey said.

Damaging report

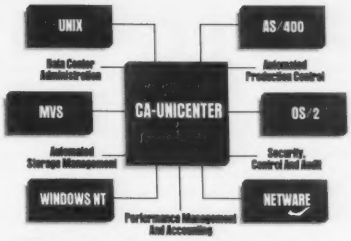
But in a report on server operating systems to be released shortly, Forrester Research analysts talked with users from 50 Fortune 1,000 companies, and only one firm was planning to standardize on OS/2 by 1996.

"We are putting a fork in [the server version] of OS/2. We think its lack of acceptance will also impact sales of OS/2 on the desktop," Buchanan said.

But not everyone's outlook on the company's chances to establish a meaningful presence for OS/2 in the client/server market is so bleak.

"IBM still owns the core of computing in most large organizations, a place where Microsoft is an unproven outsider and has little penetration into the industrial-strength systems zone," said Will Zachmann, president of Canopus Research, Inc. in Duxbury, Mass.

1. Standardize On A Common GUI Interface That Makes It Easier To Use, Reduce Training Costs And Boost Productivity.



3. Choose A Client/Server Application That's Interoperable, Scalable and Portable.

4. Demand An Open Solution That Supports All Key Industry Standards And Protocols.

2. Protect All Your Data With Bulletproof Security Software That Supports Every Platform And Operating System Across Your Entire Enterprise.

5. Partner With The World's Leading Software Company.

6. Leverage Your Systems Management Experience, Expertise And Personnel.

7. Replace Disparate Point Products With A Single, Integrated, Comprehensive Solution.

Presenting The 7 Commandments Of Systems Management Software.

When choosing your systems management software, you shouldn't have to make a leap of faith. And with new CA-Unicenter,® you don't have to. Because CA-Unicenter is the single, integrated systems management solution that solves all of the challenges of managing client/server computing across heterogeneous platforms.

So call today for more information about the systems management software you can believe in: CA-Unicenter.

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102 For More Information And To Register For The CA-Unicenter Software Giveaway.

CA-Unicenter®

Integrated Client/Server Systems Management Software

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Requirements for Software Giveaway available through toll-free number.

New PCAnywhere may fix user gripes

By Michael Fitzgerald

Symantec Corp.'s PCAnywhere rules the roost in remote access software, but the competition has it squawking like a rooster with its tail feathers pulled.

The remote access/remote control market is drawing significant competition from a variety of new vendors, and PCAnywhere is clearly threatened, based on recent user and analyst interviews.

But Symantec may keep its competition at bay when it starts shipping Version 2.0 of PCAnywhere for Windows on Nov. 14. The new product, which costs $129 new or $49.95 for an upgrade ($59.95 to upgrade from a DOS version), addresses a number of user complaints that have cost Symantec at least one major customer, Entergy Services Co.

"We won't even look at" the new version, said Duane Rochelle, an information technology engineer at Entergy in Gretna, La. Rochelle said he was happy with a PCAnywhere competitor, Ocean Isle, Inc.'s Reach Out. Rochelle started looking for an alternative after he was told there would be no update to PCAnywhere for Windows 1.0 (see story page 41). He speculated that Symantec was introducing Version 2.0 because of the influx of competitors, including Traveling Software, Inc.'s LapLink for Windows.

While beta testers liked 2.0, some had come close to leaving Symantec behind because of its seeming refusal to fix bugs in the first version, which shipped in March.

"I can totally understand [Rochelle's] frustration — I heard the same thing [about there being no more updates to 1.01], and at that point there was no new release in sight," said Gene Friedman, a data communications manager at a large New York-based multinational bank. "I was getting ready to call [Symantec Chairman Gordon] Eubanks and ask him what the hell was going on. A year after the in-line [1.01] release, the same bugs I've been reporting for a year and a half are still in the product."

PCAnywhere for Windows 2.0 features include the following:

- Does not replace SYSTEM.INI files or act as a terminate-and-stay resident file
- TCP/IP support
- Has Windows 95 support, including long file name and OLE 2.0 support
- Up to 25% faster than before
- Support for 1,280- by 1,280-pixel resolution and 256 colors
- Includes Norton Assistant, an interactive tutorial

In denial

Friedman said at one point a Symantec technical support representative told him there were no bugs in the product, despite the fact that Friedman had compiled a list of some 30 bugs.

Friedman's department has 500 users with PCAnywhere, and he said if it had not been for a series of complex scripting templates he had written for his users, he would probably have abandoned the product as well.

"Symantec's support has typically been terrible," agreed an information systems manager at another beta site, who asked not to be named. "If you go through normal tech support, they're not informed about things. I got through to the product manager and asked if the product was dead and should I just switch to Reach Out, and that's what got the guy to tell me they were coming out with an upgrade."

Joseph L. Licari, a Symantec senior product manager, acknowledged that the company has "certainly heard a lot" of complaints about the length of time between the 1.01 update and 2.0's release. He said Symantec had intended to ship Version 2.0 in March but had delayed it to add features based on information from Microsoft Corp. about Windows 95, the next version of Windows.

As for why customers had not been informed of this, "there's not an easy answer for that," Licari said.

Beta testers said PCAnywhere 2.0 does address most of their complaints with the product, and it also addresses Rochelle's main concerns.

"We'll upgrade to 2.0, although I'm dissatisfied with the company," Friedman said. "It'd be a big effort for us to convert from PCAnywhere. I'd rather not have to." He added, "Symantec needs to get its act together in terms of customer and technical support."

AT&T GIS dives into vertical markets

Warehouse-like system anchors sales applications

By Mary Brandel

It was a month before Christmas, and retailers were stocking up on the hottest gift items.

But Trevor Dukes, systems development manager at $3.6 billion retailer W. H. Smith Ltd. in Swindon, England, could not believe his eyes. The retail system he had just implemented was showing a rapid decline in computer game sales.

"People asked, 'Are you sure this thing is working?' But it was absolutely accurate," Dukes said.

The next week, the retailer canceled orders for the games and later held a giant sale. "In the middle of January, everybody was trying to unload stock, and we were relatively clean," Dukes said.

Wouldn't every retailer want such a system? That is what AT&T Global Information Solutions is hoping with its announcement last week of the Enterprise Information Factory (see box above), a data warehouse-like system that is the technology underpinning for four sales and marketing solutions aimed at retail, banking, telecommunications and consumer goods manufacturing.

The Enterprise Information Factory includes the following:

- Tools for data access, data transformation and data discovery
- AT&T's Top End transaction monitor to allow many requests to be handled quickly
- AT&T's OneVision Network Management Solutions for a single point of control
- AT&T's messaging, including voice messaging, workflow and query by mail
- AT&T's 3400, 3500; 3600 massively parallel systems; and the System 3000 symmetrical multiprocessors
- Informix Corp., Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. or Teradata database

Since its purchase of Teradata, AT&T GIS has established itself in retail circles for the massively parallel, terabyte-size data warehouses it built for Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Kmart Corp. Now it hopes to market such systems in a somewhat smaller, more packaged form.

"All companies will build [data warehouses] in the next five years," said Peter Kastner, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "But until AT&T's announcement ... customers had to select and buy multiple technologies and then build the applications, which are not trivial."

The Enterprise Information Factory is not exactly a data warehouse. Most data warehouses pull in data from a separate operational system, while AT&T GIS combines the two, enabling users to access and use information from the same logical database.

Not all users will want to combine the two. "Our operational system is read/write, so we have to build in quite considerable data integrity checks," Dukes said. Such integrity is not necessary in the decision-support system, as long as it is kept separate.

Users should also be warned that this is no off-the-shelf package. According to Angie McGuire, vice president of strategic marketing, "70% is off-the-shelf, and 30% will have to be customized."

In addition, the degree of up-front consulting work required will depend on the company's starting point.

AT&T GIS claims that implementation takes 90 days, as opposed to the 12 to 18 months required by a highly customized solution. But McGuire said that time frame is only if the customer already has a data warehouse in place.

Who will do the integration is another issue. AT&T GIS' 525 customer-focused teams "will concentrate on the very large companies," McGuire said. Precise time frames and costs are not known because while many customers, including W. H. Smith, have used components of AT&T GIS' announced offering, no one has yet tried the packages. Base prices range broadly from $250,000 to $5 million.

Putting the warehouse in order

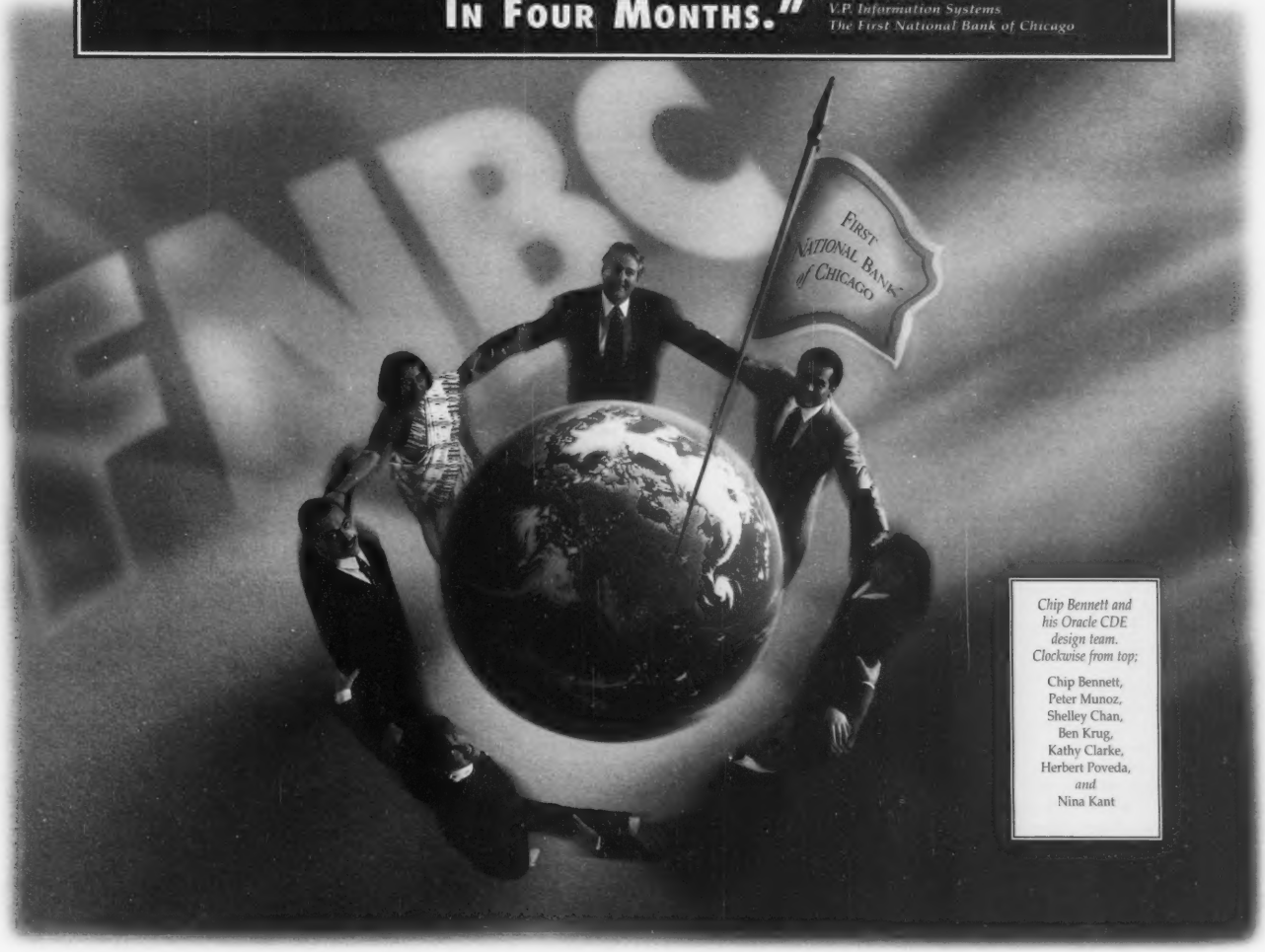
This week's data warehousing show in Phoenix will be the site of several announcements, including the following:

- **Red Brick Systems** plans to announce tomorrow an upgrade to its namesake data warehouse, designed to handle up to 500G bytes of data. Red Brick VPT also adds support for symmetrical multiprocessing features such as parallel joins and scans. The product is due to ship before year's end and will be priced from $70,000 to approximately $500,000.
- **Brio Technology, Inc.** is expected to ship this week BrioQuery, a desktop database query and reporting utility with some analysis functions. It includes native support for databases from Microsoft Corp., Oracle Corp., Red Brick and Sybase, Inc.
- **Sybase** last week confirmed a report from Aaron Zornes, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Burlingame, Calif., that it will soon announce plans to acquire Expressway Technologies, a Boston-based maker of database add-ons intended to speed up read-only queries that are often used in warehousing applications.
- **Software AG of North America, Inc.** will announce this week the Open Data Warehouse Initiative, a plan to cover most of the warehousing bases by selling either its own tools or reselling and supporting other companies' products. For example, it will offer its Esperant data query tool as part of its warehousing effort as well as tools such as Carleton Corp.'s Passport, a data extraction and cleanup facility.

—Kim S. Nash and Rosemary Cafasso

"With Oracle CDE We Built A Worldwide System In Four Months."

Chip Bennett
V.P. Information Systems
The First National Bank of Chicago

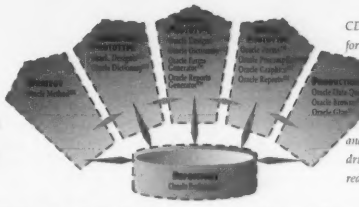


Chip Bennett and his Oracle CDE design team. Clockwise from top;

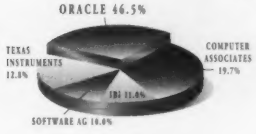
Chip Bennett,
Peter Munoz,
Shelley Chan,
Ben Krug,
Kathy Clarke,
Herbert Poveda,
and
Nina Kant

WHY THIS MAJOR BANK CHOSE ORACLE CDE FOR WORLDWIDE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.

"Oracle's CDE enabled The First National Bank of Chicago to introduce new products and services to users quickly on a global basis. For us, three CDE features stood out in this regard: •*The way CDE facilitates developer/end-user cooperation* •*The ease with which we can simultaneously access Oracle7 and DB2 databases via an easy-to-use front end* •*The simplicity with which it allows us to adapt systems to changing needs.*" comments Mr. Bennett. For the CDE Technology and Executive Brochures that provide a complete overview of CDE products, call **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8176.**



CDE's open, integrated solution for enterprise-wide client/server applications development covers the entire development cycle. It includes CASE, 4GL, 3GL and enduser tools in a repository-driven modular approach to reducing development time.



*Oracle sells more tools than any independent software company.**

©1994 Oracle Corp. *Souce: IDC–Ranking of top 5 worldwide revenues for ISV 4GL and CASE vendors.

ORACLE

Extending the PC revolution

One undervalued aspect of the PC revolution is the gain in quality of parts produced in the millions for low-cost desktop systems. Standard 5¼-in. and 3½-in. disks, configured in redundant arrays, have replaced slower, larger, more expensive disks, now derisively referred to as Sleds, even though the latter once maintained an edge in high reliability.

In the process, what used to be three classes of storage has collapsed into two, and the company that has taken greatest advantage of this realignment, EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., is now challenging IBM for pre-eminence in a field that IBM invented: mainframe storage.

So if you own a 14-in. mainframe disk drive, hang onto it. You may have a museum piece. "By next year, all Sleds will be dead," says Nick Allen, a storage analyst at Gartner Group, and 5¼-in. drives will be the largest drives still in production.

When they first appeared, 5¼-in. hard drives had a mean time between failure of 40,000 hours, passable for the desktop but inadequate for mainframe storage, where highly engineered and high-priced drives yielded an average of 1 million hours or 114 years of operation before failure.

A qualitative difference still remains between mainframe and desktop classes, but much of its significance has faded. The 5¼-in. drives have been rapidly improved by Seagate, Connor, Quantum and other manufacturers to the point that they now offer a mean time between failure rate of 500,000 hours or 57 years. And the low prices of these drives lets them be configured into arrays that allow each device to be backed up by another.

If you own a 14-in. mainframe disk drive, hang onto it. You may have a museum piece.

Charles Babcock

So those mainframe managers who see the PC revolution as a set of changes affecting only end users should take note. The qualitative differences that once existed between the PC and host are now more illusion than reality. Quality is being built into mass-produced PC components. And once the qualitative difference shrinks to a certain level, it can be overcome by arranging the low-cost components in self-reinforcing formats. At the end of the day, it is the combination of price and performance that matters most, not just one or the other.

These changes are evident even to IBM, but smaller and younger firms have seized on what they mean more quickly. What used to be three tiers of storage — mainframe, midrange and desktop — each with its own class of devices, is now two, with large systems served by RAID configurations of the desktop device, Allen noted.

EMC, which started out as a memory board supplier in 1979, had only 1% of the mainframe storage market in 1991. By the end of last year, its RAID devices were garnering 16.8%, and by the end of this year, it is expected to command 30.4%, predicts Dave Vellante, an analyst at International Data Corp. These figures compare with IBM's precipitous decline from a percentage in the high 70s three years ago to 36% by the end of this year. In the process, EMC will move from a noncontender into second place at the end of this year.

EMC loaded a standard 5¼-in. disk array with speedy front-end cache in the form of 2.5G bytes of memory chips. Data is loaded into cache, depending on some most frequently accessed data routines that were embellished by EMC engineers. For example, the data in cache is indexed for quick retrieval, as in a relational database, rather than relying on clumsier, binary tree searches.

If 12 tracks of data have been loaded into cache and one track has been called to the host, the EMC subsystem knows to reload the cache with another track of data. Such techniques yield high hit rates for responding to calls for data from cache.

By adding value to the components of the PC revolution, a few firms are extending it beyond its early desktop range. And if the basic components keep gaining in quality, there will be no place to hide for more expensive approaches.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Interbase upgrade to ship

Database's success could suffer from overlap with Sybase

By Kim S. Nash

Borland International, Inc. confirmed last week it plans to ship a major upgrade to its Interbase database next month. The move puts the product in league — at least functionally — with more established relational databases such as those from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc.

But while Borland will continue to position Interbase as the database of choice for Paradox and dBase upsizers, the product may become a second-class citizen given Borland's recent pact with Sybase, observers said. That agreement calls for integrating its products with Sybase's popular SQL Server database.

Loss leader

Borland plans to bundle a 16-bit Windows 3.1 version of Interbase with its forthcoming Delphi95 development tools. When the time comes to deploy Delphi-built applications, Borland hopes users will buy the full 32-bit edition of Interbase.

Holding back

Moreover, Interbase's solid technology is hampered by weak marketing, said Regan Coleman, a senior consultant at Context Integration, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif. The popularity of Interbase "is nothing like it could have been if Borland had done the marketing at the right time," he added.

The combination of a Sybase back end and a Borland Paradox or dBase front end is already established at many shops, and that throws another shadow over Interbase, Coleman said. Five of his 10 clients run Paradox against Sybase SQL Server, he added.

"The main overlap for Sybase and Interbase is at the workgroup level," conceded Rod Lehman, group product marketing manager for Borland's client/server business unit.

But working in Interbase's favor is its smaller footprint and the likelihood that Borland tools, including Delphi95, will be more closely integrated with Interbase than with Sybase's product, he said.

Interbase 4.0, which is being tested at 250 sites worldwide, contains several new features. They include the following:

- Support for triggers, stored procedures and referential integrity.
- Graphical systems administration tools for security, backup and recovery routines.
- Client/Server Express, a set of interfaces that directly link Borland's single-user Paradox and dBase products to Interbase.

Users will also be able to copy and distribute those features to as many PCs as they want for free, Lehman said.

Interbase 4.0 beta testers said they were impressed and waved off Borland's uncertain financial state.

"We figured that if someone bought Borland out, Interbase would continue to be a supported product — by someone," said Michael Bonner, a transit programmer/analyst at Fresno Area Express, the transportation department for the city of Fresno, Calif.

The group has moved three applications off a Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputer to Interbase running on a Compaq Computer Corp. SystemPro XL server on a Novell, Inc. NetWare LAN.

Interbase 4.0 costs $795 for a two-user version, $2,495 for 10 users and $9,995 for unlimited users.

Intersolv announces ODBC 2.0 compatibility. See page 75.

Oracle slapped with lawsuit

By Kim S. Nash

SAN MATEO, CALIF.

A $30 million lawsuit filed here last week charges Oracle Corp. and Larry Ellison, president and chief executive officer, with wrongful firing, breach of contract and other misdeeds described as "a conflict of interests" between Ellison's personal investments and his database company.

The suit, filed by Terry Garnett, former senior vice president of worldwide marketing at Oracle, also alleges that Ellison asked him to channel interactive television business to a new company, Human Nature Interactive, Inc., while Garnett was trying to drum up the same kinds of deals for Oracle. Garnett was fired for questioning the legality of that request, the suit claims.

Whose idea was it?

An Oracle spokesman countered that Garnett proposed the Human Nature start-up idea to Ellison. Further, "neither Mr. Ellison nor Oracle ever made assurances that implied or promised either Mr. Ellison's or Oracle Corp.'s cooperation" in Human Nature, he said.

Oracle fired Garnett, a four-year Oracle veteran, on Aug. 15.

"Oracle will fight the suit, of course," a company spokesman said, adding that neither Ellison nor Oracle lawyers were available for comment.

Garnett was also unavailable for comment last week.

Bob Kim, an analyst at New York brokerage house S. G. Warburg & Co., shrugged off the suit. The complaint "is not a major thing, at least not right now," Kim said. "Oracle's been on a roll, and it seems like they're a target for lawsuits because of it."

Indeed, at least 23 suits have been filed against Oracle and/or Ellison in the past two years, according to records from the San Mateo clerk's office.

Garnett's suit seeks $30 million for punitive and compensatory damages, loss of salary, stock options and benefits. Oracle maintains that it has "met the terms of his employment contract completely," the spokesman said.

Borland's C++ tool eases OLE migration

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Borland International, Inc. will up the ante in the competitive C++ development arena this week by paving the way for smoother development of Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) applications when it announces Version 4.5 of its C++ tools and compiler.

Most critical with C++ 4.5 are capabilities that will enable corporate developers to more easily create applications supporting Microsoft Corp.'s OLE standard, according to Borland officials. Lack of such support has stalled application migration to OLE, industry analysts said.

Pricing game

Borland C++ 4.5 will ship next month for $499.95; current users can upgrade for $149.95. Users of other Borland products or competing C++ products can buy the product for $199.95. This price includes two updates, one due out in February and the second when Windows 95 ships.

OLE is Microsoft's standard for managing and controlling applications and a requirement for developers seeking to run their applications under future Microsoft operating systems, such as Windows 95, the next version of Windows, or Cairo.

Version 4.5 allows users to take multiple operations required at the OLE application programming interface level and combine them so the developer only has to make single requests, said Hank Schiffman, C++ product manager at Borland.

Borland's C++ 4.5 does this by offering a layer of code that sits on top of OLE's Common Object Model (COM) and creates mappings to COM. The tools handle application requests to COM and let objects be passed around without requiring the developer to write difficult code.

Oh, what a relief it is

Several corporate developers last week spoke positively about the potential relief such tools could bring.

"Right now it's very difficult to make an OLE application," said Larry Harris, technical manager of systems at Quick Corp. America, a New York-based data company. "If this works as advertised, it would allow you to make applications more quickly with greater stability."

Separately, Microsoft this week will announce additional platform support for its Visual C++ tools, and Symantec Corp. is readying an upgrade to its C++ line. Earlier this fall, Microsoft announced Visual C++ support for OLE automation servers and the ability to generate Dynamic Link Libraries through Visual C++'s AppWizard to facilitate OLE development. It does not provide the macros and mappings offered by Borland to simplify OLE development.

While Microsoft has its own strict agenda to follow in terms of OLE, Borland is "out-Microsofting Microsoft" with the flexibility and range of its OLE support, said Paul Cubbage, a director at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Also in C++ 4.5, Borland offers Object Components Framework (OCF), a C++ class library that lets developers easily add OLE support to 16-bit applications, Borland officials said.

OCF abstracts the coding process to a much higher level, Schiffman said. Instead of writing dozens of lines of OLE code, developers use OCF macros, which require only two or three lines of code, to gain OLE support. OCF works in conjunction with Microsoft Foundation Classes or Borland's Object Windows Library.

The Borland tools also deal with another headache. In order to use features such as OLE automation, developers have to restructure Windows applications to receive requests from COM and Windows. Borland's tools handle the COM requests coming to the application and translate them into Windows events, so developers can retain the existing structure of their Windows applications.

Software AG adds objects to Natural. See page 72.

Seamless Integration...for Unattended Backup/Restore for PC/LAN to Mainframe

Prevent the crippling impact a disaster can have on your business with FDR/UPSTREAM. With the expanding number of networks and increasing amount of vital corporate data, FDR/UPSTREAM's automated, unattended and centralized recovery management will effortlessly aid you in minimizing administration of LAN backups and insuring data integrity. FDR/UPSTREAM assures rapid transfer of data, data compression and multiple concurrent backups and restores through APPC LU 6.2 communications. Backup an entire network from a single PC without the need for Host communications software on any other workstation.

NEW FEATURES

- FORWARD MERGE BACKUP — Transfers only changed files. Full-volume backups take 1/10 of the time.
- Automatic inactive file migration
- Windows/NT Support
- Point and Click PC Menus

FDR/UPSTREAM is your answer to:

- Disaster Recovery
- Unattended Operations
- Unparalleled Throughput
- Restart/Recovery
- Directory or Volume Reconstruction from most current backups
- Flexible Restores
- Data security using RACF/SAF
- Central or Individual Control
- Incremental Backups
- Data sharing and software distribution
- Efficient data compression and file handling
- Migration of unused files
- Flexible inquiries with wildcard support
- Low-entry price

Call for a FREE No-Obligation 90-Day Trial

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

Available for All MVS Operating Systems

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE	GERMANY	NETHERLANDS	UNITED KINGDOM	NORDIC COUNTRIES
	01-47-69-15-15	089-439-2053	036-534-1660	081-905-1266	+31-36-534-1660

News Shorts

Lotus delivers Notes 4 developer's kit

Lotus Development Corp. delivered last week a Notes 4.0 developer's kit — the first time Lotus has given corporate and third-party developers access to Notes code months before the final product ships. Notes 4.0 will be available in mid-1995 at the earliest.

Novell gateways into mainframes

Novell, Inc. introduced gateway software based on an ISO protocol that allows its Unix-based Tuxedo transaction monitor to interoperate with mainframe monitors made by Unisys Corp., Groupe Bull, ICL PLC and Siemens/Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG. Novell also plans support for two-phase commit between Tuxedo and IBM's CICS.

Microsoft to broadcast own show

Microsoft Corp. will begin bimonthly, hour-long satellite broadcasts of technical and strategic information to 1,600 customer sites next month. Microsoft TV will be free to users and will occur on the first and third Tuesdays of the month. Separately, the company said it will include technology in Windows 95, its next version of Windows, that lets users quickly transfer files between a desktop computer and a laptop PC without purchasing a special data transfer product.

Reuters division delivers object kit

Reuters Teknekron Software Systems plans this week to launch Enterprise Toolkit, development software designed to create distributed objects for heterogeneous environments. Teknekron's offerings include a platform-independent object request broker and a middleware layer.

Tektronix X terminal combines NT, Unix

Tektronix, Inc. is expected to announce this week a Windows-compatible software package for X Window System terminals that will combine displays of Microsoft Windows NT and Unix server applications on the same user screen. The company aims to push into commercial sites, countering rivals' PC X software offerings, industry analysts said last week.

Investment firm acquires Ziff-Davis

In a deal expected to close by year's end, **Forstmann Little & Co.**, a private New York investment firm, said last week it will acquire **Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.** for $1.4 billion. Ziff-Davis, which publishes *PC Week* and other computer titles, said it will continue to be based in New York and run by the current management team, including Chairman Eric Hippeau. The sale does not include its trade show business, Interchange Network company or Information Access company.

SHORT TAKES **Macromedia** announced last week that it will acquire **Altsys Corp.** in Richardson, Texas. Altsys develops FreeHand, an illustration and design program. . . . **Boston Technology** released AccessMax, a tool for developing networked voice and multimedia applications. . . . **Sun Microsystems Computer Corp.** said last week it is supporting global Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) standards with a new product line of SunISDN hardware and software. . . . **IBM** will license its microkernel technology to **Digital Equipment Corp.** for use in real-time and embedded applications. . . . Shunning the mergers and partnerships pursued by other cellular players, **BellSouth Corp.** last week said it would focus on its own region in the coming auctions for broadband personal communications services (PCS). It will join a consortium with the **Washington Post Co.** and a number of other companies to bid on a PCS license for the Carolina Major Trading Area.

Bay Networks lays out its game plan

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.
WALTHAM, MASS.

■ In an attempt to quell the user angst spawned by the July merger of SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Wellfleet Communications, Inc., the renamed Bay Networks, Inc. last week finally spelled out its long-awaited architecture. Details included some initial products said to help with the transition to tomorrow's high-speed networks.

The bicoastal company unveiled an umbrella strategy called Bay Networks' Switched Internetworking Services (BaySIS). Its charter is to provide the means for users to build flexible network infrastructures based on switching technologies that will support various classes of service, reduce management complexity and leverage existing investments.

In support of the strategy, the company rolled out the Access Node Router-Hub platform for remote offices and Optivity/Router Manager, an integrated hub/router management package. It also detailed plans to deliver LAN switching for the SynOptics 5000 hub, a Virtual Network Router interface for Wellfleet's Backbone Node router family and enterprise-wide management next year.

Observers said they like what they see but want more details on management. "This makes me feel comfortable with our decision to stick with Wellfleet and SynOptics," said John Dubiel, manager of planning and technology at Boston Edison. "I really see some future and life represented [in BaySIS] for our network."

"This is a reasonable statement of direction as to how customers can leverage their equipment into the switched world, which [Bay Networks] needed to make," said Valentin Sribar, program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va.

Double trouble

But Sribar and other observers said Bay Networks' ability to effectively leverage the network management of both companies on a consistent basis across both their own and competitors' platforms was vital to the firm's success.

Analysts also cautioned that the need to coordinate delivery and development between the entities that make up Bay Networks could push the delivery of switching and virtual networking products six to 12 months behind those from competitors such as Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp. and Cabletron Systems, Inc.

Bay Networks believes it will be more competitive.

"Early adopters want to get into building virtual LANs as soon as possible. We're showing that, literally, Bay Networks will deliver the tools [needed] to make this happen in '95," said Paul Severino, chairman of Bay Networks, based in Santa Clara, Calif.

Either way, some users appear willing to wait for Bay Networks to deliver. "You have two strong companies so you should expect to see some culture shock, which may translate into some delay," said Lauren Moen, supervisor of telecommunications network services at 3M Co. in St. Paul, Minn. "Overall, we think this merger will work out well for us in the long run."

Dubiel said Bay Networks' rollout appears to be in line with Boston Edison's needs.

BaySIS will focus on delivering products with these services:

- **Transport services:** Move voice, video and data traffic through a switched internetwork.
- **Policy services:** Provide the network administrator with a logical view of a user's network access and restrictions in a virtual networking environment.
- **Operations services:** Allow networkwide monitoring and control of disparate platforms via enhanced integration of shared media hub, router and switch management.

The Access Node Router-Hub has 12 10Base-T Ethernet ports and two wide-area interfaces. Pricing starts at $3,345.

Optivity/Router Manager merges SynOptics' Optivity hub management software with Wellfleet's Site Manager router software and provides a common interface. It is available on CD-ROM for $5,995.

Grand Junction unveils hub. See page 60.

Multimedia at 3Com's PACE

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.
BOSTON

3Com Corp. last week unveiled switching technology designed to let users run real-time, multimedia network applications on unmodified Ethernet networks.

Priority Access Control Enabled (PACE) technology consists of silicon and software designed to be embedded in a port-switching Ethernet hub. PACE switches will be able to monitor LAN traffic and guarantee network access to high-priority traffic such as voice and video.

According to 3Com, PACE technology will eliminate the latency and jitter associated with typical Ethernet networks that lead to jerky video and audio fadeouts, making transmission of multimedia applications impractical. PACE users will not have to change their adapter cards and cabling structure.

"In terms of solving real problems with minimal disruption to networks, [3Com] does have a pretty good vision here," said Lee Doyle, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "There is no clear migration from Ethernet to high-speed networks, and if [3Com] can deliver this as promised, it will have a lot of appeal."

PACE makers

Out of the gate, the list of PACE technology supporters includes Oracle Corp., Starlight Networks, Novell, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc., Dell Computer Corp., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

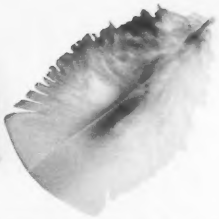
There are many other emerging network technologies that are being positioned to foster desktop multimedia applications such as videoconferencing. These include Isochronous Ethernet from National Semiconductor Corp. and 25M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) from IBM. But each of these requires users to at least replace their network adapter cards, and some require cabling upgrades as well.

PACE products are at least a year away. Analysts say their success depends on a large-scale shift to port-switched Ethernets; partnerships with other switching hub vendors; hitting promised prices of roughly $150 per switched port; and delivery of management software capable of handling hundreds of dedicated LAN segments.

Meanwhile, users, wary of ATM until standards are in better shape, were optimistic about the potential of PACE technology.

"We're scared of ATM right now, and [PACE] may save our bacon," said Barbara McKenzie, software manager at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia. "This is another example of Ethernet's nine lives. . . . We think 10M bit/sec. will be enough bandwidth for most of our workstations for years."

Avalon White Paper



Manufacturing Distribution Financial

Your people don't have to be geniuses if you invest in open systems. That's why Avalon's time-based solutions are helping so many ordinary systems people become extraordinarily successful. We've written a white paper on the evaluation and selection of open systems for manufacturing, financial and distribution applications. It's free insurance against systems that *say* they're open but lock you into a proprietary architecture. Call today, so you don't err tomorrow.

800-AVALON1 (800-282-5661)
From Outside the United States Call 602-790-4214
FAX 602-790-6307

AVALON
SOFTWARE

Have Time Machine. Will Travel.

©1994 by Avalon Software. TRBA

Enhanced DCE aims at production apps

By Jean S. Bozman

The Open Software Foundation is expected this week to launch an enhanced version of its Distributed Computing Environment (DCE), with systems administration and security improvements intended to turn DCE pilot projects into full-fledged production applications.

DCE is a software technology that allows users to write distributed computing applications for mixed-vendor networks. DCE's modules provide unified services for file management, security and navigation through a client/server network. Users can link a variety of computer systems, including PCs, Unix servers, IBM mainframes and Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs into a single DCE network, or "cell."

Tom Willmott, a vice president at Aberdeen Group, a consulting firm in Boston, said DCE holds promise as a unified infrastructure for distributed computing, but it must be made more accessible to programmers to be widely used.

"Most users are relying on database and middleware technology or other third-party products to help them connect distributed locations," he said. "DCE is not bad as an infrastructure, but it will need some packaging in order to become a mass-market success."

The leading feature of the DCE 1.1 release is its consolidated systems administration, users and analysts said. Users will be able to use the same control program and scripting language to manage all DCE components — including naming, directory and security services.

The DCE 1.1 code is expected to arrive at user sites by early next year, OSF officials said.

Highlights of DCE 1.1

The following will be announced at an OSF user meeting this week:

- **Unified systems administration APIs**
- **Auditing features that track user log-ons and security**
- **DCE remote procedure calls optimized for high-speed networks**
- **A DCE daemon that manages remote DCE servers and security**
- **A new link between DCE's Distributed File Server and the widely used Network File System protocol**

The systems administration improvements are intended for users who plan large-scale applications. The four administrative programs, for example, "have been shrunk to one," said Tony Carrato, a consultant at Mile-High Information Services in Denver. "This release is an evolutionary way to clean it up."

Security is another key issue for large users who want to use DCE throughout their corporation but must connect multiple security systems. John Clyne, a software engineer at the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo., is building a DCE application to manage on-line data storage. "They're going to consolidate that by providing a higher-level interface to DCE security management," he explained. "That's less code that we'll have to write."

DCE 1.1's security features will make it easier to hook proprietary security packages into a unified DCE system, said Mike Guidry, a technical adviser at Phillips Petroleum Co. in Bartlesville, Okla.

Phillips Petroleum plans to move some DCE production applications on-line by early 1995, Guidry said. Its first applications will involve small numbers of users on a secure network. The environment will consist of Windows clients and Unix servers, with IBM mainframes to be added later.

Despite DCE 1.1's improvements, some analysts say it faces an uphill battle. Key factors cited include difficulty in programming its 400-plus system calls and the small number of DCE tool kits.

Print Anything. Anywhere. Anytime.

For years, little has changed in the publishing and printing of documents.

Created in isolation and expensive to produce, documents tie up storage space and are costly to transport.

In many respects their value is often outweighed by their price. But now it doesn't have to be that way. Because Xerox has developed "Open Document Services."

It's a new way of looking at print. A way that overcomes the limitations of printing by embracing the "digital" future.

So you can create and capture text and images.

Anywhere.

Manage and store them.

Anywhere.

Print and finish them.

Anywhere.

And do it in any format and run length.

Anywhere.

Through a series of

Introducing Open Document Services.

alliances and partnering arrangements, Xerox offers flexible, scalable, and interoperable quality printing and publishing solutions so you can mix and match the components you need.

The end result will always be the same: Quality documents exactly when, where, and how you need them.

Truly, Print On Demand.

Finally, Print On Your Terms.

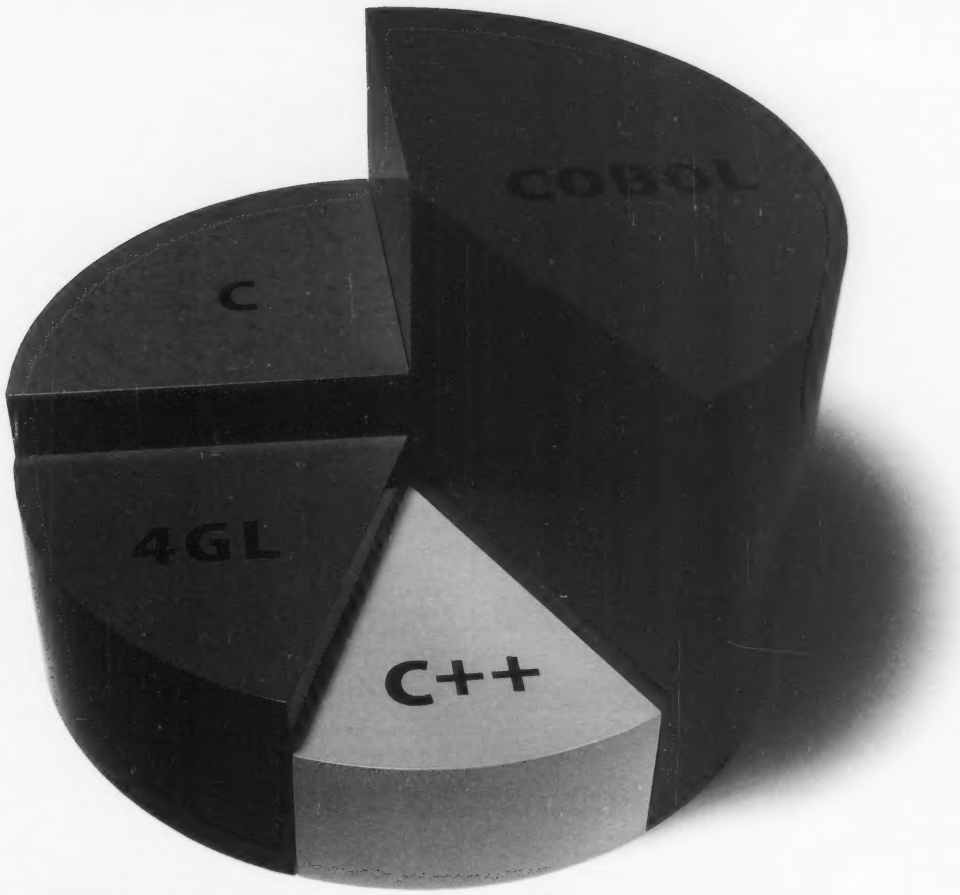
Any way you look at it, the world of publishing will never be the same.

For more information on all the ways Xerox Open Document Services can help you, call **1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 731.**

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XEROX® The Document Company® and Open Document Services are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION



With all the hype surrounding business programming, one thing has been conspicuously absent: the facts.

No matter how you slice it, COBOL means business programming.

According to the Gartner Group 80% of all programmers today use COBOL.

That's right, COBOL. The language that some, shall we say, "unenlightened" industry pundits think has gone the way of punch-cards and vacuum tubes. The reality is, COBOL is more vital to business today than it ever was and at Micro Focus, we know why.

Versatility—We've made COBOL the most "open" system in the industry. Micro Focus COBOL programmers can target applications to DOS, Windows, OS/2 and literally hundreds of UNIX® environments (something that current C, C++ and 4GLs only aspire to do). We've also added communications facilities and data access capabilities that make COBOL the ideal choice for developing client/server or cross-platform applications.

Performance—We've made COBOL scream. Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL run as fast as anything written in C or C++ and faster than most 4GL-based applications, too.

Productivity—We've made COBOL more productive than C, C++ and 4GLs by adding advanced tools like Animator,® for streamlining source code debugging as well as syntax extensions to handle graphical user interfaces, file and record locking and other important functions. We've also brought the latest development facilities like Dialog System Professional,™ our rapid application development tool for Windows and OS/2® Revolve,™ our comprehensive system-wide analysis tool, and even object orientation, with our Object COBOL Option.™

Those are just a few reasons why programmers insist on Micro Focus COBOL for business application development. To learn more, call 1-800 MF COBOL and ask for our white paper: "COBOL vs. C."

Micro Focus: The past, present and future of programming.

MICRO FOCUS®

Micro Focus and Animator are registered trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd. Dialog System Professional, Revolve and Object COBOL Option are trademarks of Micro Focus. Other trademarks are property of their respective companies. Graph based on Sentery Market Research Study AD/CASE 1993/94.

Digital workstations gain speed with PCI bus

Desktop announcement continues company's PC revamp

By Mary Brandel

Digital Equipment Corp. will turn its attention to the desktop in the next few weeks as it announces new low-end PCs, revamps its workstation line and introduces a desktop system that acts like a PC, a terminal and a workstation in one.

Its three new Alpha AXP-based workstations, due out this week, will be the first in Digital's product line to include the Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus. Like the Alpha servers, also to be announced this week, the workstations will drop "DEC" from their nomenclature.

The models include a $10,000 166-MHz system, a $15,000 233-MHz box and a 233-MHz tower version, all based the EV-4 chip.

All of Digital's PCI-based servers and workstations are now called AlphaServers and AlphaStations.

Most workstation vendors have PCI systems in development, said Steve Kleynhans, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. Little wonder: PCI runs at four times the speed of the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus, he said.

Digital on the desktop

PC announcements this week include the following models:

PRODUCT	CHIP	CLOCK SPEED	PRICE
SLIMLINE VENTURA PCs:			
466	486DX2*	66-MHz	$1,299
560	PENTIUM	60-MHz	$1,799
FULL-PROFILE VENTURA PCs:			
4100	I486DX4	100-MHz	$1,899

* Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Need for speed

That kind of speed is important to Peter Evans, senior research associate at the University of Miami. However, Evans said he also needs the PCI interfaces and drivers to attach to the workstations. "We've been pushing DEC to provide us with a PCI ATM interface, but that's not going to be available at the earliest until their third quarter '95," he said.

Digital's PC announcement is a follow-on to the PC revamp it started in September with the midrange Celebris PCs. The eight low-end PCs — dubbed Ventura — replace the DECpc LPV+ and LPX+ Value Lines.

Like Celebris, these 486- and Pentium-based models feature a new naming strategy and incorporate a screwless chassis, a user-friendly start-up screen and Plug-and-Play capabilities.

The full-size models include PCMCIA slots and infrared ports that enable communication with notebooks. All the models include the Desktop Management Interface, which allows PCs to be reconfigured remotely.

Prices are competitive with those from Compaq Computer Corp., analysts said. But at least one analyst wondered why Digital would bother with the lowest-end boxes, the 33-MHz and 50-MHz 486SX2 machines.

"If you're going to have entry-level machines, [they] really need to be cheaper than" $1,079 and $1,099, said Jenni Ceurvels, a senior market analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

For $200 more, she pointed out, users can get a 66-MHz 486DX2-based machine.

Those models are intended for "some fairly large accounts" that need to stick with entry-level configurations, said Ed Ellett, desktop product line manager at Digital.

Revenue builders

The low-end PCs are important to Digital's PC revenue. The company shipped 675,000 PCs this year, with 85% to 90% of them in the $1,000 to $2,000 price range. Digital said it expects shipments to double next year. High-end PCs in the new line will be announced in the first half of next year.

For users who want a PC that can access Unix and legacy applications, Digital confirmed it will announce its Multia MultiClient Desktop system next week.

Priced at $3,495 to $6,000, the Alpha-based desktop device runs Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT applications locally but also bundles terminal emulators, integration software and multiple networking options for wider access.

The box is intended for users who need to communicate with a wide variety of platforms but want client-level rather than back-end integration.

Dexcon attendees check out their options. See page 65.

Voice and data services

Sprint alliance aims at AT&T/McCaw net

By Ellis Booker

Continuing the dance among communications giants last week, Sprint Corp. and three cable TV concerns announced a joint venture aimed at winning wired and wireless customers nationwide for voice and data services.

The alliance of Sprint, Tele-Communications, Inc. (TCI), Cox Enterprises, Inc. and Comcast Corp. also includes alternative access provider Teleport Communications Corp. Owned by several cable operators, Teleport would become the linchpin for entering local telephone markets, according to analysts. Teleport already has alternative access networks in 19 metropolitan markets.

Unfortunately . . .

So far, only six states allow competition for local telecommunications, meaning the Sprint/cable company alliance's fortunes await either a federal plan for deregulating the local loop or state-by-state action.

Analysts said the venture is clearly aimed at creating a company able to face the AT&T Corp./McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. partnership and local telephone companies.

The local phone companies have tried unsuccessfully to make deals with the cable industry. Most notable was Bell Atlantic Corp.'s failed attempt to merge with TCI earlier this year.

First on their agenda, Sprint and its cable company partners will pool their resources to obtain one or more of the upcoming personal communications services (PCS) licenses to be auctioned by the Federal Communications Commission in December.

Down to the wire

The FCC's deadline for disclosing PCS partners was last Friday — a date that has spurred other deals.

"Clearly the deadline is what's causing this activity to happen at the rate it is," said Kurt King, an analyst at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco.

For instance, two weeks ago, Bell Mobile Services/Nynex Corp. and AirTouch Communications, Inc./US West, Inc. agreed to merge their wireless partnerships.

Unlike the Bell Atlantic/TCI situation, Sprint and its partners do not have the luxury of time to decide if they are a good strategic fix, King said. "These people don't have that. It is do or die," he said [CW, Oct 24].

The venture will be owned 40% by Sprint, 30% by TCI and 15% by Comcast and Cox. The partners said they would seek affiliations with additional cable companies to broaden the venture's reach.

Die Hard 2 virus attacks PC productivity

By Gary H. Anthes

A computer virus struck more than 100 networked PCs in the government of San Diego County last week, crippling the productivity of hundreds of users for several days.

"It got into our network and went through every server in the county administration center," said John Devore, manager of quality assurance for the county. "We have no idea how it got there."

The Die Hard 2 virus originated in the Republic of South Africa in July, according to Patricia Hoffman's HyperText VSUM directory based in Santa Clara, Calif. According to VSUM, the 4K-byte virus is a memory-resident, full-stealth virus that infects .COM and .EXE programs.

Officials at the National Computer Security Association in Carlisle, Pa., and the Computer Emergency Response Team at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh said they were unaware of other sites hit by the Die Hard 2 virus.

Devore said the LAN, which contains some 500 PCs and numerous servers, had many dial-in connections to outlying departments, one of which also seemed to be infected. He said he did not know of any data files that had been harmed, although that could not be determined with certainty.

Usefulness cut in half

Larry Salus, who heads the county's network management division, said 600 users were left without access to LAN-based office automation applications and information on mainframes. Some of these users were senior administrative personnel and elected officials, he said. The productivity of the users was probably cut by 50%, he added.

Productivity of the information systems staff was crippled as well. "There are 20 of us who have been doing double shifts since Monday evening," Devore said Thursday afternoon. At that point, the PCs had been cleansed, but the servers had not, he said.

When asked if the county used virus scanners on a regular basis, Devore said, "As of tomorrow we will."

He said the county used virus scanners religiously during the March 1992 Michelangelo virus scare. "Then it went by the wayside," he said. "We'll put the [scanners] in place this time, and that will protect the servers. Unfortunately, they will also slow down performance."

"We had identified the need for [scanners] some time ago, but in budget battles priorities get changed," Salus said. "Now this is a priority."

© 1994 AT&T Paradyne. COMSPHERE is a registered trademark of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners.

THE NEW COMSPHERE® 3800*Plus*. IT'S A MATTER OF SURVIVAL:

SURVIVAL OF THE FASTEST.

Not to be competitive here, but nobody can go faster than AT&T Paradyne. Our newest modem, the COMSPHERE 3800*Plus*, transmits nearly 6000 more words a minute than the next quickest modem out there. And for the record, it's the first and only V.34 modem that is capable of operating at speeds up to 33.6 Kbps. Speeds that **Access the Globe.** save you network and CPU on-line time. Making it the fastest modem in the whole wide world. As well as one of the fittest. The COMSPHERE 3800*Plus* modem is certainly built like a Bell Labs' champion. We based it on our award-winning 3800 Series. Made it software-upgradeable over the PSTN. Added network management capabilities. And one of the most advanced security systems available.

For access, access and more access,
call 800 482-3333, ext. 614.
We'd hurry if we were you.

AT&T Paradyne

Novell groupware in transit

By Lynda Radosevich

As part of its larger struggle to develop a coherent groupware strategy, Novell, Inc. last week introduced a patched-up version of its Global Message Handling System (MHS). It is said to help MHS run better across mixed NetWare 3.x and NetWare 4.x networks.

Novell's short-term goal is to promote Global MHS as an enterprise messaging engine that can service multiple brands of client software. For instance, the new software ships with drivers that let Microsoft Corp. Mail users access MHS for message delivery and directory synchronization.

Tying it all up

By late next year, Novell plans to integrate Global MHS and GroupWise — the messaging product formerly called WordPerfect Office — into an open, client/server platform for messaging and groupware applications.

In turn, that platform will be integrated with InForms electronic forms and SoftSolutions document management to form the Collaborative Computing Environment (CCE), which Novell announced last month. The CCE pieces are supposed to work well together or plug into other vendors' products while using NetWare Directory Services and other NetWare services.

But users and analysts contacted last week said CCE could be lost among the firm's parallel efforts to integrate its operating systems. Even if it avoids this, CCE lacks details and appears to be a hugely ambitious project, they said.

"Considering where Novell is and the work that it has to do to realign its operating systems with the realities of the marketplace, I don't know if getting the groupware systems straightened out at the same time is manageable," said Jamie Lewis, an analyst at the Burton Group in Salt Lake City.

On the way

Novell plans the following to address questions about Global MHS and GroupWise:

- Build MHS into NetWare 4.1, which is due in December. Through NetWare 4.1, MHS and GroupWise will share the same directory and common administration.
- On the workflow front, announce a strategy in the next several weeks that includes partnerships with Reach Software Corp. and FileNet Corp.
- Offer a client/server version of GroupWise, scheduled for October 1995 delivery, that will include a single interface for GroupWise, InForms and SoftSolutions. It will also include a common message store between GroupWise and MHS.

Top priorities

While opinions on what should be tackled first varied widely, some of the issues users and analysts said Novell should address include the following:

- With GroupWise perceived as a stronger player on the server side of the CCE integration strategy, Novell should clarify whether Global MHS is strategic and begin pointing MHS users to an upgrade path.
- On the applications side, Novell should provide better integration of GroupWise, SoftSolutions and InForms at the desktop level.
- The company should focus on value-added services such as workflow to leapfrog groupware competitors such as Microsoft and Lotus Development Corp.

"I see SoftSolutions as the biggest problem," said Gary Wilkerson, a supervisor of end-user services at NetWare site Kaiser Permanente Healthcare, Inc. in Atlanta. "The technology is there, but the [client portion] is not integrated into the [GroupWise] suite."

Novell said it is working on all fronts, adding that GroupWise and MHS are both strategic (see box).

By 1996, "there will be a new message-transport service that is backward-compatible to both GroupWise and MHS," said Phil Schacter, an MHS product manager. The new transport, based on x.400, will support SMF 71, an application programming interface (API) now used by many third-party MHS developers.

Stiff competition

David Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said Novell should drop MHS and move more quickly to deliver a client/server messaging product based on GroupWise and industry-standard APIs. Otherwise, it will not stand to make much headway against Lotus and Microsoft, which have their own client/server messaging strategies well under way, he said.

But such a move would risk incurring the wrath of a large user base comprised of many small pockets of MHS users.

"It's too soon to write home about any of the [messaging products in the market], but I believe that MHS is a superior product" that should not be dropped, said Kenneth Orme, an information systems specialist at Unisys Corp. in Salt Lake City.

Novell needs to integrate NT, not fight it. See page 60.

IBM pulls host users into groupware

IBM is expected to roll out its groupware branding strategy at Fall/Comdex '94 and sketch a framework for existing groupware and new products.

The strategy is meant to entice mainframe office automation software users into deploying three-pronged systems based on IBM client, server and messaging backbone technologies.

Key to IBM's plans is the IBM Messaging Queuing (MQ) series. The MQ series provides an asynchronous message queuing feature that allows one system to query another without requiring it to be up and running. IBM said it will provide the backbone for integrating a forthcoming IBM client/server electronic-mail system, FlowMark workflow manager, Visual Document Library document manager and Time and Place/2 calendaring software.

IBM's E-mail product, which an IBM official outlined last July, is based on the IBM AnyMail server and UltiMail client. The E-mail line will run on OS/2 or OS/400 early next year and later on AIX Unix. Client support will include Windows and OS/2. The messaging product had been scheduled for delivery this fall, but a source close to the company said it will not enter beta testing until early next year.

Once the messaging/groupware strategy is in place, IBM's product line will compete in many areas with Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Notes, which IBM resells, acknowledged Richard Sullivan, director of workgroup solutions at IBM's Software Solutions division.

— Lynda Radosevich and Ed Scannell

UnixWare hits another pothole

By Jean S. Bozman

Novell, Inc.'s twice-delayed UnixWare 2.0 operating system, due to debut this week, is being put off yet again until early next year. Top Novell executives said last week they are trying to reposition the product as an industrial-strength application server.

"The upcoming rollout will have new capabilities that target the applications server market," Novell Chief Executive Officer Robert Frankenberg said last week. "The operating system is measured by the applications and the [independent software vendors] that support it."

UnixWare 2.0 is still a hot potato for Novell, which acquired AT&T Corp.'s Unix SVR4 server code from Unix System Laboratories, Inc. last year. But Novell failed to turn it into a high-end server product this year [CW, Jan. 10]. Even so, the leading LAN vendor should have had the inside track on converting the Unix code — which it sells to OEMs such as Unisys Corp. — into its own symmetrical multiprocessing server, analysts said last week.

Just ducky

"I think what [Novell wants] to show is they've got all their ducks in a row," said Michael Goulde, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "That includes applications, [independent software vendors], catalogs, hardware and software support and T-shirts and logos."

It's official

This week, Frankenberg, Novell Unix Systems Group general manager Michael DeFazio and other executives will go public with their plans to fit UnixWare into Novell's revamped product strategy (see story at left).

But Novell's task in repositioning the UnixWare 2.0 product will be a tough one after fumbling the Unix football more than once, industry analysts said last week.

"Novell has one shot left in this market," said Scott Winkler, a senior Unix analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. "If UnixWare 2.0 does not immediately gain acceptability and begin to build momentum, [it] will never be able to crack the application and database server market beyond NetWare."

As Frankenberg molds the firm's diverse products into a more tightly integrated product line, Novell will try to show that UnixWare will be supported widely by value-added resellers and independent software vendors. "Frankenberg knows you don't play your strong card by playing it close," said Michael Goulde, a senior analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. "You go out and garner support. He understands how to leverage the marketplace."

Some analysts expect UnixWare to increasingly be sold through the extensive NetWare distribution channels.

Links to other Novell products will also be promoted as a special advantage to using Novell's Unix server. UnixWare 2.0 will be positioned as an application server linked with NetWare's network services. UnixWare 2.0 will also make use of Novell's Tuxedo on-line transaction processing monitor to drive client/server transactions networkwide, Frankenberg said last week.

Steve Silva, a network administrator at De Vry Institute in Phoenix, said he has not given up on UnixWare, even though the school's UnixWare server is now housed in a networking lab. Silva became frustrated by what he considered uneven support provided by phone and over CompuServe and decided to switch to The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix 3.0 servers for the school's C language programming students.

"Frankenberg is changing the company's direction, and things are going to be delayed," Silva said, referring to UnixWare 2.0. "[But] I think it'll be better in the long run." He says he plans to evaluate UnixWare 2.0 when it ships.

Senior editor William Brandel contributed to this story.

Novell

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

resource of business information around," he added.

The Corsair and NEST technologies are key aspects of Novell's much-touted "pervasive" computing strategy, Novell sources said.

Third-party vendors in WordPerfect's developer community are building NEST-enabled applications that will graphically depict, for example, a library. The application would show a hallway, then a room and then devices within the room. Using Corsair to navigate, the user would find these devices and retrieve multimedia data or documents.

Special delivery

Novell plans to deliver a full-function, three-dimensional version of Corsair for desktops, sources said. A Corsair "lite" version, without 3-D capabilities but including navigating functionality, will be available for portable computers, wireless devices and PDAs. Both will be backward-compatible with NetWare 3.x and NetWare 4.x clients. Pricing has not yet been determined.

Holiday gifts

Novell is expected to deliver NetWare 4.1 between Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Moreover, Novell has a number of initiatives under way with both private branch exchange (PBX) providers and cable television suppliers. These deals will result in users being able to access data from virtually any mobile location using an electronic device, Novell officials said. For example, two dozen PBX providers are now developing NEST-enabled services, which will be available in mid-1995, said Darl McBride, vice president and general manager of Novell's networks division.

NEST-enabled devices such as portable computers will be made available around the same time, he added.

Garnering support

Novell has also worked out deals with a number of cable TV hardware and software providers that will support its NEST technology, McBride said. Those cable providers will use NetWare servers and NEST to send and receive data from NEST-enabled devices in businesses and homes, McBride said.

At least two major cable companies will announce their plans before year's end, he added.

In another example, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. — which announced a development, marketing and sales agreement with Novell last week — is providing technology that voice-enables WordPerfect applications.

Provided that Novell delivers on the special application programming interfaces now under development, Kurzweil "would be very interested in providing the technology that would enable a user to do that," said Mark Flanagan, a Kurzweil executive vice president.

Corsair and NEST will also enable consumers to use products such as Novell's recently acquired Microsoft Money software to do home banking via NetWare, McBride said.

The Corsair and NEST technologies are key aspects of Novell's much-touted "pervasive" computing strategy, sources said.

NetWare sites contacted said their Internet population is increasing rapidly. Some estimates chart the Internet traffic growth rate at 80% per year, and the Internet Registry Service says it now receives 2,000 Internet applications per month. Because of this trend, users say anything that makes access easier for mobile users is a benefit. Moreover, the lack of an intuitive interface for the Internet means that many users do not use it now for anything other than electronic mail.

Still, expanded Internet freedom might bring increased security risks.

"The feeling is that if you get on the Internet, you have to build a two-way node," said Raymond Pompon, a LAN administrator at KMPG Peat Marwick Co. in Honolulu. "I'd be reluctant to use this stuff until I knew what the security aspects would be."

You know exactly what you want client/server software to do for your business. Connect people and departments throughout your enterprise to the same information so everyone is working off the same sheet of music. Not just project information, but financial and human resources as well. And you want it to work the way your business works, not merely the way your computer works. Not to mention the fact that you want it to be compatible with your existing systems.

BEFORE YOU WRITE A CLIENT/SERVER RECOMMENDATION, LOOK AT THE SOFTWARE DESIGNED AS IF YOU WROTE IT YOURSELF.

Now, that's not too much to ask is it? Not if you're talking about SmartStream™ from Dun & Bradstreet Software. It's the most complete client/server software you can find today. And it happens to be the most flexible as well.

With SmartStream, work flows through your company electronically. People get the information they need when they need it. So they make better decisions in less time than ever before. There's a lot more you need to know about SmartStream. And to make it work for you, there's a lot more we need to know about the way your business works. After all, if you're going to write the software you might as well get the credit for it. D&B SOFTWARE

I'm ready to write my own ticket. Please send me more information on SmartStream right away.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Type of Business _____

Mail to: Dun & Bradstreet Software, P.O. Box 561, Norcross, GA 30091

Key code: CW 905

©1994 Dun & Bradstreet Software, Inc.

Multimedia authoring tool aimed at non-techies

By Ed Scannell

■ Still in the business of inventing the future, Dan Bricklin last week introduced a Windows-compatible multimedia authoring tool that promises to make application development significantly easier.

Bricklin, co-inventor of the electronic spreadsheet Visicalc and until recently an executive at the now-defunct Slate Corp., has created OverAll Viewer. Bricklin said he believes the tool will be used not so much by programmers as by those less technical types using multimedia authoring tools to do everyday tasks.

"I see this being used in applications for navigating through on-line services, people doing airline reservations and publishing newsletters," said Bricklin, president of Software Garden, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "I think it is a tool that won't penalize you for knowing what you are doing."

One of OverAll Viewer's more impressive capabilities is its ability to zoom in and display magnified details of a road map or an architectural drawing. Users can do this while maintaining the overall view of the entire map or drawing.

"The product's way of interacting with informational images could be called a multipanel zoom metaphor. [OverAll Viewer] lets you display two or three images simultaneously, with each image showing a further magnified view of that information," Bricklin explained.

Some early corporate beta testers said they are impressed with the product and believe it is useful for less technical employees, who may be asked to create small applications quickly and under budget.

"Frequently, people who are somewhere between being technically minded and expert in line-of-business subjects are asked to do some job that requires both skills. This product narrows the gap between the two," said Rob Koehler, a multimedia developer at a large Midwestern insurance company.

STELLA JOHNSON

Software Garden *President Dan Bricklin sees OverAll Viewer as a navigator*

Koehler said he sees strong possibilities for developing multimedia applications for training purposes, to monitor employee performance or to create an on-line internal magazine at his firm.

OverAll Viewer deals with information more spatially than textually, so people can be located both ways, either by name or title or by their location on a map.

Expected to be available this week, OverAll Viewer carries a suggested retail price of $395 and is bundled with a free runtime version. Users can purchase it by calling Software Garden at (800) 745-6101.

Microsoft unfolds SNA Server 2.1

By Stuart J. Johnston
REDMOND, WASH.

Microsoft Corp. announced last week it is shipping the latest update to its IBM mainframe connectivity product for Windows NT Server 3.5.

News of SNA Server 2.1 came at a conference held here, which also featured the first public demonstration of Windows NT for the IBM PowerPC.

However, shipment of NT for the PowerPC has been postponed because of hardware issues, said Jim Allchin, vice president of Microsoft's Business Systems Division.

SNA Server 2.1

- **Handles up to 2,000 clients simultaneously**
- **Handles up to 10,000 host sessions simultaneously**
- **Supports IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines, AppleTalk and Remote Access Services (RAS)**
- **Supports Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix and Macintosh clients**
- **Can combine up to 50 SNA Servers for load balancing**

"We felt it would be a disservice to ship it on only one" PowerPC chip, said Matt Ragen, product manager for Windows NT Workstation. Microsoft had beta-tested NT only on 601-based machines and decided to wait until it could complete testing on machines based on the 603 and 604 versions of the PowerPC chip.

Microsoft now plans to ship NT for the PowerPC "during the first quarter" of next year rather than during the fourth quarter of this year, as it announced in September, Ragen said.

A PowerPC version of SNA Server 2.1 will follow the release of NT for the PowerPC within two weeks, said Vesa Suomalainen, general manager of the SNA Server product unit.

The updated version of SNA Server released last week is available for Intel Corp., Mips Technologies, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha AXP chip architectures. It will cost $409 per server license plus about $65 for each client license.

"This is the product to create a breach to Novell's hold on the network, and then the next step is bye-bye, Novell," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc., a consulting firm in Washington. "It's feature-rich, much more than Novell's [connectivity server] is."

SNA Server 2.1 has improved performance over earlier versions and handles up to 2,000 clients running up to 10,000 host sessions, Suomalainen said. Administrators can combine up to 50 SNA Servers to support load balancing, add extra capacity or provide hot backup.

Microsoft pushes its TAPI interface. See page 59.

Goblins plague NASDAQ

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

lems. The GAO is expected to complete its report by year's end.

Further complicating matters, the U.S. Department of Justice earlier this month launched an antitrust investigation to examine allegations of anticompetitive practices by the over-the-counter stock market and whether brokerage houses that trade on the exchange have colluded on stock pricing.

As disturbing as this sequence of events may seem, some Wall Street information systems executives are rankled about a different set of issues with the exchange, which bills itself as "the stock market for the next 100 years."

To interface with the NASDAQ quotation system, brokerages currently use a PC-based interface that does not include an application programming interface to Sun Microsystems, Inc. and other Unix platforms prevalent in trading floor environments. While Merrill Lynch & Co. managed to program its traders' presentation screens to interface with NASDAQ, other brokerages have been forced to spend thousands of dollars to install IBM PCs next to their traders' Unix workstations to communicate with NASDAQ.

For example, Prudential Securities, Inc. has installed an additional 250 IBM PCs at a cost of $900,000 to enable traders to utilize NASDAQ.

Richard Justice, NASDAQ's executive vice president and chief technology officer in Washington, downplayed the recent series of events that have scarred the exchange. "The most significant thing was the [2½-hour] delayed opening [on July 16], and that was a problem that was fixed and won't occur again," he said of the faulty disk drive that was replaced.

Haunted house

NASDAQ's computer-related problems during the past four months include:

JULY 14: A 12-minute network disruption after an unsuccessful upgrade of mainframe communications software.

JULY 15: A 2½-hour delay after failure of a solid-state disk drive.

AUG. 1: A 34-minute interruption after a squirrel chewed through a power line feeding NASDAQ's Trumbull, Conn., data center.

OCT. 3: A 15-minute suspension of stock price quotes due to a Unisys mainframe problem with the exchange's Small Order Execution System.

OCT. 25: Another 15-minute disruption in trading due to a communications software glitch.

Out of its misery

For its part, NASDAQ is hoping that a $175 million upgrade of its computer network will put an end to its systems woes. Earlier this month, the exchange began piloting Workstation II, a set of communications software packages based on The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix and designed to enable brokerages to interface with a variety of workstation platforms, such as those running Sun's Solaris, OS/2 and Windows. NASDAQ is also replacing its 9.6K bit/sec. leased-line communications network with an MCI Communications Corp. 56K bit/sec. network that will eliminate the need for concentrators in major metropolitan regions with automated redundancy features.

Furthermore, at the heart of its Trumbull, Conn., data center, which has been the most frequent site for systems disturbances, NASDAQ is replacing its aging Unisys Corp. 1100 mainframe systems with newer Unisys 2200/900 hubs. The new mainframes were supposed to go live in mid-September. However, NASDAQ has had to rewrite mainframe communications software to enable a piece of Unisys hardware called GCS to adapt to the new network, Justice said. This will delay the mainframe rollouts till year's end.

Despite the overhaul of NASDAQ's computer networks, which will be designed to accommodate 800 million shares per day — three times its current daily trading volume — industry observers continue to question the vision of NASDAQ management. "There should be some change management procedures in place to avoid some of these problems. You would think that they would be more forward-thinking like the brokerages they serve," said Deborah Williams, an analyst at The Tower Group, a Wellesley, Mass., financial services/technology consultancy.

Justice stood behind his organization's 99.98% systems uptime record, although he acknowledged that those numbers will be offset by the July outages. "When you're going to an open architecture, when you're interfacing on an interactive basis, there's always a potential for problems to occur."

EXTREME PROBLEMS DEMAND EXTREME SOLUTIONS.

KILLER SOLUTIONS FOR CLIENT/SERVER WORKFLOW FINANCIALS.

Although there are promising silver bullet solutions to even the most extreme financial management problems, believing that they go far enough in technology and functionality will leave you with lots of sleepless nights.

SOFTWARE WITH A VISION: INFORMATION VS. DATA

Like many Fortune 1000 customers of our 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, you have a strong vision for your business, your department, your job. You think today's applications should match all elements of your job, and deal with all forms of information. This should include data that's structured and unstructured, high-value and low value, stored or in-transit, inside applications or on the desktop.

It should also handle data in electronic, microfiche or source image form. You believe that these applications should do more than mere transaction processing and perform the business process tasks you perform. Like the 'walking' from desk to desk, the 'opening' of file cabinets, the 'reaching' into microfiche or printed report records. You know that this is the only way to get true competitive advantage based on total information management.

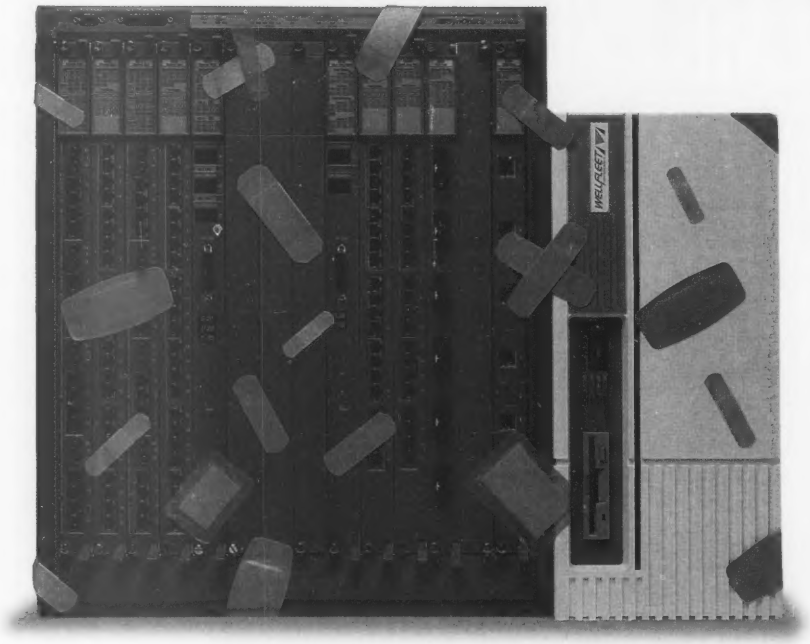
ADVANCED ARCHITECTURE FOR AN ADVANCED VISION

Only Computron delivers such 2nd generation client/server workflow financials, marrying advanced client/server technology and distributed objects with proven high-power functionality for every UNIX and legacy server, client and database (Oracle, Sybase, etc.). A recent survey by IDC lists Computron as one of the top five client/server accounting software companies in worldwide revenues. And we are the first to deliver high-impact technologies like workflow/image and COLD, while others are still talking about strategy.

So call about our "Killer" solutions or for our free white paper, "Financial Software... Client/Server and Beyond".

computron 800-828-7660

FINANCIAL, WORKFLOW/IMAGE AND COLD SOLUTIONS



BAND AID SOLUTION

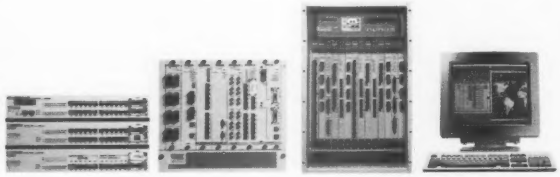
As the networking industry continues to grow, vendors are jockeying for position. Many are slapping together existing technologies in an attempt to keep up with increased customer demands. While this quick-fix solution may work at first, it will prove to be inadequate once ATM and advanced network management services become standardized.

Cabletron, on the other hand, has remained focused on developing products that meet your needs today and provide a smooth, cost-effective path to the emerging, high-bandwidth technologies of tomorrow.

Our singular vision has led to innovations such as the MMAC-Plus, a revolutionary hub that supports bridging, routing, packet switching and ATM from one centralized platform. This forward-thinking design enables you to realize the best benefits of broadband networking while protecting your current investments.

Find out for yourself. You'll see that while other vendors are stuck on the here and now, Cabletron has the foresight to take you as far as you're willing to go.

Call (603) 337-2705. And ask for your free, informational MMAC-Plus CD ROM presentation.



CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution™

ONE COMPANY.
ONE VISION.

Corporate: Rochester, New Hampshire U.S.A. (603)332-9400 • **Europe:** Berkshire, England (011)44-635-580000 • **Asia:** The Cavendish, Singapore (011)65-775-5355 • **Australia:** Frenchs Forest, NSW (011)61-2-950-5900

BANDWIDTH SOLUTION

Intel, CNN put cable news on desktops

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Now you don't have to run home to watch the latest on O. J. Simpson.

Coming live to the corporate desktop is the latest twist in the O. J. saga — and other news, too — from CNN and Intel Corp.

The companies last week announced a subscription service that offers business users their choice of either *Headline News* or another CNN broadcast via their corporate LAN. Called CNN at Work, the service allows subscribers to receive, store, view, index and retrieve live news feeds with accompanying headlines pumped by CNN into the corporate LAN.

However, few expect there will much O. J.-watching.

A service such as this is a natural for financial services organizations, Wall Street analysts, stock brokers and traders, said Dean McCarron, an analyst at Mercury Research in Scottsdale, Ariz. "It's going to be most important for people working in an information- and time-intensive environment," where knowledge of current, up-to-the-minute news developments is crucial, he added.

CNN at Work *can deliver 'round-the-clock news on the desktop*

A subscription costs $12.50 per month, billed annually for orders of up to 50 subscribers. Users can filter and retrieve stored news feeds by simply clicking on the accompanying headline, much like opening a standard file on the desktop.

A certain amount of customization is also possible. Stockbrokers, for instance, can customize the ticker tape running across the bottom of their screens to display the stocks they wish to monitor. Current information on them is automatically displayed and dynamically updated in the CNN stock table.

"This definitely is another way to add value to the PC, especially for general business users," said David Wu, an analyst at Wall Street broker S. G. Warburg & Co.

The new Intel technology will also allow corporations to broadcast company videos and other information to users over their LANs. For example, companies can link a standard VCR or external video camera into the system and broadcast corporate videos, training films and meetings.

Hard news

Hardware requirements for CNN at Work include a minimum of one 33-MHz Intel I486-based system, a 256-color VGA monitor, 8M to 12M bytes of RAM and 3M bytes of available hard disk space.

According to Intel, CNN at Work will run on an ordinary 10M bit/sec. Ethernet LAN. To access the service, corporations will have to purchase an Intel 66-MHz I486DX2-based system with hardware and software to capture and compress the news and information, which is then sent over the LAN as packets of data.

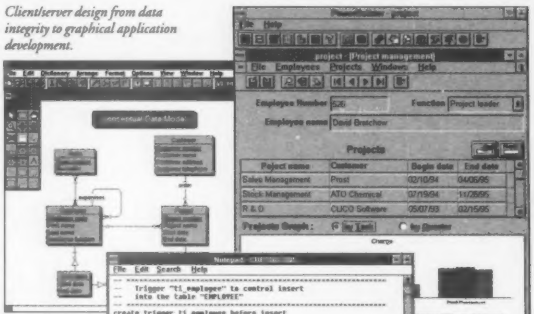
The system digitizes and compresses video in real time and multicasts it to all PCs loaded with Intel's Viewer software. Yet the feeds will not hog network bandwidth, the vendor claimed, because Intel's multicast LAN technology allows a single stream of video packets to be received by multiple users on the LAN without affecting nonsubscribers.

"We definitely are interested in something like this," said Jeanine Shumaker, coordinator of corporate communications at Rosenbluth International in Philadelphia. CNN at Work could be vital for Rosenbluth, a major travel agency that constantly monitors CNN broadcasts to issue travel advisories and flash faxes to corporate clients, she said.

The Hottest In Client/Server Design™

Powerful Application Modeling.
Through a user-friendly Windows interface, design your database with a conceptual model of Entities and Relationships. Then, S-Designor generates a physical model where you can enhance tables, references, integrity rules, and indexes. At each step S-Designor delivers detailed reports to streamline communication and promote effective maintenance.

Client/server design from data integrity to graphical application development.



Database Generation and Reverse-Engineering.
S-Designor generates scripts and integrity triggers for Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres, SQL Server, DB2, AS400, SQLBase, Progress, Paradox, Access, FoxPro. . .
Reverse engineer your existing databases to facilitate maintenance and documentation. Generate alter commands for tables and indexes, or even create scripts for a different target database.

S-Designor's proven methodology guarantees the quality of your applications.

Client/Server Design for PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface...
At the client level, S-Designor handles the graphical user interface attributes for your 4GL tool. Database generation at the server level meets your referential integrity needs through declarative constraints and triggers. S-Designor's powerful client/server interface bridges design with your 4GL tool dictionary allowing efficient application generation.

A Complete Product Line.
Thanks to its intuitive Windows interface, S-Designor Classic allows developers to master its capabilities within minutes. S-Designor Professional enables complex system designers to break large models into more manageable sub-models. Ultimately, release your team's full potential with S-Designor Corporate; through a dynamic central dictionary, its users share the same design information.

S-Designor links design with PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface...

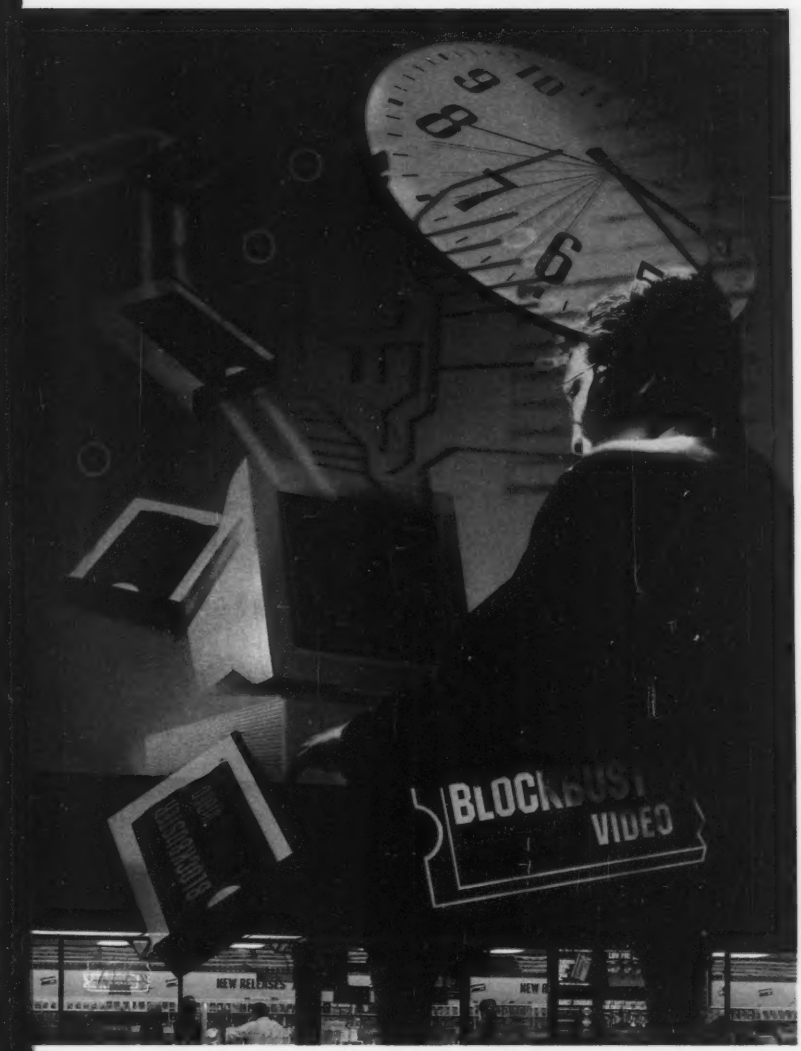
Free Test Drive (708) 947-4250

SDP TECHNOLOGIES, INC. • ONE WESTBROOK CENTER
SUITE 805 • WESTCHESTER, IL 60154
PHONE: (708) 947-4250 • FAX: (708) 947-4251

S-Designor is a trademark of SDP Technologies, Inc.

DESIGNOR

24 time zones. And one
4,300 stores. extraordinary
55,000 employees. company
50 million customers. tracking it all.



Sprint Technology Helps Achieve Growth For BLOCKBUSTER.®

It takes a company with experience, vision and commitment to handle the network requirements of the world's largest video retailer.

That company is Sprint. With Sprint's Managed Network Service, Blockbuster Entertainment gets a revolutionary turn-key solution that combines everything from network design, software and hardware, to installation and 24-hour-a-day network monitoring. All working together using frame relay to link more than 40 LANs across the country into one. So when Blockbuster needs up-to-the-minute information on sales, distribution or payroll, the answer is ready and waiting.

And, since it's all managed by Sprint, the network can expand with Blockbuster's business – without the need to retrain personnel or change systems.

Which leaves Blockbuster free to do what it does best: Keep the world entertained.

Now, if we can do this for Blockbuster, imagine what we can do for you. To find out more about Managed Network Service and how Sprint can help your business do more business, call us today at 1-800-669-4700.

Sprint. Business

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
BLOCKBUSTER, BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO name and design are registered trademarks of Viacom Inc., New York, NY 10036 © 1987, 1994.

Sybase Interoperability Vs.

Interoperability. The ability to access and work with virtually all enterprise data – wherever it may be. Only Sybase has it.

That's because true interoperability is determined by an open client/server architecture. And that's unique to Sybase.

With Oracle, you get only point-to-point connections. Worse, code has to be written to include each new data source.

That's not architecture, that's remodeling.

Write A Single Query Vs. Write A Ton Of Code.

With Sybase, simply write one query. You get read/write access to over 20 data sources – including the mainframe.

Oracle connects only half as many data sources, and most of them are read only.

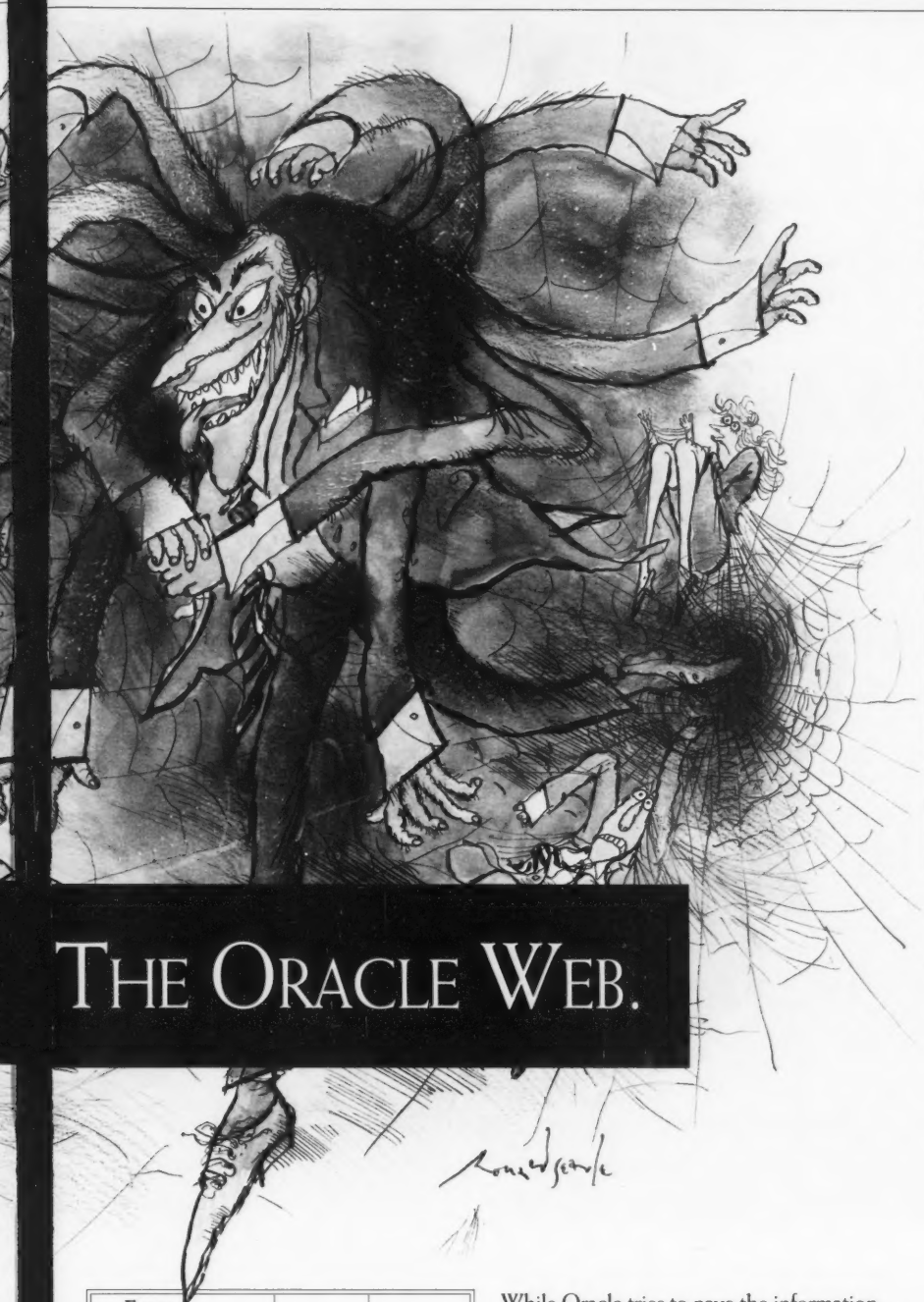
This leaves only one way to get Oracle to the far reaches of your enterprise. Hire an army of programmers.

And while they're writing code, you keep writing checks.

"Sybase Is A Connectivity Powerhouse."

— Forrester Research, Inc. —

The analysts agree on Sybase leadership. Here's more from Forrester: "Oracle falls way behind on the connectivity front.



THE ORACLE WEB.

THE HAVES AND THE HAVE-NOTS.

Check the four key differentiators in the chart. If you crawl into that Oracle web, you're stuck at "No," and you're not going to get to "Yes."

So to work anywhere, with anything, say yes to interoperability right from the start. That's what over 700 of the Fortune 1,000 have already done – because only Sybase is client/server for the enterprise.

WHAT THE CUSTOMERS SAY.

"Sybase is a partner in our success. By using their interoperability products, we've been able to save thousands of hours in development time."
— Marty Solomon,
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance

"No other company brings what Sybase does to the enterprise. Their interoperability products are a central piece of the puzzle when you want a transparent, hybrid environment."
— Ron Krikorian,
Air Products and Chemicals

For a free copy of recent Forrester and Gartner reports on interoperability, call 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext. 6110.

FOUR KEY DIFFERENCES	SYBASE	ORACLE
Open client/server architecture	YES	NO
Read/write access to 20+ databases	YES	NO
Database independence	YES	NO
125+ *certified* tools	YES	NO

While Oracle tries to pave the information highway with its Media Server, Sybase will devote its energy to filling in the real-world potholes on the road to client server."

It's pretty clear. If you expect to move, manage, and access data enterprise-wide, go with Sybase.

However, if you're only going from point A to point B, Oracle will be happy to take you for a ride.

SYBASE®
PEOPLE BET THEIR BUSINESS ON US

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044. © 1994 Sybase, Inc. Sybase is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners. Forrester Research, Inc. is located in Cambridge, MA.

Software firms turning to global markets, CD-ROM for sales

By William Brandel

Software will be translated into many languages, distributed via CD-ROM and sold through new licensing structures, according to a recent survey conducted by a bellwether regional software group.

The Massachusetts Software Council last week released its annual report on a broad range of practices that software publishers said they will employ next year. Conducted by Price Waterhouse LLP in Boston, the survey canvassed more than 1,000 software companies doing business in Massachusetts.

As the largest regional software study in the U.S., the survey is nationally viewed as a prime indicator of software practices, said Andrew Seybold, editor of the "Outlook on Professional Computing" newsletter in Boulder Creek, Calif.

One key finding was that the globalization of U.S. corporations is driving software firms to increasingly turn to foreign markets for new software sales. To that end, companies are translating software into other languages more often.

Underscoring this theme of software internationalization was Bruce Lehman, the U.S. assistant commerce secretary. Lehman said federal initiatives such as the North American Free Trade Agreement and pending legislation in Congress on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) will further bolster U.S. software sales overseas.

If ratified, GATT would essentially provide an international copyright law for the first time in all countries signing it. Lehman said developing companies often lack intellectual copyright protection, which essentially makes illegal pirating of software legal in those nations.

STELLA JOHNSON

Bruce Lehman: *GATT will close the copyright loop*

When GATT is approved, it "will close the international copyright loop," Lehman said. He said government statistics indicate that software companies with annual revenue of more than $10 million derive 20% of that revenue from overseas sales.

Think globally

The Massachusetts Software Council study backs up this assertion. Software companies expect to pull in 87% of their revenue from domestic sales by the end of the year, down from 89% last year, according to the study.

"The vendors are now beginning to respond to their global customers with worldwide pricing and support arrangements," said Joe Tibbetts, national director of the software services group at Price Waterhouse. "This is not unique to any segment in the software industry."

The study also found that users are gaining increasing leverage on how software publishers plan to sell and support their software in the coming year. The study noted that just as users put pricing pressures on desktop hardware, they are now demanding to pay less for software — and only for software they use.

As a result, more software companies are moving away from device-based pricing, such as per-PC or per-operating system charges. Rather, software companies are embracing site-license and concurrent-user pricing schemes.

While pricing flexibility is in, free support bundled into those prices is out. Overall, only 28% of the software vendors surveyed will include free support — down from 37% in 1993 and 45% in 1992. Among these companies, only 13% of them are larger firms.

The study also found that software makers will increasingly provide electronic means for software distribution. While only 8% of the software makers were distributing software on CD-ROM by the end of last year, 33% are expected to use that means by the end of this year.

To help your company keep up with whatever the future may bring, you need a flexible computer system that can change as your company's business needs change. So before you invest (or re-invest) in a proprietary system with an uncertain future, consider the HP 9000 Business Systems from Hewlett-Packard.

At HP, we have years of experience in open, client/server computing. And in the spirit of openness, our HP 9000 is designed to easily co-exist with your installed technology. More importantly, instead of locking you into a single-vendor strategy, it opens the door to a new and expanding range of choices, determined *and priced* by free market forces. So you'll get the best solutions at the lowest cost for years to come.

Of course, your current vendor may well *promise* you all this and more. But do you really want to bet the future of your company — *and your career* — on promises? Instead, call 1-800-HP-KNOWS and talk to the company that has a clear vision of the future.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company GSY 9410

The new AccuPoint™ isometric pointing device works in conjunction with click and drag buttons located comfortably beneath the thumbs.

Toshiba discovers the secret to longer life: The ultra-lightweight Li-Ion battery, with up to 6 hours of battery life, is the ultimate in power-per-ounce.

DEFY THE LAWS OF SPACE AND TIME.

Generous 8.4" and 7.8" active matrix displays (on the T3600CT and T3400CT, respectively) deliver 256 SVGA colors.

PORTÉGÉ

T3600CT
- 50MHz i486™DX2
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display—256 color SVGA
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)

T3400CT
- 33MHz SL Enhanced i486™SX
- 7.8" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display—256 color SVGA
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)

Both Models
- 250MB HDD
- Lithium-Ion battery
- Type II (5mm) PCMCIA slot
- 4.4 lbs.—7.9" x 9.9" x 1.8"
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- Integrated BitBLT graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Ports: serial, parallel, FDD, and VGA adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- MS-DOS®, Microsoft Windows™, and CommWorks™ for Windows

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

INTRODUCING THE ULTRAPORTABLE PORTÉGÉ.

Never before have computers so perfectly balanced mass and speed. Now you can travel with a system smaller than a notebook—yet graced with the power and feel of a full-size computer. The ultraportable Portégé™ is driven by the full force of a high-performance i486™ processor, is equipped with a 250MB HDD and a high-endurance Lithium-Ion battery, and shines with Toshiba's renowned color active matrix display. There's even an optional Port Replicator for simple, single-point connection to your desktop environment. See how far we've taken every aspect of portable computing. Then, think where it can take you.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO GO.℠

intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Now old is new.

Introducing the new System/390 Parallel Enterprise Server.

Wouldn't it be great if someone would offer you a way to fast-forward to new applications without having to leave behind your current investments in systems and skills? Well, that's exactly the offer the new System/390® Parallel Enterprise Server™ makes you. You can team it with powerful mainframes, or use it by itself as a general-purpose server in an open, client/server environment. With our new operating systems and software tools you'll be able to build on your current applications without having to rewrite code or retrain people. In fact, you can even run UNIX® applications on it. All in all, a rather prudent way to make old things new.

For more information call your IBM representative or **1 800 IBM-3333 and ask for STAR 84.*** We believe the more you know about where large-scale computing is going, the more you'll agree there is a difference in computers and the companies that make them.

IBM®

*In Canada call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 323. IBM and System/390 are registered trademarks and System/390 Parallel Enterprise Server is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through the X/Open Company Limited. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Smart models revolutionize design

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

While the U.S. Department of Defense is initially focusing the ARPA program on Navy ships and submarines, the technology has broad commercial application in manufacturing, corporate officials said. Companies as diverse as Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. and Caterpillar, Inc. are following the technology and exploring some of the same techniques.

For shipbuilders, the days of spending many months and tens of millions of dollars to build full-scale wooden models are nearly over, said Gary W. Jones, program manager at ARPA's Maritime Systems Technology Office. Instead, they will build "virtual prototypes in synthetic environments" using technology developed in ARPA's Simulation-Based Design (SBD) program, he explained.

Caterpillar *uses Simulation-Based Design to help put the designer in the driver's seat*

Just like being there

The prototypes are "smart models" — not just visual renderings of objects, as seen in most CAD systems. These smart models consist of linked databases and modeling software that completely describe an object's geometry, weight, cost, materials, performance characteristics, reliability, vendor and more.

Moreover, the models obey the laws of physics, which are reflected in the synthetic environments. For example, a ship design can be tested by floating it on a virtual sea and subjecting it to waves, wind and other virtual perils.

Armed with these advanced tools and the principles of concurrent engineering, thousands of military and corporate design and manufacturing people will collaborate in remotely distributed teams. Immersed in a virtual environment, designers in Newport News, Va., vendors in places as far-flung as Detroit and Germany and military officers at the Pentagon will all collaborate as if they were under one roof.

In the previous example, for instance, the ship designer moves the column out of harm's way, and that move is propagated automatically to a number of subsystems, which compute the impact of the change on ship design, cost, materials, manufacturing specifications and logistics. Members of the geographically dispersed design team can also be automatically notified of the change via electronic mail.

"Much of the software and hardware used by the Defense Department for [Simulation-Based Design] has commercial applications. Research funded by DOD seeded the field, and now there is a large commercial market."
— U.S. Congress, Office of Technology Assessment, October 1994.

In a recent effort to find a way to get Navy ships to the Middle East faster, designers tried several new engines in a virtual ship. By clicking on engine icons in vendors' electronic catalogs, designers imported engines into the ship model to show in minutes whether the engine fit the compartment, and so forth. Jones said the model shrank what normally would have been a three-month process to about four hours.

SBD concepts are also likely to be applied in a broad range of manufacturing environments, Jones said.

Lockheed, which is leading one of two industry teams in the ARPA program, will apply the technology in its own lines of business within six months, according to Ron Clark, director of technology applications at the company's research and development division in Palo Alto, Calif.

For example, Lockheed will build virtual prototypes of satellites to be launched and evaluated in software. The objective is to not only build satellites faster and cheaper but also make the end product fundamentally better, Clark said. "Building the right product means trying a lot of options up front," he said. "Don't just look at one or two options because that's all the money or time you have.

"The core innovation here is the smart product model," he continued. "If you look at a [satellite] attitude sensor, for example, the model not only knows what it is and what it does, it knows how it interacts with other pieces of the product. The typical product model doesn't contain these interaction attributes."

But while this interaction among different models gives SBD its power, it is demanding on software and hardware alike.

For instance, Lloyd's Register of Shipping in London uses some of the ARPA virtual reality concepts to simulate the behavior of ferry passengers and crew members in evacuation scenarios. "So far, the work looks promising," a Lloyd's spokeswoman said. "But the human behavior algorithms require considerable computing power to simulate realistically large numbers of people found in confined spaces onboard."

Caterpillar is also keeping an eye on ARPA's work and is exploring some of the same techniques at a laboratory of the National Center for Supercomputer Applications at the University of Illinois. "The big payoff is being able to do more visualization and checkout without doing so many mock-ups," said Charles Crowell, a senior design engineer. He said Caterpillar has used SBD to model a backhoe loader and other items he declined to discuss.

Although no SBD production systems have been fielded yet, the feasibility of the technology is no longer in doubt, Jones said. He recalled how many observers warned it could not be done when ARPA began its work 18 months ago.

STANDARD DISORDER

When it comes to simulating complex objects and processes, lack of standards for interoperability among models is one of the biggest challenges facing pioneer users.

"I have all these basic models, but how do I get to them?" asked Samuel Nicholson, an engineering supervisor at PRC, Inc., an ARPA contractor. "And what are the various protocols for calling in the models at the right time to make them interplay?"

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, for example, faces similar problems in its use of virtual reality to classify and certify ships. "Initial trials at importing models from proprietary CAD/CAM systems is promising, but lack of an internationally recognized standard data model requires special data translators to be built," a spokeswoman said.

But help may be on the way. Recently, the Defense Department awarded a contract to a team of companies and universities led by IBM to develop open software protocols to integrate manufacturing environments. The protocols will allow disparate systems of different manufacturers to exchange information in real time so companies can work as a single, integrated "virtual enterprise," an IBM spokesman said.

But sometimes the standards problem is very local. "Right now, I have four Macintosh disks on my desk. And I have this big 486 machine in front of me, but the machine is useless because it won't read the disks," Nicholson said. — *Gary H. Anthes*

BULK UP THAT DISK

As one might expect, modeling complex objects as virtual prototypes in synthetic environments eats up a lot of computer cycles and disk space.

An aircraft carrier, the most complex physical system ever built, contains 30 million components — not just nuts and bolts, but pumps, fans and other major items. Modeling the ship in real time with high-resolution displays will require 200G bytes of on-line disk storage, more than 1G bit/sec. of network bandwidth and 10 billion floating-point operations per second of computer power, estimated Gary W. Jones, program manager at ARPA's Maritime Systems Technology Office.

So far, ARPA's work in SBD has consisted of feasibility demonstrations, using supercomputers from Cray Research, Inc. and high-end workstations from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

For software, ARPA is using several commercially available CAD packages, surrounded by C++ software "wrappers" written by ARPA contractors. The resulting "megaprograms" treat individual programs as linked objects. — *Gary H. Anthes*

The TPC says our servers have the best price/performance.

D.H. Brown® says we're #1 in single system high availability.

And now IDC® says we're the world leader in medium-scale UNIX systems.

How many more reasons do you need to put us on your short list?

If you're so much as considering moving to a distributed environment, consider us.

Our open servers give you more of what you're looking for.

Leader in price/performance.

Like more horsepower. For less money. An area where our servers have traditionally come out on top.

And now even more so. In fact, the Transaction Processing Council (TPC) recently posted a record 1,649 transactions per second (tps)[1] with a cluster of our Model 3575 servers running AT&T LifeKeeper™ Fault Resiliant Systems software.

Which means that at less than $7,000 per tps, our clustered servers deliver the best price/performance in the industry.

Better than HP. IBM. Compaq.

Better than anybody.

Highest single system availability.

We didn't say it. D.H. Brown Associates® did. They evaluated six major UNIX-based high availability solutions.[2]

Here's what they found.

Ours provided the best single system availability. Beating out competitors like IBM, Digital, HP and Sun.

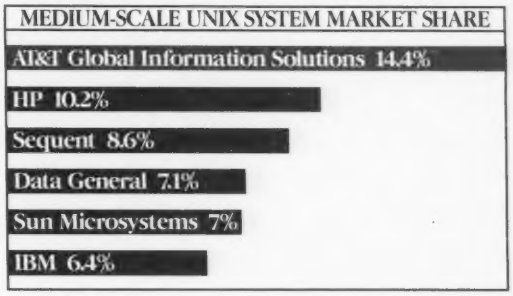
In the dizzying world of client/server, that could make all the difference.

Between a solution that saves you a bundle. Or one that costs you sleep.

#1 in medium-scale system sales.

We're not only the leader in server price/performance and reliability.

According to IDC, we're also the leader in medium-scale Unix system sales.[3] With 163% growth last year alone.



Call us at 1 800 421-7942.

So if you're planning to move to a distributed environment, give us a call.

We'll send you our free Server Information Kit. With magazine excerpts and consultant reports.

And make sure you put us on your short list.

You'll be in good company.

[1] TPC-A Benchmark Tests, July 1994. Transaction Processing Council.
[2] "UNIX Leapfrogs in Commercial Availability" ©1994 D.H. Brown Associates, Inc.
[3] "Unix Systems Market, 1993-1998" ©1994 International Data Corporation.
© 1994 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved.

Distributed. Advanced. Faster. Safer. Really.

GET IT. move USE IT.™

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Briefs

Banyan profits up

Banyan Systems, Inc. posted a $4 million profit on revenue of $38.9 million for its third quarter. This compares with a $3.5 million profit on $32.4 million in sales for the same quarter last year.

Cray results rosy

Cray Research, Inc. reported a $16 million profit with revenue of $220 million for the third quarter ended Sept. 30. For the same period last year, Cray posted a $15.2 million profit on $201.9 million in revenue.

PeopleSoft beams

PeopleSoft, Inc. saw profit for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 increase from $2.2 million last year to $3.7 million. Revenue nearly doubled, reaching $29.6 million, compared with $14.9 million for the same period last year.

Intel buys net assets

Intel Corp. last week said it acquired certain assets of Netanya, Israel-based **Shany Computers Ltd.**, a company specializing in the development of network application management products. Intel will add Shany's AlertView management software to its LANDesk LAN management family.

DG losses shrinking

Data General Corp.'s year-end 1994 revenue rose 4% to $1.12 billion, compared with $1.08 billion last year. However, it lost $87.7 million, due in part to a restructuring charge of $35 million, compared with a $60.5 million loss and a $25 million restructuring charge last year.

SHORT TAKES **Kopin Corp.**, a Taunton, Mass., developer of flat-panel displays, has made an equity investment in **Forte Technologies, Inc.** It will support the Rochester, N.Y., firm's development of virtual reality head-mounted systems and peripherals.

Surprise! Cisco buys Kalpana

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■ In an unexpected move last week, Cisco Systems, Inc. announced it will acquire Kalpana, Inc. in a stock deal worth roughly $204 million. Several reports had portrayed IBM as the front-runner to acquire the private Ethernet switching vendor for $150 million.

Kalpana will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Cisco and will retain its current management team. President and Chief Executive Officer James Jordan will become general manager of the Kalpana business unit, whose headquarters will remain in Sunnyvale, Calif. The deal is expected to be completed by year's end.

Some observers expressed shock that Kalpana, which generated roughly $40 million in business last year, could command such a high price.

With close to a 35% share, Kalpana is the leader in the $265 million worldwide Ethernet switching market, according to Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. However, the research firm said it expects the market to be worth more than $2 billion in five years.

"Cisco has targeted the Ethernet switching market as one it wants to dominate, and this is a big step in that direction," said Marty Palka, a principal analyst at Dataquest. He said Cisco holds 8% of the worldwide market.

Cisco plans to position Kalpana's EtherSwitch line as an entry-level workgroup product, according to Barry Eggers, director of business development. Its high-end offerings include the Hyperswitch enterprise Asynchronous Transfer Mode switch and the Catalyst Fiber Distributed Data Interface switch. Catalyst is the product of Cisco's roughly $90 million acquisition of Crescendo Communications, Inc. in September. Cisco also owns a portion of Cascade Communications Corp., a wide-area switch vendor in Westford, Mass.

Plenty o' ports

Kalpana has shipped 20,000 Ethernet switches to date, totaling 150,000 ports. Each port supports roughly 20 users.

Palka said the acquisition should benefit users. "Some people may have been hesitant to go with Kalpana because you never know if a small, private company will be around long term," he said. "Now Kalpana is one of the big guys, which extends its product life cycle and should give users some level of comfort."

Too steep for IBM

While an IBM spokesman acknowledged that the company was talking with Kalpana about a possible acquisition to help boost its switching line, he said $200 million-plus was simply too steep a price. "With any acquisition, you have to weigh what you're getting against what you're giving, and in this case we felt the price was too high," he said.

According to both Cisco and IBM officials, the acquisition is expected to have no effect on IBM's current OEM and development agreements with Kalpana. Kalpana and IBM are working together on Token Ring switching technology. Eggers said Cisco plans to preserve the Kalpana product name as well.

U.S. Robotics, Megahertz join modem forces

By Michael Fitzgerald

The recent merger between U.S. Robotics, Inc. and Megahertz Holding Corp. looks to create a formidable broad-based competitor in the modem market that is likely to prove a boon to users.

U.S. Robotics has one of the broadest product lines in the market, and Megahertz dominates the mobile segment where U.S. Robotics is a bit player. The merger is worth approximately $215 million, subject to the approval of both companies' stockholders.

"We think it will be very beneficial to our customers," said Ross Manire, U.S. Robotics' chief financial officer. By combining its desktop, LAN/remote access and WAN/enterprise modems with Megahertz's mobile communications, U.S. Robotics will strengthen its overall offerings, Manire said.

ANDREA MANDEL

U. S. Robotics CFO Ross Manire *and* **Megahertz CEO Spencer Kirk** *envision a stronger combined company*

A good deal

At least one joint customer agreed.

"They're our preferred vendors for different products, and I think it gives them better production facilities and less of a reason to go head-to-head," said John Woods, a PC systems specialist at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. Chevron has standardized on U.S. Robotics' rack-mount and external modems and uses Megahertz PC card modems.

"This is a good deal," agreed John D. Grangaard, an analyst at GS2 Securities, Inc. in Milwaukee. "It fills the product gaps that U.S. Robotics had on the wireless fax/modem area and strengthens them against Motorola."

Grangaard said Motorola, Inc.'s transmission line of business is U.S. Robotics' most broad-based competition.

The pair seem to fit together well. U.S. Robotics' strength lies in its retail distribution channel and products and its high-end, data center-class modem offerings.

Geographically, the two companies are also well suited. U.S. Robotics has done well in Europe but has only fledgling operations in the Far East. Megahertz stumbled so badly in Europe that it folded its operation there but has established itself successfully in Japan. They also have a great deal of overlap in U.S. accounts.

Officials from the two companies said there will be some head count reduction. The combined companies will not need two investor relations staffs, for instance.

Working it out

Megahertz will become a division of U.S. Robotics and remain in Salt Lake City, with its current management team expected to continue running the division. The two companies do not expect to complete the merger until January of next year. They have not yet decided whether to keep the Megahertz brand name or what to do with the three brands of PCMCIA modem cards that U.S. Robotics currently sells.

"We actually envision a much larger division in Salt Lake City 12 months from now," said Spencer Kirk, Megahertz chairman, chief executive officer and president. Kirk said the merger will free Megahertz engineers to focus more on developing wireless PCMCIA modems.

The merger may also prompt other consolidations in the modem market.

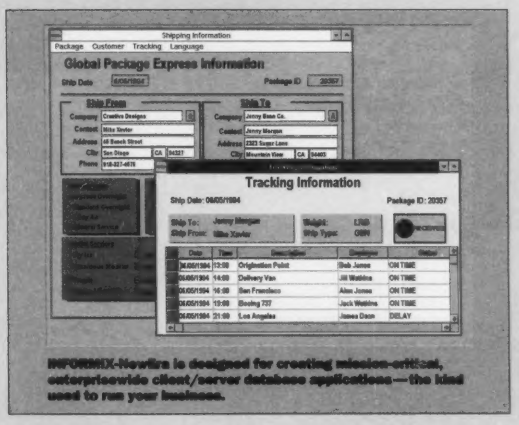
"It's made [U.S. Robotics] more powerful, and it wouldn't surprise me at all if others may have to combine to compete against them," said Janet Fugazzotto, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Free Hurwitz Report.

"INFORMIX-NewEra is exactly the type of client/server development environment developers need to create production-level applications."

Judith Hurwitz
President, Hurwitz Consulting

Introducing A New Era In Application Development.



Application developers who have moved to graphical development tools are learning a painful lesson: while prototyping is fast and easy, it's another thing to try to deploy enterprise applications.

Sure, applications built using the first generation of graphical client/server tools *look* great. But ultimately, they don't have the power to scale up to enterprisewide client/server solutions.

Introducing INFORMIX-NewEra,™ the second generation. NewEra has beauty *and* brains. All of the graphical tools you expect are there, backed up by an object-oriented development environment designed explicitly for creating mission-critical, enterprisewide client/server database applications.

Peter Kastner, Vice President, Aberdeen Group:
"INFORMIX-NewEra is an excellent product that understands both the client and server sides of application development."

NewEra's next-generation features include visual programming tools, an industrial-strength object-oriented language, interactive debugger, compiler, repository, and support for team development on Windows or UNIX. It's client/server ready, and it will support open connectivity, so you can use NewEra with non-Informix databases, too.

Jeff Papows, Notes Product Division, Lotus Development Corp.:
"INFORMIX-NewEra offers Notes users the ability to build enterprisewide, client/server applications that extend the value of Lotus Notes."

Complex applications can be developed quickly, using class libraries provided by Informix and our partners. In fact, Informix has already signed up a number of class library partners, including Lotus for Notes, as well as others for imaging, EDI, and more.

Find Out What's Behind The Screens.
We'll send you an independent report from Judith Hurwitz, highlighting the limitations of first-generation client/server tools, and the benefits of the second generation. **Send or call toll-free 1•800•888•IFMX, ext. 32 for your free copy.**

INFORMIX®

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark and NewEra is a trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

H E W L E T T - P A C K A

HP Vectra VL2 PCs
HP quality in value-priced PCs, from **$1,049**

HP Vectra N2 PCs
High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package, from **$1,429**

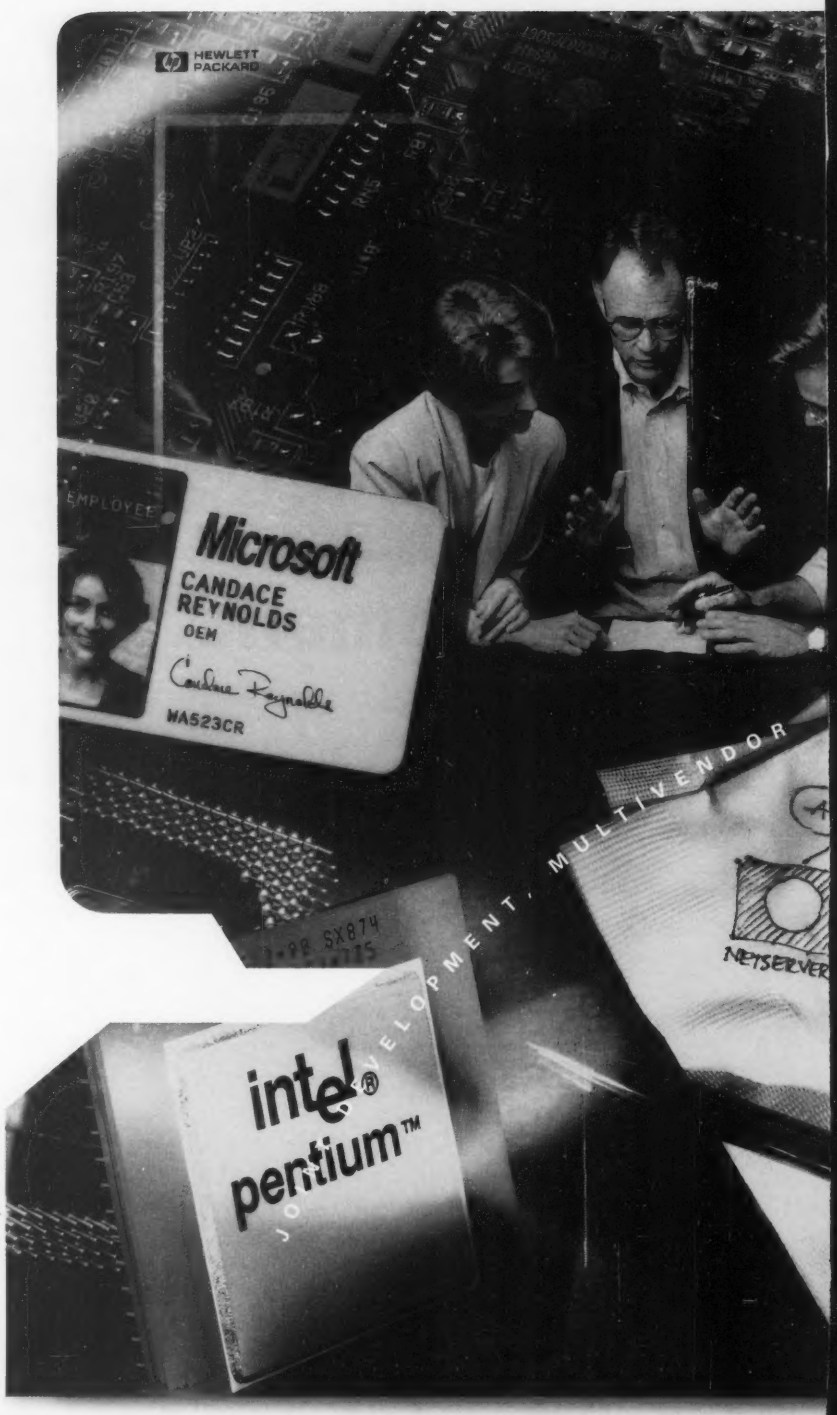
HP Vectra M2 PCs
High-performance PCs for the connected office, from **$1,509**

HP Vectra XM2 PCs
Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use, from **$2,069**

HP Vectra XU PCs
The ultimate PCs for advanced business and technical applications, from **$3,749**

HP Vectra Interactive PCs
Integrated multimedia and communications solutions for business, from **$1,559**

HP offers a full 3-year warranty on all PCs, including 1-year on-site and 2-year carry-in.* For more information, call **1-800-322-HPPC,** Ext. 8781.



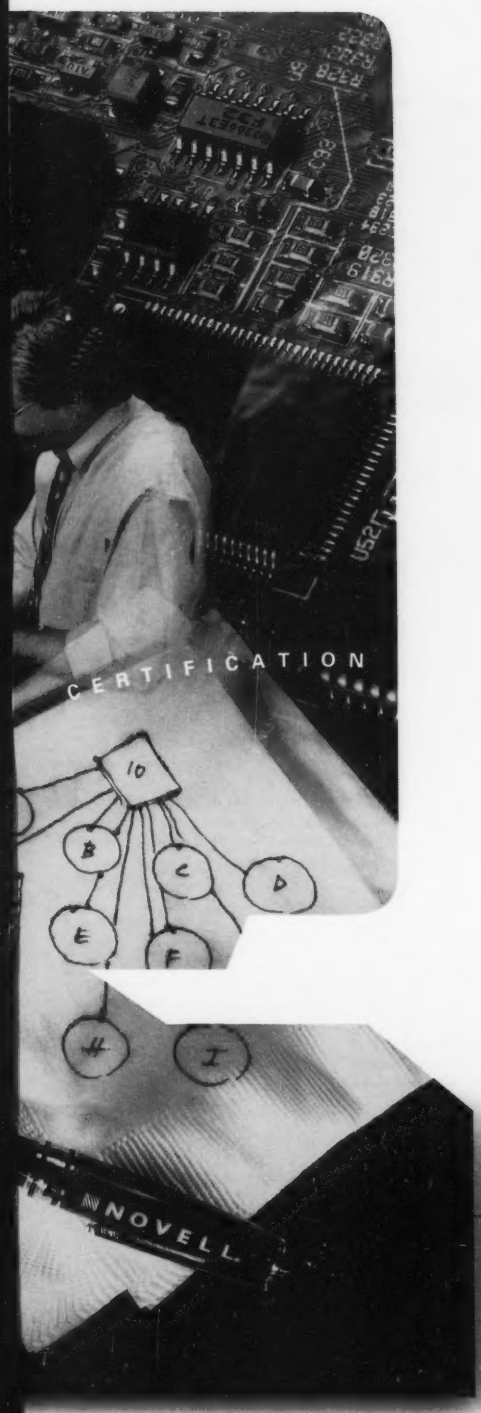
intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

yes It runs with NetWare

All prices include hard disk drive (VL2-, N2-, M2-, Interactive PCs-, XM2-210MB IDE; XU-270MB SCSI-2). Prices do not include monitors. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel inside logo are U.S.

R D P C s



You're looking at partnership in a whole new light.

If you have PCs on a network, hardware and software compatibility is undoubtedly one of your biggest concerns. You need to know who's talking to whom.

And you can start by talking to Hewlett-Packard. Together with partners like Intel, Microsoft,® Novell and others, we're developing technology that ensures true compatibility, across the board and across the network. So your PC runs everything it's supposed to, wherever it's supposed to. Because if it doesn't work in your environment, it doesn't work at all.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

trademarks of Intel Corporation. *For a nominal fee, a 1-year on-site service contract can be upgraded to 3-year on-site service. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG410.

A long drive

For years the Big Three automakers in the U.S. acted more like the Three Stooges or, even more accurately, three blind mice.

The buying public clamored for one and only one thing — quality at a fair price. Instead, buyers got Pintos, Imperials and exploding pickup trucks. Meanwhile, Japanese carmakers got deservedly rich.

A mere 15 years or so of manufacturing and marketing mediocrity passed before our carmakers got religion. Then they began producing quality vehicles, their customers responded, and market share is returning in prodigious chunks. I love my Ford Explorer.

For years I've attended one high-level information systems management conference after another. The faces change. The food doesn't.

And neither does one recurring theme: IS must build bridges to effectively link the corporation with its customers, making the corporation most responsive to shifting customer demands and requirements. Then maybe it won't take a decade and a half to, say, build a car the public wants.

So why is it this theme lives on year after year after year? Ostensibly, little progress is being made toward a solution. A recent report from Forrester Research said building customer connections will be the most critical IS task over the next five years. Add that to the previous five years and this has a look and feel reminiscent of our carmakers.

One explanation is connected to the realities of a post-recession economy. The recession stripped away thousands of IS jobs. Post-recessionist thinking dictates that it's a good idea to keep employment rolls down. Meanwhile, post-recessionist prosperity (relatively speaking), coupled with a dizzying array of new-age information technologies, is flooding IS sites with every manner of "productivity tool."

With fewer people to implement and manage these technologies and with the technologies themselves proving to be anything but simple, many if not most IS sites are bailing water. Managers are busy solving technology problems, not business problems. The customer connection isn't being made.

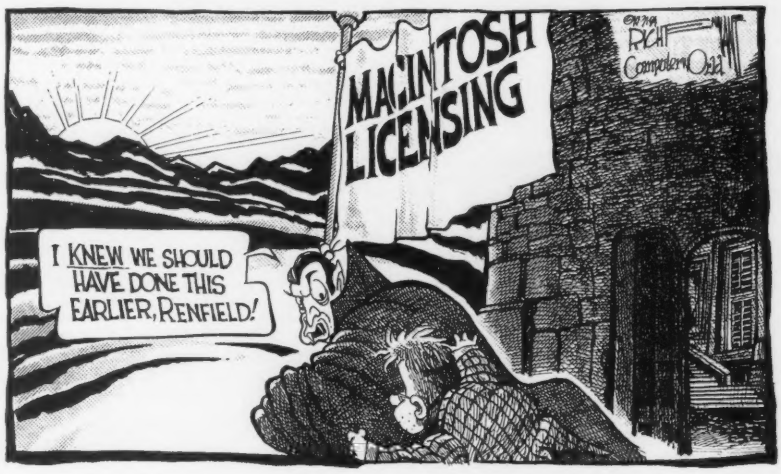
It would be nice here to say that progress is being made in using information technology to better connect corporations with customers, or that progress is on the horizon. But that is not the case.

The problem is that even more seductive technologies are looming, and they may prove as difficult to integrate as the first generation of open systems gear. For example, IS will have to face multimedia integration in the next few years as bandwidth drops in price. I guarantee this will be a nightmare, as the integration takes place over networks that are themselves anything but integrated or seamless.

Perhaps the skill IS management must hone the sharpest in the years just ahead is neither technologically nor strategically oriented — the skill of expectations management.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*
Internet: *blaberis@cw.com*



Wrong direction on info highway

Your dismissal of universal service on the infobahn ["Stay out of the way," CW, Sept. 26] smacks of digital elitism.

Those of us who have spent significant time in cyberspace understand the fundamental changes these technologies will bring to our society. Those left without access will be effectively disenfranchised.

In the past, our leaders had the foresight to require near-universal access to both telephones and electricity. Let us hope they have the wisdom to continue this tradition as they work to help introduce a technology that will have equal or greater societal impact.

Robert Stevahn
Boise, Idaho

You say that government should provide us with capital for the infobahn and then get out of the way.

Why should the government provide *anything* for private business? Let business go to private markets for capital. And why should the government provide guarantees of fair competition? What are these half measures but a request for freebies to play with?

This is reminiscent of James J. Hill's telling the government, "Give me a few million square miles of free right-of-way and don't bother me when I use it." That may have made sense in the age of robber barons, but some of us learned from that history.

James Mork
Minneapolis

Cheers for 'Gays at home in high tech'

I congratulate you on "Gays at home in high tech" [CW, Sept. 26]. You cover many issues relating to work in a high-tech environment; stories like these clearly also belong in your publication.

There are those who might question the need for gay computer groups. Having just left a very homophobic IS group, I can appreciate the support and networking such groups offer.

Gordon Schneemann
San Diego

I commend you on your article on Digital Queers and lesbians/gays in the computer industry. Only, what took you so long?

Lesbians and gays in the computer industry are notable not only for their visibility but for their actual numbers, as shown in one area you didn't touch on, the information highway.

Digital Queers has brought actual machines and hookups to every large gay and/or lesbian conference and is busily enabling activists all over the country to exchange information and ideas at an unprecedented speed and convenience.

Marianne G. C. Seggerman
Westport, Conn.

I was pleasantly surprised to see "Gays at home in high tech." I discovered the High Tech Gays section on a Fidonet bulletin board service a few years ago and have been amazed at the number of computer industry gays I have met on the Internet. It is refreshing to see *Computerworld* giving it a front page story.

Let me add that High Tech Gays on Fidonet serves several functions beyond those you mentioned. I have seen job postings about how to handle hassles by co-workers and the like.

Also, you might explore how company policies regarding gays and lesbians are carried out. I personally was denied a transfer for which I was qualified in a company with a nondiscrimination policy because the manager thought I might be gay. Computer Associates International, Inc. has a nondiscrimination policy in place and yet had an issue with employees of The ASK Group, Inc. over health benefits for same-sex partners. A written policy is not always honored.

Steve Heyl
Denver

I'm glad you saw fit to run this article. I'm sure you'll catch some flak for it. I hope you persevere.

David Shayer
San Carlos, Calif.

More letters, *page 38*

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis

Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson

Sections Editor
James Connolly

Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe

Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio

Technical Editor
Charles Babcock

Senior Editors
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software

Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman
User Strategies
(201) 587-0090
Julia King, Management
(215) 532-7599

Washington, D.C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal issues
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Security
(202)347-0134

West Coast Bureau
Jean S. Bozman, Open Systems
Kim S. Nash, Databases
Steve Moore, Networking
(415) 347-0555

Midwest Bureau
Ellis Booker, Networking
(708) 827-4433

Pacific Northwest Bureau
Stuart J. Johnston, PC Software
(206) 641-7770

Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel

West Coast Bureau
Mark Halper
Suruchi Mohan
(415) 347-0555

Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan

New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette

Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Kathleen Gow, In Depth

Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Duffy, CW Guide

Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard

Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center

Fluegelman Intern
Renee Barber

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory

Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire

Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning

Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Tom Monahan

Senior Graphic Designer
Nancy Kowal

Design Assistant
Janell Genovese

Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch

Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Bruzual

Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone

Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte

West Coast
Chris Flanagan

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCrorey, Managing Editor

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD: (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Time to give Blue its due

Frank Monteleone

My friendly IBM rep came to see me the other day with another IBMer to discuss its open blueprint for client/server computing. Now, you should know that I am pretty cynical when it comes to such things. I'm quick to throw its Systems Application Architecture in their faces. And when I'm in a real foul mood, I'll bring up the IBM 8100 or PC jr., but I was polite and listened.

They explained how IBM was committed to open systems and interoperability. This time is different, they said. This time Lou is calling the shots, and he means business. This time IBM is listening to its customers. They explained the new blueprint and how it fits into its customers' need to deal with the complexity of distributed computing. They gave me some documents about this blueprint and asked that I read them and provide them with some feedback. Then they left, all in less than the 60 minutes' time they had requested.

As I started reading these documents late that afternoon, I must admit I was not unbiased on the subject of IBM and client/server. Last year I was quoted in a *Computerworld* article as saying that "IBM isn't even on my radar scope when it comes to client/server." This quote appeared in big red letters in the article. It was greatly appreciated in Armonk. Representatives from its department of denial sent me literature about IBM's interoperability strategy to show me how wrong I was. It was stuff like how it was porting DB2 to the AS/400. That was IBM's view of it. It still thought the world should be all blue.

When I finished reading the materials they left behind this time, however, I felt more optimistic about IBM than I have in many years. If this is a true reflection of its strategy, it is admitting that the marketplace will dictate winners and losers in the distributed computing environment. IBM's strategy indicates it is going to take a leadership position in standards by clearly defining which ones it is committed to now, and that this will evolve as the industry and/or its customers change. Its direction for products and services in this area is openly revealing to its customers, business partners and competitors.

IBM has so much they can offer their customers. It's good to have them back on the scope.

This blueprint is much more than a marketing document or another how-to-build-it-all-blue book. It's really a useful planning tool that shows where and how to connect distributed systems through industry standards, right down to the International Standards Organization model.

It spells out direction for IBM products and services in this market in that there is clear responsibility for IBM executives to make it happen. In this document, it actually names which executive is responsible for which area. That is really a breath of fresh air.

It seems that IBM is incorporating in this strategy a recognition of the need for customer organizations to protect their current investments while they are moving to take advantage of best-of-breed components.

I can't recall the last time I saw a truly customer-focused document from IBM, but this really is customer focused.

This document can be very useful for people trying to plan the path to an effective distributed systems environment. It is well thought out and about as nonparochial as I have ever seen from IBM. As a player in this game, IBM has so much it can offer its customers. It's good to have it back on the scope.

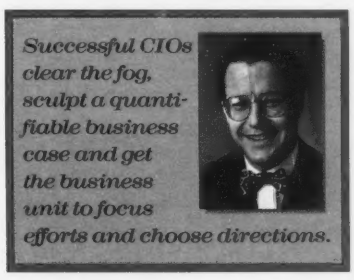
Monteleone is an information technology director in the Midwest and can be reached at fmmont@aol.com.

The CIO: Value detective

Thornton A. May

You may not think of the CIO as a Miss Marple or Sherlock Holmes, but there are remarkable similarities between the executives who manage information technology and the many detectives in British fiction.

Unlike detective novels created by authors such as Agatha Christie and Dorothy Sayers in which all primary activity takes place in closed settings (sitting rooms, locked rooms, planes, trains or isolated castles) and features a clearly definable group of suspects, today's CIOs are confronted by an almost infinite array of technological and methodological choices.



Successful CIOs clear the fog, sculpt a quantifiable business case and get the business unit to focus efforts and choose directions.

But, similar to the detectives dealing with the unknown, CIOs are frequently asked to operate in a fog of strategic ambiguity (i.e., the business unit isn't sure what it wants). While directions may be misty and metrics vague, costs and paybacks are there to be found. Successful CIOs clear the fog, sculpt a quantifiable business case and get the business unit to focus efforts and choose directions.

Fictional detectives frequently operate independent of and outside traditional channels of power. In a similar fashion, the real world IS executive operates in a career channel separate from and, in many cases, not equal to the channels of power available to executives from other functional areas. This CIO apartheid can be eliminated only by demonstrating the ability to add value. Such value-sprints (e.g., rapid development projects that deliver strategic applications in less than six-month time frames) are major victories for the CIO.

Fictional detectives communicate in crisp, clean and colorful vernacular of the world in which they live. Technology managers are often branded as speaking in their own unique, acronym-rich, terse argot. The effective CIO steps out of that image and is able to communicate effectively in all the worlds he operates in — both technical and business.

Fictional detectives serve as intermediaries between the rich and poor, between the criminal and noncriminal and between the police establishment and the innocent. They are remarkably facile in their ability to move between levels of society. The IS manager is called upon to perform a sort of shuttle diplomacy moving between vendor and end user, technologist and business strategist, organization and third-party support provider.

Fictional detectives are prone to action. They are doers more than thinkers and are not just puzzle-solvers. They move through a rapidly changing world and act in it, testing both themselves and others. In a similar fashion, successful CIOs are implementation oriented.

The allure of detective fiction is that it introduces a chaotic world bigger than life's protagonist, who possesses methods to dispel chaos via heroic use of rational powers. Detectives come into a world of apparent chaos. They are charged with locating the killer, exorcising the evil and returning the world to the type of ordered tidy place we long for. In a similar fashion, the successful CIO is not a confusion creator but rather a confusion destroyer, sculpting a path designed to create the systems the business needs in a time frame the competition allows.

May is vice president of research and education at Cambridge Technology Partners in Cambridge, Mass.

Feature on high-tech gays doesn't belong in CW

For all these years, *Computerworld* has kept me informed. Now you devote front-page space to a subject that has absolutely no bearing on the industry or our profession. This article should have been published in one of the supermarket tabloids, not in a technical journal.

In the 42-plus years that I have been in information processing, only nonprofessionals have ever concerned themselves with anything but others' technical capability.

By publishing this nonarticle, you have lowered your standards.

Paul D. Lane
Informatics officer
American Embassy
Prague

Call me a stuffed shirt, but does *Computerworld* really want to be reporting on issues like gays in high tech? This lifestyle has no bearing on technical expertise or competence. I read *Computerworld* for up-to-date industry information and to keep abreast of new advances in technology. If I wanted stories like this, I'd read *People*. Keep up the good work, but keep it pertinent.

Daniel J. Yorksie
Indianapolis

Would I be too old-fashioned in inquiring why "Gays at home in high tech" took priority over other pieces for front page space? *Computerworld* is a professional and respected publication.

Why would you replace more important articles with a behavior that 85% of the world's population considers abnormal, if not deviant? Come on, let's get back on track!

James Browning
Bloomington, Ill.

I'm sure gays have their social clubs to support their deviant lifestyle, but I don't care to read about it in a publication I'm paying for. If it's going to be your practice to promote gay causes, I will have to cancel my subscription.

Harry Krabbe
China Lake, Calif.

Still on the outside

I've survived an outing "scandal" and recently was told through the grapevine that I don't fit the company mold because I'm not married, don't have kids, don't play golf and am not a member of the country club. I was told that people stay away from me because they're afraid they'll say or do something wrong and risk violating Equal Employment Opportunity regulations. They're just going to act like I don't exist.

I don't flaunt my gayness at work. I do a very good job, or at least I did until I realized I was being discriminated against from high levels. [My company] is [and will continue to be] no place for gay and lesbians to work unless there are major changes in management and the introduction of a mandatory diversity training program that openly addresses gay and lesbian issues.

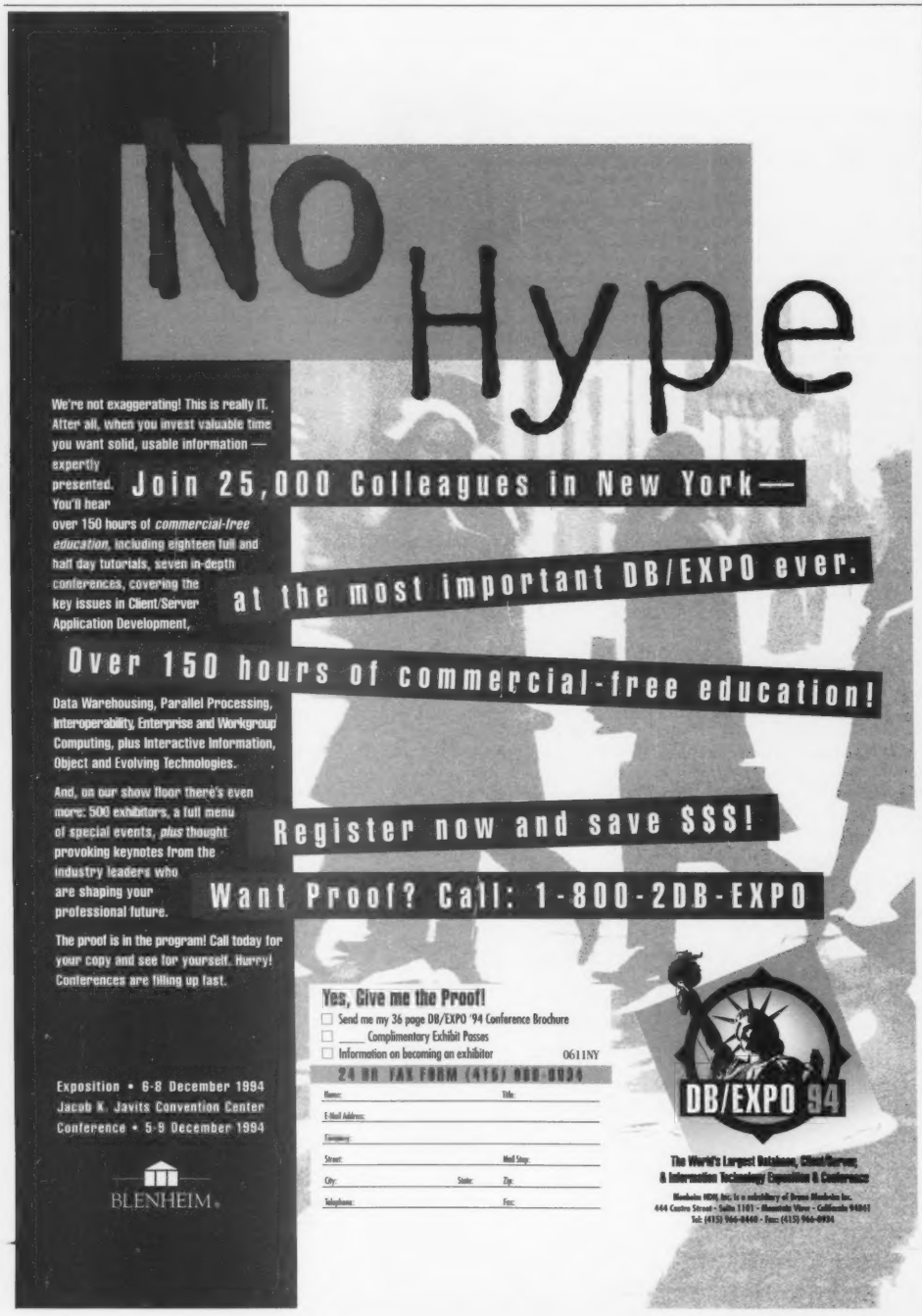
Brian Wolfe
Bartlesville, Okla.

Reaping benefits in a progressive industry

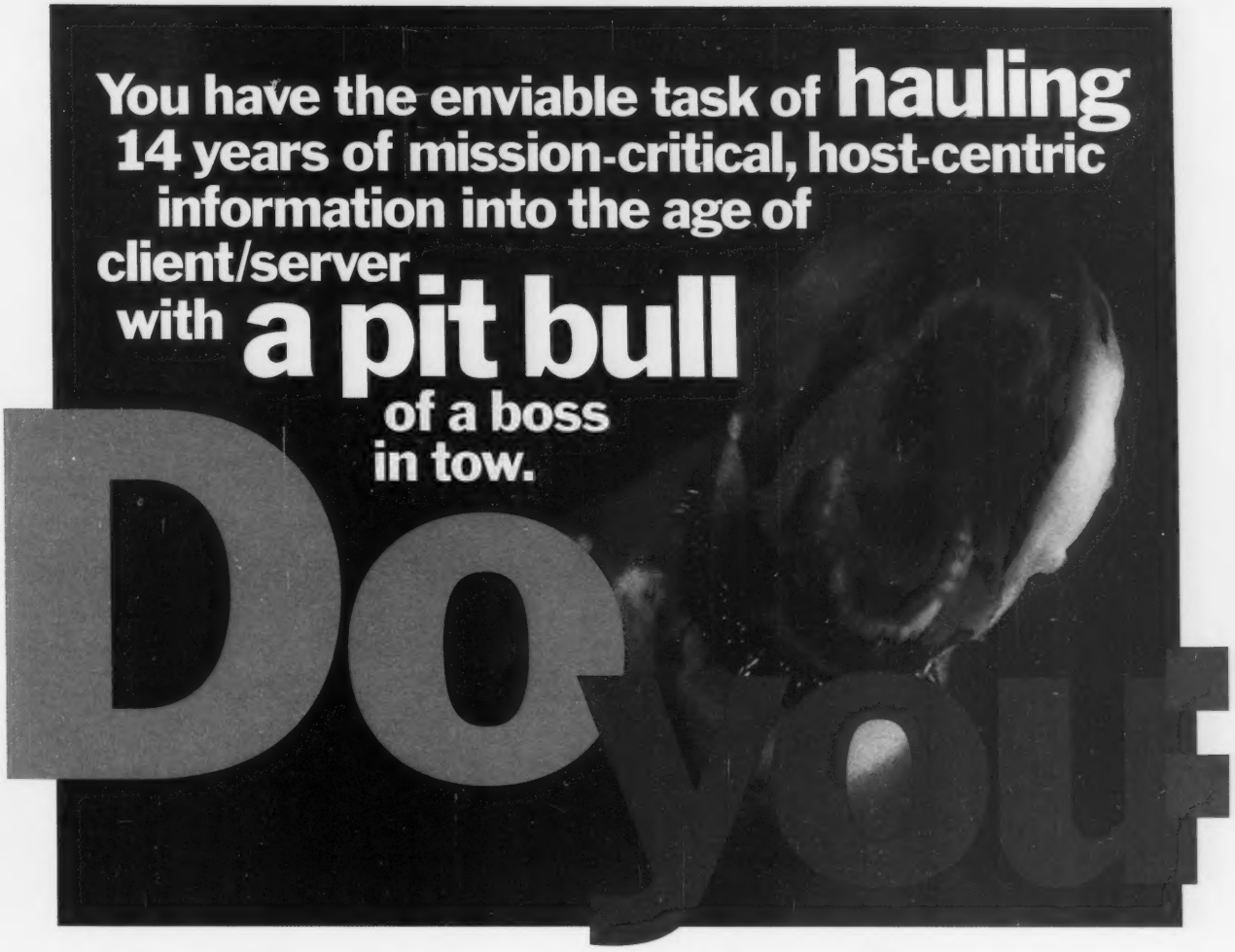
I am looking forward to the inclusion by my employer, Advantis, a joint venture of IBM and Sears, Roebuck and Co., of domestic partner benefits in its compensation package. When that happens, I will be earning what my heterosexual peers earn today.

I do recognize, as "Gays at home in high tech" reminded me, that I am in a most progressive industry, so I am happy to be able to write "when" and not "if."

Sarah Siegel
Schaumburg, Ill.



You have the enviable task of hauling 14 years of mission-critical, host-centric information into the age of client/server with a pit bull of a boss in tow.



Consider a career in the wonderful world of fast food.

Change all your desktops to one operating system. (Yeah, right.)

Ask your boss for a zillion dollar budget. (Sure, ask for a fat raise while you're at it.)

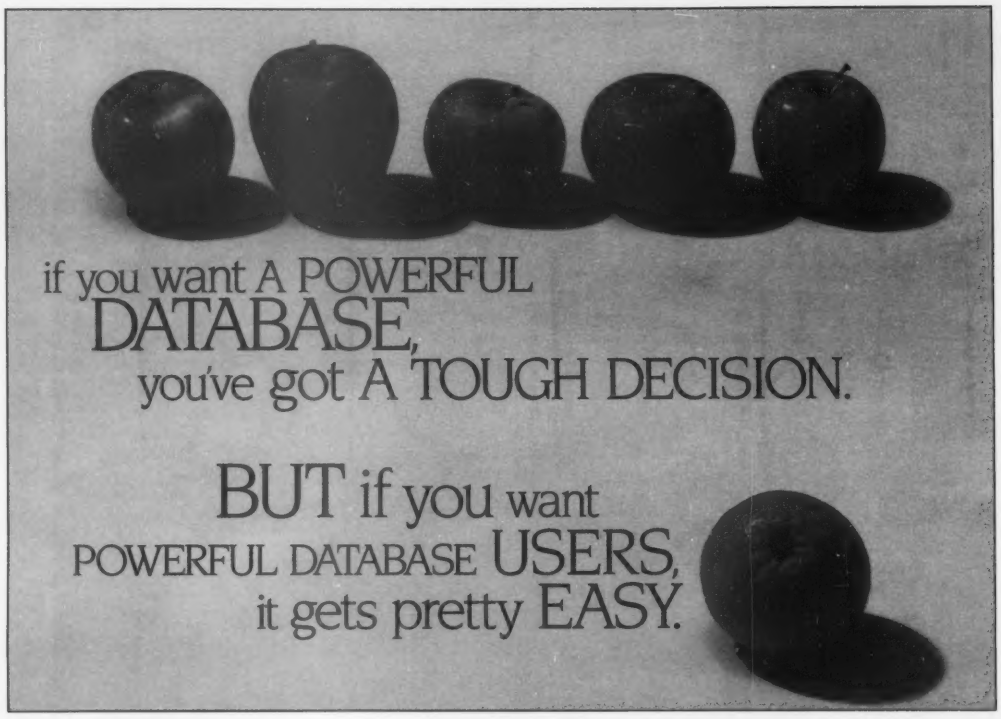
Get Irma software and its career-saving tools.

Irma™ host access software is the smart choice for corporate developers who want to get the most out of their people and their business processes. Smart because it can seamlessly integrate legacy information on host systems into your new and ever-growing client/server applications. All of which, we might add, is possible through the power of QuickApp™ and other invaluable Irma development and productivity tools. Tools that can cut client/server development time in half, navigate host applications and filet time-intensive functions with a click of a mouse. Irma software also means flexibility, in that it can simultaneously access IBM® Mainframe, AS/400®, UNIX®, DEC® and HP® systems from Windows,™ as well as Macs™ without a single hitch. Installation and configuration aren't mental gymnastics, either. And Irma's intuitive file transfer function makes life easier in more than one way. Now that you know the answers to the client/server test, it's time to meet the teacher. (Unless, of course, you prefer taking on pit bulls.)

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON **IRMA** CALL 800.348.3221 X 72E

DCA

© 1994 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is registered and Irma and QuickApp are trademarked by Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is trademarked by Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.
Outside the U.S., call 404.475.8380



only LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 gives YOU:

- POWERCLICK REPORTWRITER (FOR WYSIWYG DESIGN)
- INFOBOX (FOR INSTANT ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION)
- SMART ASSISTANTS (TO GUIDE YOU)
- POWERKEY™ TECHNOLOGY (FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO EXISTING DATA)
- LOTUS 1-2-3 INTEGRATION (FOR WORKING WITH 1-2-3)
- LOTUS NOTES INTEGRATION (FOR REPORTING ON NOTES DATA)
- X10 SPEED ARCHITECTURE (FOR BLAZING SPEED)
- DYNAMIC CROSSTABS (FOR DRAG AND DROP ANALYSIS)

What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features your users can actually use.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH RELEASE 3.0.

In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July, 1994, calls it "...the database we've all been waiting for."†

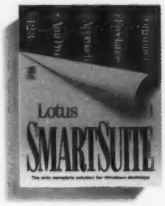
EASY AS 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach® is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, so users can see and alter reports as they are building them. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate data. And, friendly on-line Assistants are always there to help. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."††

If your users work with 1-2-3, so does Approach. They can create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic crosstabs on their worksheets without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed. It also provides the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful macro capability for sophisticated application development. And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

Lotus NOTES READY



$129 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.* Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A194** for more information. And ask your Lotus Authorized reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.

Lotus
Working Together®

$495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires Dec. 31, 1994. *$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick, X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Access is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. dBase is a registered trademark of Borland International Inc. †*PC Computing*, July, 1994. ††*Infoworld*, April 4, 1994.

Computers second on list for speedy interface

By Mark Halper

Desktop systems engineers think they have figured out a better way to shuttle data between CPUs and multimedia-age peripherals than what today's SCSI and integrated drive electronics (IDE) connections provide.

But advocates of the blazingly fast interface said it will probably emerge in consumer electronics gear first and in computers later.

The technology, known at Apple Computer, Inc. as FireWire and at the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) as proposed standard 1394, portends an average tenfold speed increase over SCSI and IDE [CW, Oct. 10].

"If it wasn't for the non-computer markets, I don't think 1394 would be happening," said Gary Hoffman, who recently left a 1394 development effort at IBM's Personal Systems division to start a 1394 development firm, Skipstone, Inc. in Austin, Texas.

Hoffman predicted that vendors of digital cameras, VCRs and televisions will soon use the interface to transport video images, which are increasingly coming from digitized sources.

Bryan Bell, interface products manager at Texas Instruments, Inc., pointed out that consumer electronics makers can more readily adapt the technology because they provide their own software and can easily coordinate driver development efforts. Computer makers, on the other hand, will have to rely largely on driver development efforts among third-party software providers.

What is more, Bell noted, most computer users today do not require 1394 speeds to support peripherals, although they will need the technology for emerging peripherals, such as video cameras that plug into computers. By comparison, a new breed of digital consumer video products is emerging that intrinsically requires a faster interface, he said.

Easier interface

The proposed 1394 standard could reduce users' integration headaches because the serial technology requires less user intervention than do SCSI and IDE parallel interfaces, said Gerald Marazas, a senior engineer at IBM PC Co. Serial technology does not require the clumsy placement and removal of "terminator pads" that parallel users worry about, he said.

Consumers first

Gerald Marazas, a senior engineer at IBM PC Co. in Raleigh, N.C., further explained that it is easier to implement 1394 in consumer electronics devices than in computers because the consumer technology requires less protocol support. Marazas is also chairman of the 1394 committee at the IEEE.

Users are clearly interested. With PC processor speeds approaching 100 MHz and storage devices reaching well into the gigabytes, PC users can be "stuck between a rock and a hard place" when they try to move data from storage to CPU, said Greg Chirichigno, a systems analyst at Lockheed Aerospace Corp.

That will especially hold true as users implement the large files that will define the video and sound programs of the multimedia era.

Serially speaking

FireWire, or the 1394 serial interface, outperforms SCSI and IDE in many categories:

	Data rate bit/sec.	Devices supported on 1 port	Cable length
FireWire p1394	100M, 200M or 400M	63	14.6 feet
SCSI	Up to 40M	7	20 feet
IDE	Approx. 6M	2	18 inches

Source: Adaptec, Inc., Milpitas, Calif.

Tom Martin, a product manager at Adaptec, Inc., an interface and card maker in Milpitas, Calif., said the progression from consumer devices to computer systems "is all going to take some time, maybe a year or longer."

As for any emerging technology, backers of 1394 will have to resolve differences of design opinion if they are to create a bona fide standard. One sign of divergence comes in the technology's nomenclature. Marazas said IBM is "absolutely not" using the moniker FireWire, noting, "I'm sort of wishing that name weren't being used."

Bell said the recently formed 1394 Trade Association will minimize differences and help ensure compatible development efforts.

The IEEE hopes to further engender conformity via ballots it will soon send out allowing members to vote on establishing the design as a standard.

Although Apple and IBM both demonstrated the technology almost a year ago, neither has committed to offering it commercially. Some Apple watchers said they believe the company plans to implement it by the middle of next year, when it will also replace its Nubus system bus with a Peripheral Component Interconnect system bus. Those moves together would give Power Macintosh a thorough plumbing overhaul.

Apple and IBM are also believed to be debating whether to include 1394 in the PowerPC Reference Platform (Prep). The companies are reworking the Prep specification into a form both agree on. Prep sets a design model for systems built on the PowerPC chip. IBM currently supports it, but Apple does not.

Reach Out's strengths spark remote shift

By Michael Fitzgerald

■ Out with the old, in with the new may be a truism, but the idea of dumping a standard software program for a whole new product — and the work and risk that go with it — makes most IS managers stick with what they know.

Still, under the right circumstances, a company will change. Entergy Services Co., the information systems arm of the multistate utility operator with $22.9 billion in assets, recently decided to replace Symantec Corp.'s market-leading remote access tool, PC Anywhere. The move meant buying 700 modem licenses and 4,000 network connection licenses.

"It would make my job easier to keep what we had in place and just update it," said Duane Rochelle, an information technology engineer at Entergy's Gretna, La., facility. "But [Symantec] said they don't plan to have anything for Windows 3.1," he added.

Rochelle got the Symantec news four months ago, and it was not what he wanted to hear. To keep moving ahead with new flextime goals, the company needed easier access. Many Entergy employees travel frequently, and others like being able to work from home if a child is ill or other special circumstances arise.

Dave Marshall

But change was necessary, Rochelle said. "PC Anywhere was causing us headaches. It modifies the .INI files, and this was causing problems like applications not working," he said. It also performed sluggishly, he added.

A Symantec product manager said he is at a loss to explain why Rochelle was told PC Anywhere for Windows 1.0 would not be upgraded because the product is under development and specifically addresses some of Rochelle's complaints.

But Entergy began searching for a different remote access package. It focused on two products: Reach Out from Ocean Isle, Inc. in Vero Beach, Fla., and Close Up from Norton-Lambert Corp. in Santa Barbara, Calif. It decided on Reach Out.

Rochelle said both products perform well and have strong networking support, and neither modifies the .INI file when installed. But Rochelle said Reach Out had better networking support, and for future considerations, he liked that it could support graphics of up to 1,280 by 1,280 pixels and 256 colors, which Close Up could not.

The change has done Entergy good. Rochelle said Reach Out seems almost made for Entergy, with features such as TCP/IP support, which fits well with Entergy's network. Reach Out will also serve as the standard dial-up communications package because it has terminal emulation and can support software and hardware modem pools.

"It had all the features we wanted, so the extra features were just lagniappe," Rochelle said, comparing it to the New Orleans "little bites" that are an extra touch at meals.

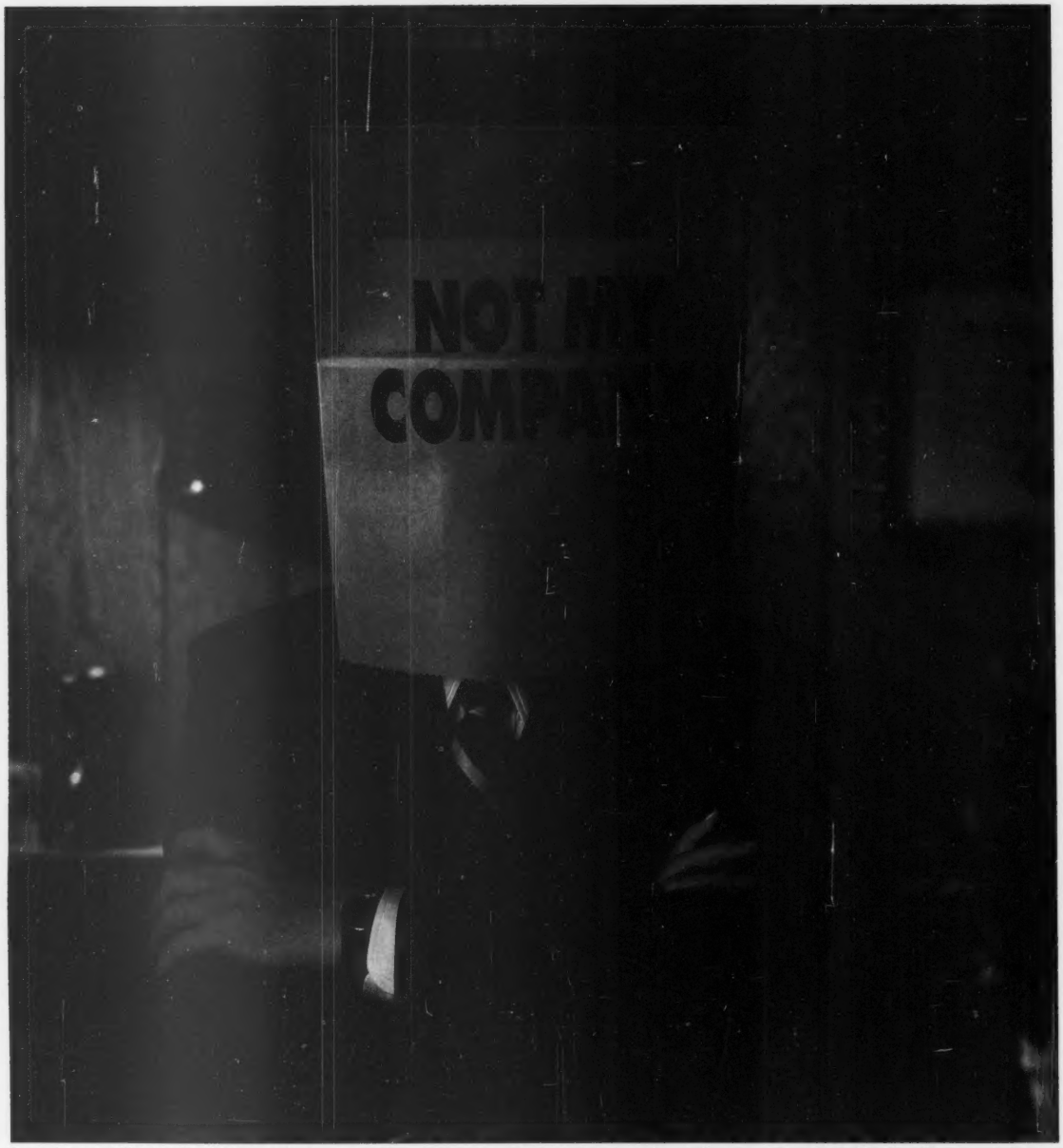
Not that life is perfect with Reach Out. For instance, it operates as a terminate-and-stay resident (TSR) program, a type Entergy would like to eliminate from its software configurations. An overdue, full-fledged Windows version of Reach Out is supposed to address this through the Windows Dynamic Link Libraries, but for now, Rochelle said, "at least it's a well-behaved 7K[-byte] TSR."

They could be giants

Rochelle said Ocean Isle's small size was also a problem, but the product met Entergy's needs so well it was worth the move. The company rolled out Reach Out to support personnel late last month and is in the process of installing it in other departments.

Some new users of remote control software said Reach Out cuts down on the hours they spend at the office. Lyn Rouchell, manager of business performance reporting at Entergy and a pilot tester, uses Reach Out on her home PC. She said it lets her cut down on the number of evenings she spends at the office.

THE GARTNER GROUP SAY
SPENDS OVER $40,0
(WILL YOU REACT LIKE TH



*Promotional price expires 12/1/94. Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products/promotions not available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Source: Gartner Group study on Total Cost of Ownership. †For a complete description of Dell's 3-year Limited Warranty, write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758-4053. Attn: Warranty. ‡On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. §Asset Recovery services provided by Aurora Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

S THE AVERAGE COMPANY
00 PER COMPUTER.
E AVERAGE COMPANY?)

Whether they acknowledge it or not, most companies spend more than *13 times* the purchase price of a PC over its 5-year lifetime.*

At Dell, we're not making wild claims about halving that cost of ownership. But we're doing a lot more to lower it than most other PC vendors today.

Read on to find out how we can cut your costs and hassles over all 3 stages of a PC's life-cycle: to the desk, on the desk and off the desk.

HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR PC TO THE DESK.

To begin with, you pay less. Our Pentium™ processor-based OptiPlex™ 560/L system starts at just $1899*;

about what you'd have to pay for a mid-range 486 system today.

And good luck trying to find a PC vendor who can save you time and money in managing large-volume projects like Dell can.

To give you an idea, in 10 days we can custom-build 1000 different configurations for you and install them at 100 different locations all over the country.

In the process, we can even load your proprietary software and install customized peripherals like special keys and brackets.

HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY WHILE YOUR PC IS ON THE DESK.

Most of the costs associated with owning a PC occur *after* you put it on a user's desk. But what can you do to cut those costs?

For starters, you could buy PCs today that you'll actually be able to use a couple of years from now.

Our Pentium processor-based OptiPlex systems, for example, are equipped for future technologies like Chicago with features like Plug & Play, PCI and Enhanced IDE.

And speaking of the future, our 3-year Limited Warranty† covers a few things that other warranties conveniently overlook. Like your monitor, NICs and peripherals.

We also include nationwide on-site service for a full year.Δ (Not that you're going to need it a whole lot, since all Dell® systems are built to ISO 9002 quality standards.)

HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR PC OFF THE DESK.

Old PCs can cost a fortune. As much as $600 each to dispose of, says the Gartner Group.* You can save some of that cost with Dell's trade-in credit on many old PCs.

What you really save, however, are most of the disposal hassles. We'll remove your asset tags, clean off your hard drives and haul away your old PCs. And with our EPA-compliant disposal process,‡ those dead PCs won't come back to haunt you in the form of a costly fine.

But we could go on and on and there'd still be skeptics among you.

So tell you what. Call to speak with a Dell representative or to schedule a meeting with an account executive in your area.

In either case, we'll *show* you how much Dell can save you.

It's an offer no other computer company has the guts to make.

But then, we're not your average computer company.

DELL™

LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.

(800) 545-3770 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HQ8 • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

WE DROPPED THE PRICE OF A SYSTEM SO HARD,

*Promotional price expires 12/1/94. Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Source: Gartner Group study on Total Cost of Ownership. †If you encounter a compatibility problem within 3 years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the cause and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 1-800-933-4177. Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or devices not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. ‡For a complete description of Dell's 3-year Limited Warranty, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758-4053, Attn: Warranty. §Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ¶On-site service provided by Banc/Tec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

OF OUR PENTIUM™ CHIP WE KILLED THE 486.

The new Dell® OptiPlex™ 560/L Pentium™ chip system is now just $1899.

Which means it's as affordable as a mid-range 486.

Which means there's no reason you can't start investing in Pentium chip-based systems immediately.

Which means you'll then be prepared for all the "must have" technology that's coming down the pike, like Chicago and PCI.

Which means you'll be saving yourself a truckload of headaches down the road.

This system is ready for just about anything. It's Plug & Play. And it's powerful; it even has a 256KB cache.

Dell can custom-build your Pentium chip systems for you and install customized peripherals. And, if you want, we'll even load in your proprietary software.

Bottom line, we'll save you a ton of money getting your system to the desk. Now we'll show you how we save you money while it's on the desk, and when you want to get it off the desk.

DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L 60MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM

$1899*

- Business Lease◊: $70/Month
- 8MB RAM, 210MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 256KB External Cache
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, .28mm)
- Local Bus Video
- Enhanced IDE
- Plug & Play
- 3-year Limited Warranty†

Order Code #300247

HOW THE DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L SAVES YOU MONEY ON THE DESK.

According to a Gartner Group study,* most of the costs of owning a PC occur after it lands on a user's desk. Dell has figured out some ways to cut those costs.

We back all of our PCs with a limited compatibility guarantee‡, so you can take advantage of future technologies. And we'll help you custom-tailor your service plan so you'll get what you need without paying for services you don't.

We also cut a lot of the not-so-obvious, yet very real costs. Our 3-year Limited Warranty, for example, covers your peripherals,

factory-installed NICs and even monitors. (Not that you'll need service much, since all Dell systems are built to ISO 9002 standards.)

HOW THE DELL OPTIPLEX 560/L SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR OLD PCs OFF THE DESK.

Getting rid of your tired old computers is one of those time-consuming, expensive jobs most of you can do without.

So we'll do it for you. And for each 386 you trade in, we can give you a credit towards the purchase of a Dell OptiPlex 560/L system.**

So call, and let us show you how much Dell can save you.

It's enough to kill a 486.

DELL™

LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.

(800) 247-4617 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HR1 • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

OUR PENTIUM™ CHIP SYS
NASTY SURPRISES

*Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. †If you encounter a compatibility problem within 3 years after the original purchase, we guarantee that Dell's engineers and technicians will work with you to identify the cause and recommend a solution. For a complete copy of our limited compatibility guarantee, contact Dell at 1-800-933-4177. Guarantee applies to PC hardware only and does not extend to software or devices not intended to run on comparable ISA or EISA systems of the same vintage. ††Actual credit will vary depending on configuration of trade-in system. Minimum purchase required. Asset recovery services provided by Aurora Electronics, Inc. ‡For a complete description of Dell's 3-year Limited Warranty, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin, TX 78758-4053, Attn: Warranty. §Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

TEM IS READY FOR ANY THAT MIGHT POP UP.

The Dell® OptiPlex™ XL 590 system is engineered to make you ready for just about anything that may come roaring down the pike in the next couple of years.

This top-of-the-line Pentium™ chip system starts at just $2449, yet it's better than any you'll find on the market today.

For starters, it has a PCI slot, so it's equipped to handle the advanced PCI peripherals that will soon be introduced.

It's Plug & Play ready, so it's ready to go when Chicago is.

It has PCI Enhanced IDE, so you can easily add an IDE CD-ROM drive and IDE hard drives all the way up to 8.4GB, when the technology arrives.

And it has 64-bit PCI local bus video, so it's even ready for desktop video conferencing.

This system is also Energy Star compliant, which may soon prove invaluable. (Especially if you work for the Federal Government.)

In a nutshell, you can buy this system and relax for the next year or two. Maybe even longer.

That's because we not only save you money getting this system to the user's desk, we save you money while it's on the desk. And while getting your old PCs off the desk.

DELL OPTIPLEX 590
90MHz PENTIUM
PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM

$2449

- Business Lease◊: $91/Month
- 8MB RAM/270MB Hard Drive
- 1 ISA/PCI, 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- PCI 64-bit Local Bus Video
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, .28mm)
- Plug & Play Capability
- PCI Enhanced IDE
- 256KB Cache
- 3-year Limited Warranty†

Order Code #300250

HOW THE DELL OPTIPLEX XL 590 SAVES YOU MONEY ON THE DESK.

Every Dell OptiPlex system comes with a three-year Limited Warranty† with hardware coverage above and beyond the norm. That includes your peripherals, factory-installed NICs, even monitors.

These systems also come with a limited compatibility guarantee*. In other words, future technology like ISA/EISA-based peripherals will work just fine with these PCs.

And we can custom-build your PCs, install customized peripherals and load in your proprietary software if you want.

We can even custom-tailor your service plans, so you'll pay only for the services you need.

HOW DELL SAVES YOU MONEY GETTING YOUR OLD PCs OFF THE DESK.

We'll be glad to get rid of your tired old PCs. And for each 386 you trade in, we can give you a credit towards the purchase of a Dell OptiPlex XL 590 system.**

Call us. With Pentium chip PCs at this price, it's a whole lot easier to start moving into the future.

DELL™

LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.

(800) 247-2328 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HQ9 • CANADA• CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY• CALL 800-228-7811

SmartSuite takes integration a step further

By Jeff Angus

If the objective of your suite dreams is integration, Lotus Development Corp.'s SmartSuite Release 3.0 is the highest achiever.

SmartSuite Release 3.0 includes Ami Pro 3.1 (word processor), Approach 3.0 (database), 1-2-3 Release 5 (spreadsheet), Freelance Graphics 2.1 (presentation graphics), Organizer 1.1 (electronic daytimer) and ScreenCam 1.1 (training tool).

PRODUCT test DRIVE

At the highest conceptual level, SmartSuite's integration rests on SmartCenter, a utility that glues a user-configurable set of icons to the upper right corner of your active window. Though near-microscopic in size, these icons provide step-by-step help and animated tutorials specific to integrating your applications.

Lotus has done a decent job of implementing Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0, although drag-and-drop interactions offered uneven results. This is more than ameliorated by a more accessible form of integrating applications; 1-2-3 has an intrinsic menu to tap directly into Approach files using Approach features. Even better, the subset of database features has been very well chosen, appropriately complementing the innate abilities of 1-2-3.

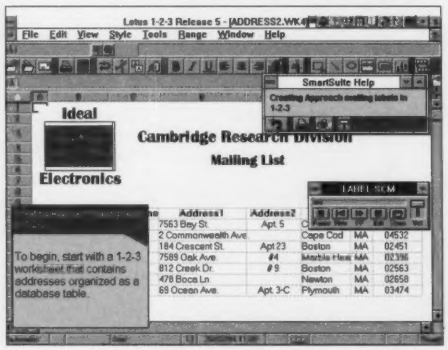
This alternative type of integration, where the database's features become part of the spreadsheet's menu structure if the database is installed, is akin to Microsoft's dream of componentization. The idea is that users assemble favored features from various competing vendors and create their own applications. Lotus has done an excellent job here.

For Notes users, OLE 2.0 integration has taken great leaps, allowing cooperative workgroups to stitch files into Notes applications. Users can also share files by using SmartSuite applications' built-in ability to access electronic mail (CC:Mail, Messaging Application Programming Interface- and Vendor Independent Messaging-compliant systems).

This suite, like Microsoft's Office, poses some challenges when more than one of its programs is open at once. First, it requires an absolute minimum of 6M bytes of RAM to run multiples. Second, and more of a hurdle, both suites slowly draw down on Windows' most restricted resource: something called GDI, which has limited capacity and will require the user to restart Windows after too much application switching.

The main pieces of this suite share some features new to the Lotus line. For one thing, Approach, 1-2-3 and Freelance Graphics each has a sharp set of application templates.

Ami Pro, 1-2-3 and Approach all have "fast format." The user selects a formatted object, clicks the fast format button and selects the object being reformatted to match all the specifics of the original.



Lotus built SmartCenter icons *into SmartSuite to provide tutorials that help users integrate applications*

Organizer 1.1 is an ordinary Windows calendaring, to-do and contact manager. It drifts from the integrated model of the rest of the suite in design and the ability to exchange information. No Windows contact manager has come close to replacing the best DOS offerings.

A suggestion to Lotus for SmartSuite Release 4.0: Put effort into Organizer and make it the centerpiece of the suite. Give it more consistency with the other pieces and better integration. That would win it the battle that might win the office suite war.

Training tool

The SmartCam 1.1 utility is new to the suite. The program efficiently captures screen activity and audio (if you have a sound recorder). Compression allows users to set up a tutorial server on the network and let people run the tapes from it, making lessons easier to distribute. ScreenCam would be better able to meet its training goal if Lotus included editing capabilities. That way users could put together multiple pieces with effects and trim extraneous material.

SmartSuite 3.0 for Windows costs $795 (list price). Upgrades and competitive products cost $299 for an unspecified time and then rise to $595. Lotus' order number is (800) 343-5414.

Angus is a project director at The Data Works Ltd. in Seattle.

Jeffrey Henning

Suites sway user habits

Many IS directors may wonder if their users are actually using all the applications in those suites they're buying. They may have found that some users have no need for the presentation package the vendor threw into the bundle. Other users may have been quite vocal in their demand for WordPerfect and are now running WordPerfect with Microsoft's Office suite, meaning the company is paying for two word processors for each user.

But the good news for vendors is that users are being won over to the benefits of their suites in ever increasing numbers. Few users are loyal enough to stick with any one application now that suites offer a comparable application with tight integration to other apps in the suite.

Some 90% of suite owners use the word processor supplied with the suite, and another 90% use the spreadsheet. As a result, suites coexist with stand-alone applications less often.

According to Will Reynolds, director of development for SmartSuite, the days of users mixing and matching applications is gone. Best of breed has lost out to the compelling economics of suites. Mike Fulton, group manager of research at Microsoft, says users are much more concerned about using applications together to share data, which creates a greater need for products from one vendor.

According to Fulton, 72% of Office users typically have two or three applications open simultaneously; some 13% typically have all the applications open at once. The remaining 15% use only one application at a time.

Users will use more and more suite applications simultaneously in the future as they take advantage of OLE and as they try to satisfy their suite's sweet tooth for RAM.

Besides shifting from past products to suite apps, users are starting to take advantage of those additional applications in the suite. Amazingly, some 70% of suite users now use the presentation package, up sharply from just 20% two years ago. The higher usage is because presentation packages such as Freelance and PowerPoint are not just for presentations anymore.

End users employ these packages for organizational charts, simple diagrams, meeting agendas, discussion outlines and handouts. Some even use their presentation package for brainstorming, outlining and generating concepts. In fact, presentation packages are now rarely used for making overheads or slides, the assumed traditional use of the products, but are used 80% of the time just for printing handouts.

Databases in your future

End-user databases are currently used by fewer than half of suite users. Lotus wants that proportion to increase and so is bundling extensive start-up templates into Approach 3.0. With many users relying on makeshift databases built in spreadsheets, it seems that the number of end users making use of databases will grow dramatically in the future, just as end-user use of presentation packages grew. (Lotus has found that Approach is a great beachhead into accounts. Once an account has purchased Approach, it is fairly easy to sell it SmartSuite as well.)

One application that is not used extensively is the mail system. Only about 17% of suite users install the mail application. This is not surprising because mail systems are often chosen by centralized IS; suites are chosen by departments or even individuals. Due to the low usage of E-mail, Lotus withdrew CC:Mail from SmartSuite, but Microsoft has no plans to unbundle Mail from Office.

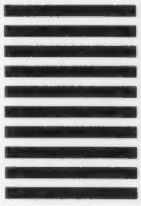
Lotus and Novell/WordPerfect now include personal information managers (PIM) in their suites. Although this is conjecture, Microsoft probably will not follow suit because it will bundle its WinPad PIM into the operating system with Windows 95. This is a Trojan horse to get people using PIMs so they will want to use the Microsoft PDA/Mobile companion operating system.

Now that databases have succumbed to suites and personal organizers are succumbing, many software vendors fear suites will expand to include more and more application categories. Suites are seen as a company killer. For example, the rise of suites has wounded WordPerfect, Borland and Software Publishing Corp., maker of Harvard Graphics.

Actually, the pendulum is swinging the other way, and suites will begin to be company makers, offering new opportunities for independent software vendors and value-added resellers. Thanks to OLE and suite scripting languages, it will be possible to add vertical-market functionality to suites, allowing you and your suppliers to make suites more appropriate to your industry and your users' needs. This is opening up a whole new area for application development, which will make suites seem even sweeter to users. But that's food for another column.

Henning is an analyst atconsulting group Constellation International in Norwell, Mass. He can be reached by CompuServe at 74774,157.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2502 SHAWNEE MISSION, KS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INFORMIX®

Informix Software, Inc.
Telemarketing Department
16011 College Boulevard
Lenexa, KS 66219-9943

Send It To Me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Or call 1•800•688•IFMX, ext. 32 for more information.

CW10/31

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4444-2

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate:$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4444-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Conner Peripherals, Inc. has announced the Conner TapeStor 420, a 420M-byte data protection system for PCs and workstations.

According to the Costa Mesa, Calif., firm, the Conner TapeStor 420 supports ¼-in. media and QIC-Wide media.

Conner Backup Exec software is included with the product and protects data on stand-alone DOS or Windows PCs or networked servers in Novell, Inc. NetWare environments. A FastSense feature lets the tape drive automatically sense the speed of the host system and use the fastest available data transfer rate.

The Conner TapeStor 420 internal system costs $199, and the external system costs $369.

▶ *Conner Peripherals*
(714) 641-1230

Samsung Electronics America, Inc. has announced the NoteMaster S394ST notebook.

According to the Ridgefield Park, N.J., company, NoteMaster S394ST comes with either a 75- or 100-MHz Intel Corp. I486DX4 microprocessor and is easily upgradable or expandable for mobile computing needs.

NoteMaster includes PCMCIA Type II and III slots and an optional CableMaster I port replicator that replicates parallel, serial, external monitor and keyboard ports so the notebook can operate as a desktop PC.

The product's energy management system includes a hibernation mode, a suspend/resume function, a smart sleep function and a low battery alarm.

NoteMaster S394ST costs $4,999.

▶ *Samsung Electronics America*
(210) 229-4000

Revered Technology, Inc. has announced Power Cruiser, a presentation notebook computer.

According to the Camarillo, Calif., company, Power Cruiser is a multimedia color notebook with a detachable monitor that can be converted to an LCD projection panel for use with overhead projectors.

With multimedia options that include an internal SCSI card, an internal audio card, an external multimedia adapter and a portable docking station, users can create full-motion multimedia presentations and interactive demonstrations as well as hold videoconferences.

Pricing ranges from $6,795 to $7,795, depending on CPU.

▶ *Revered Technology*
(805) 445-6655

Industrial Data Systems, Inc. has announced PowerCase 8000, a portable, expandable computer.

According to the Houston firm, PowerCase 8000 has four uncommitted slots for expansion boards, four drive bays, 8M bytes of RAM, an active-matrix LCD display and a 420M-byte hard disk. The drive bays can house disk drives, CD-ROM drives and removable drives.

PowerCase 8000 costs $4,975 for a standard configuration.

▶ *Industrial Data Systems*
(713) 821-3200

Proxima Corp. has announced the Ovation+ series of active-matrix LCD projection panels.

According to the San Diego company, the Ovation+ series, comprising a data-only model and two multimedia models, features up to 800- by 600-pixel resolution and signal recognition that eliminates the need to adjust the panel.

The LightBoard function lets users draw directly on the screen. The software can be controlled remotely via Cyclops, an optional interactive pointer.

Prices range from $4,995 to $6,695.

▶ *Proxima*
(619) 457-5500

RECRUITING TALENT FOR THE SOUTHWEST?

Advertise in the November 7th Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "IS Careers in the Southwest." Ad Close: November 3.

800 343-6474, x201

Announcing COMPUTERWORLD CD

Search Over 25,000 Articles in 30 Seconds – from Your Desktop.

The editors of COMPUTERWORLD are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTERWORLD at your fingertips…no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint … years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.

Here's What You Get When You Subscribe

- Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTERWORLD.
- Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and more.
- Articles from COMPUTERWORLD's annual *Premier 100* and *Computer Careers* magazines.
- Detailed information from the *Premier 100* – data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- Over five years worth of articles from the *Journal of Information Systems Education*, published by DPMA's Special Interest Group on Education (EDSIG).
- Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPUTERWORLD CD Helps You:

- Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- Follow critical technology trends.
- Analyze top company IS profiles.
- Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- Eliminate mass paper storage.

COMPUTERWORLD CD operates on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, and Windows environments.

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just $295. You save $100 off the regular annual subscription rate of $395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems.

To order call:

1(800)285-3821

ETA Emerging Technology Applications
Attn. Sales Department
111 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

What users like about COMPUTERWORLD CD:

"It can look up products and company names...indispensable."

"…finds product information and client information quickly."

"…full base text, good graphical start for each article."

"Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier."

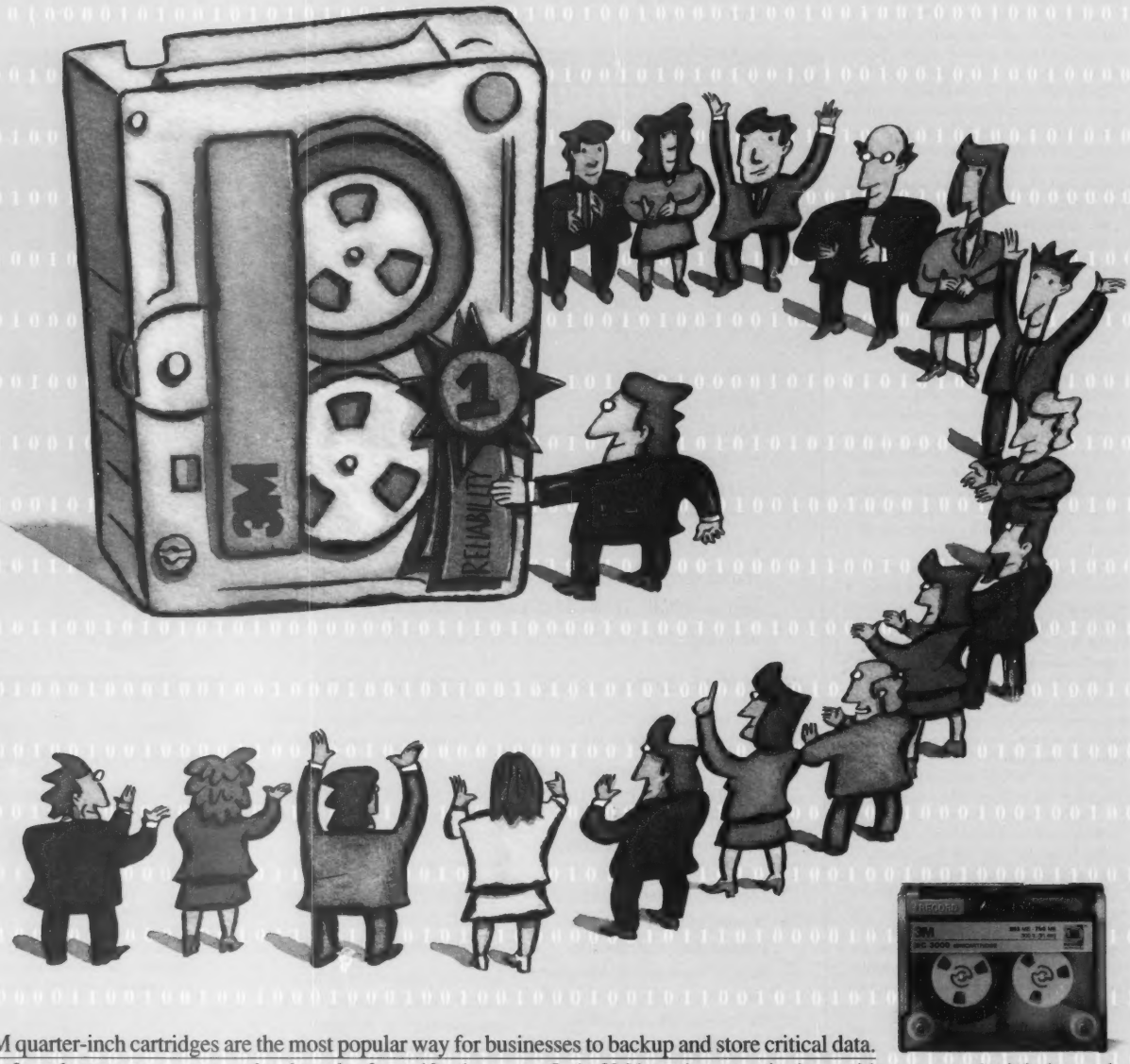
"The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service."

"It has information not found on Computer Select."

Source: Survey of COMPUTERWORLD CD subscribers, May 1993.

All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.



3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands–from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1502.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Quake-proofing

Unix boxes measure Golden Gate's mettle

By Jean S. Bozman
SAN FRANCISCO

In June 1935, the Golden Gate Bridge received its very first seismic test: A dozen construction workers on the south tower clung to its steel sides as an earthquake swayed the tower 16 feet in each direction. Even though the bridge survived that quake, engineers scrambled for a long-term solution to the swaying and decided that the bridge's steel cables would do the job once they were in place.

When architects Charles Ellis and Leon Moisseiff designed the Golden Gate in the 1930s, they did all of their calculations on paper, and there were no major earthquakes to guide structural analysis of so many tons of steel in motion. "The designers at that time were using slide rules and hand-cranked calculators," said Daniel Mohn, chief engineer of the Golden Gate Bridge District, which maintains the 1937 landmark 9,000-foot suspension bridge spanning San Francisco Bay. "They didn't have the opportunity to run multiple alternative designs."

Unix workstations *are used to recalculate the impact of a major earthquake on the Golden Gate*

Sturdy test

Engineers are now using Unix workstations to recalculate the force of a major earthquake on the famous span. They are using Unix workstations from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. to retrofit the Golden Gate so it will remain standing after a big shaker hits the nearby San Andreas Fault. One team from ISEC, Inc., a San Francisco engineering firm, ran off 10 simulation scenarios of seismic forces, showing that a magnitude 8.3 earthquake would destroy the south approach's trestle (see photo). There are other scenarios, too. "The [middle of the] span could turn into a 4,200-foot battering ram that hits the tower right at the tower's knees," Mohn said.

Concern about the Golden Gate's fate began five years ago with the October 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake, which was centered 60 miles south of the bridge. That quake shook and damaged the Bay Bridge that connects San Francisco with Oakland, Calif. "We suffered no damage but looked around and saw damage to other structures," Mohn said. "We've always known that structures designed prior to the advent of modern seismic engineering were vulnerable, but we didn't know how vulnerable."

Under contract

The bridge district has contracted with several Bay Area firms since 1991 to take on pieces of the Golden Gate retrofit job, including T. Y. Lin International in San

Golden Gate, *page 54*

ON SITE

Golden Gate Bridge

Operated by Golden Gate Bridge District
Annual budget: $77 million
Employees: Approx. 865

Challenge: To analyze bridge's vulnerability to damage from major earthquakes on the San Andreas Fault, less than 10 miles to the west.

Strategy: To employ several engineering teams, each using Unix workstations, to calculate seismic forces and design remedial bracing.

Results: Designs are nearly complete after two years of engineering work. The retrofit program is due for public bid in early 1995, with construction due to start later in the year.

Unisys, PeopleSoft pair

Unlikely duo takes on client/server computing market

By Thomas Hoffman

What were the odds that Generation X would embrace Tony Bennett? The love affair between 1990s youth and the Cold War crooner once seemed unthinkable.

What were the chances that staid Unisys Corp. would forge a marketing alliance with a hip, young software developer such as PeopleSoft, Inc.? About the same, and the oddsmakers were wrong both times.

For PeopleSoft, a Walnut Creek, Calif.-based developer of human resources and financial applications, the agreement represents an opportunity to expand its presence in the public sector, an area in which Unisys has long been a dominant player. For Unisys, the alliance is a clear example of how the Blue Bell, Pa., computer maker is trying to revitalize its fledgling client/server computing strategy.

Unisys' James A. Unruh: *With cost cutting done, it's time for growth*

Although the worldwide client/server market has exploded in the past few years, Unisys' open systems business has actually declined slightly in the past five years, according to Dewaine Osman, vice president of corporate planning and business development. "Our open systems [business] hasn't performed as well on the execution side as our services business has," Osman said.

Client/server focus

With its cost-cutting initiatives stabilized, Unisys is now pushing hard for profitable revenue growth, a goal that Unisys Chairman and Chief Executive Officer James A. Unruh is targeting the current fiscal quarter. Much of that growth is centered on the company's prosperous information services business, which has experienced 20% revenue gains in the past three years and is expected to account for 25% of Unisys' $7.4 billion in annual sales. Osman and other company executives said recent alliances such as the PeopleSoft agreement will enable the vendor to achieve single-digit growth for its client/server business.

Earlier this year, Unisys announced plans to base future distributed systems development on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT environment. In June, the company tapped former Northern Telecom, Inc. executive Alan Lutz as president of its Computer Systems Group in an effort to breathe life into its client/server business.

Through its efforts, Unisys is attempting to leverage its strengths in high-volume, on-line transaction processing by pushing enterprise-wide client/server computing, and its 2200 and A Series mainframes are being positioned as enterprise servers. To date, those efforts have provided mixed results. In the past two years, Unisys has won $400 million in new business in Eastern Europe, where it has created a lucrative niche in branch banking automation. But Unisys' emphasis on the NT environment has rankled many of its loyal CTOS workstation users, who fear future development of the Unisys environment may suffer as a result.

"I commend their whole client/server strategy, but I don't think they market it well enough," said Robert A. Kilgore, a systems analyst in budget management services at the Texas Department of Human Services in Austin. Kilgore recently used Unisys' Mapper System for Windows application development environment to create an executive information system for agency managers. He said Mapper System is as robust or more powerful than Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder application tool kit and other well-established client/server development suites.

Piece of the pie

Last year, Unisys' departmental server and desktop systems business contributed roughly 10% of the company's $7.7 billion in total revenue.

Selling power?

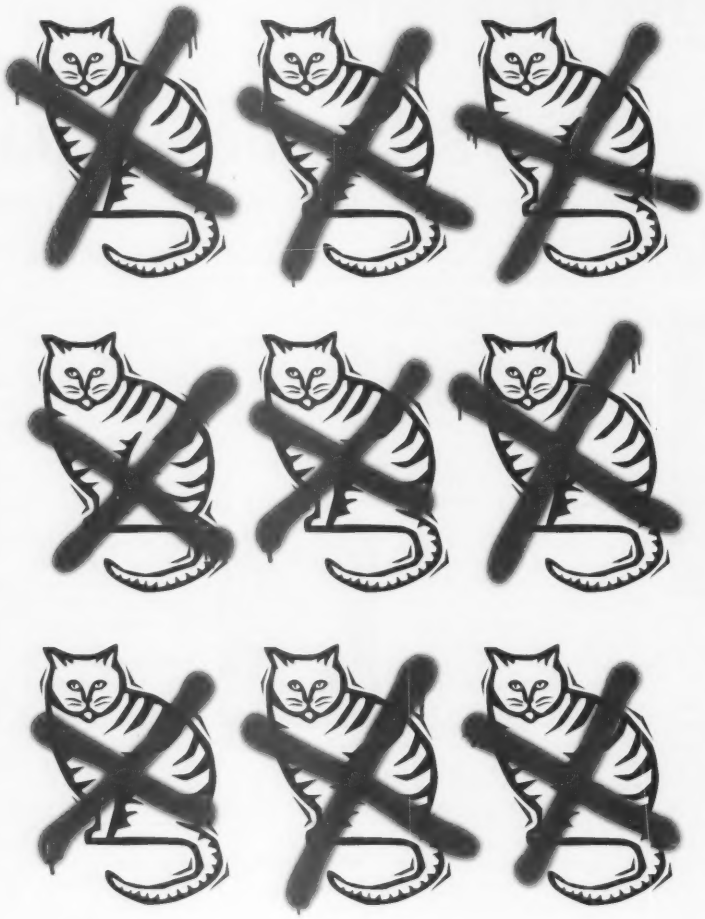
But in Kilgore's eyes, Unisys has not been getting the word out to prospective customers. "I don't think Unisys knows how to sell squat, other than behemoth mainframe computers," he said.

Unisys must also overcome its historical distinction as a mainframe vendor. "I think they suffer a lot from a lackluster image, which doesn't really credit their fine technical offerings," said Sally Cusack, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc., a Dennis, Mass., consultancy.

Still, adding software partners such as PeopleSoft should give Unisys' client/server business a shot in the arm. Last year, the state of New York's Department of Civil Service was looking to migrate its PeopleSoft human resources/benefits enrollment application from an IBM mainframe environment to a Unix-based platform.

Although it had considered hardware from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., the agency eventually decided on Unisys' U 6000 Unix platform. Unisys was chosen primarily because the conversion had to be done quickly, and the department was able to expand upon an existing Unisys 2200 Series mainframe contract, according to Ric Barre, a project manager at the agency in Albany, N.Y.

Even though he described the Unisys contract as a "dollars-and-cents decision," Barre said the agency eventually tapped Unisys' consulting services to help convert from IBM's DB2 to an Oracle Corp. relational database management system. Barre said the Unisys consulting services were key to the conversion project, which was completed in July. "They provided expertise in areas where we had none, like Oracle and Unix experience. Quite frankly, I'm not sure I would have tried [the conversion] without them," Barre added.



386-based PCs

486-based PCs

Let's say compute

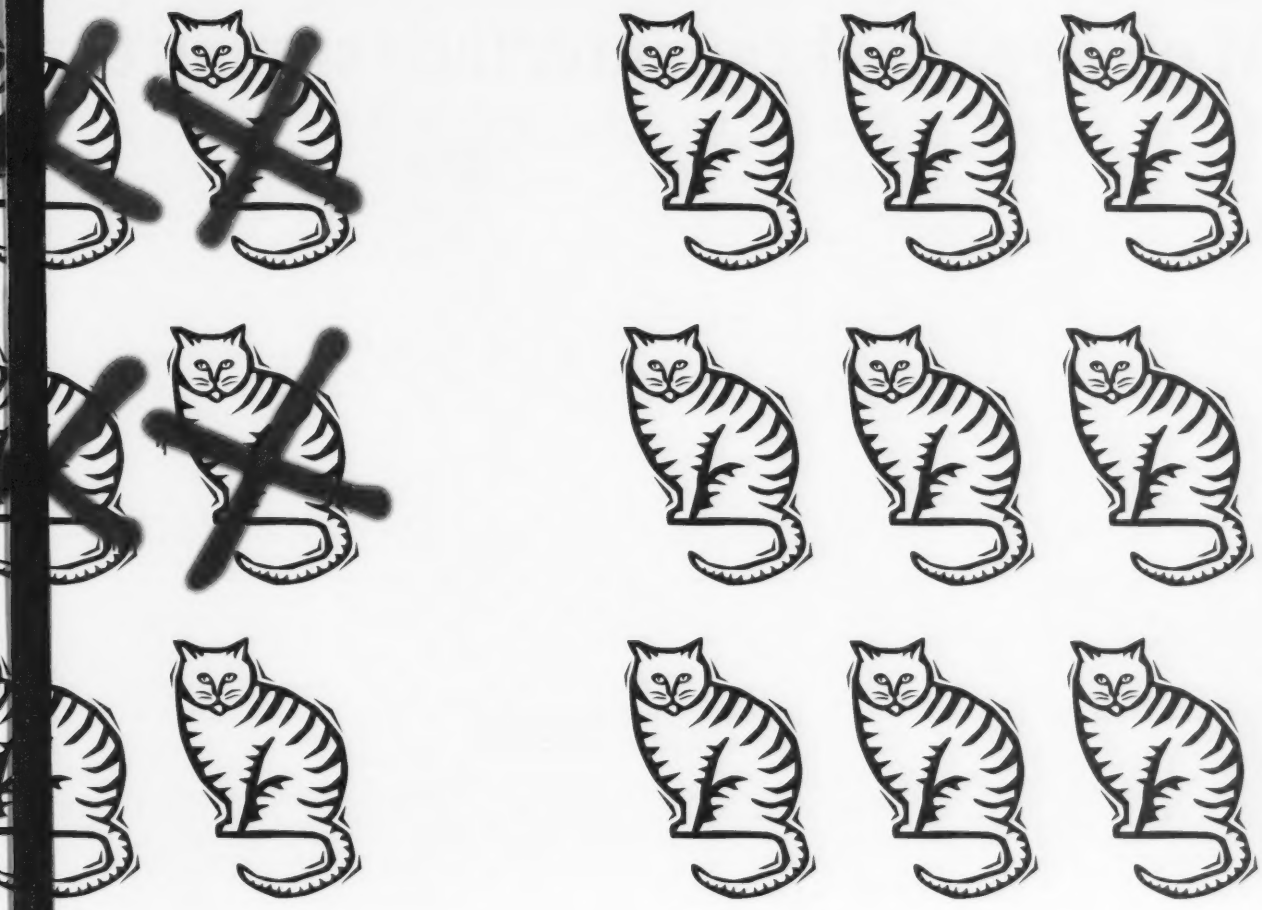
intel inside

pentium™ PROCESSOR

Some computers have nine lives left. Others don't. That's why if you're buying a PC today, you should only be considering Pentium™ processor-based PCs.

The reason is simple. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. And most new Pentium processor-based systems also include the latest PC technology — like

© 1994 Intel Corporation



Pentium™ processor-based PCs

rs have nine lives.

PCI local bus for high-speed graphics and Plug and Play technology for easy expansion in the years to come.

That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes this a great time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC. Especially when you'll be getting a system that performs so well. Today. And several lives from now. For more information call 1-800-626-6788, Ext. 213.

intel®

Interface standards

IBM pledges desktop interface support

By Steve Moore

IBM's recent promise to support the Desktop Management Interface (DMI) in its AIX platform signaled that users will have a single standard for integrated, remote management of both desktop PCs and Unix servers.

DMI is a standard interface through which LAN-attached computers can provide information about themselves to network and systems management applications.

Thus far, most DMI activity has centered around PCs running Windows and other single-tasking operating systems. But at this month's Desktop Management Task Force developer's conference in Boca Raton, Fla., IBM said it would implement DMI in its AIX and OS/2 operating systems by next March.

"This gives me a warm, wonderful feeling that we're going to stop platform paralysis and that the industry is really going to play together nicely and come to a standard everyone can interoperate with," said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co. in Houston.

Recent announcements of DMI support by Novell, Inc. and Apple Computer, Inc. also added significantly to DMI's momentum, Currid noted, adding that third-party Unix systems management vendors would do well to hop on the DMI bandwagon.

Entering the enterprise

Users and analysts agreed that moving DMI to the Unix platform makes it applicable to enterprise networks as well as departmental LANs because it will allow Unix servers and PCs to supply consistent information for use by local and centralized management applications.

"The biggest thing I worry about is that utility products for management of databases, networks and systems can be an impediment to using new operating systems and databases," said Mike Prince, MIS director at Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. in Lebanon, N.H.

Having DMI as a standard layer between management applications and all the underlying devices being monitored "is one approach to how one would become independent of, say, the operating system release," Prince observed.

SunSoft, Inc. last March promised DMI support for its Solaris Unix operating system, but "I haven't seen the whites of its eyes yet," Currid said.

"We will have prototype code available in November. In 1995, we plan to either put the DMI into the next Solaris release or make it available as an external library," said Joe Matibag, senior product development manager at SunSoft's enterprise management business unit.

Built-in DMI support on Unix platforms will "absolutely be a help beyond Unix systems management tools today," said Ray Mok, a senior computer engineer at Bay Area Rapid Transit in Oakland, Calif. "It doesn't make any difference whether it's Unix, OS/2 or Windows, you still want to control them as much as you can," he added.

Over time, DMI "will have a significant impact on the way network management organizations and work processes are structured," said Mary Johnston Turner, a principal consultant at Northeast Consulting Resources in Boston.

With a broad range of network and systems management information accessible from a single console, "the roles of systems administrators and LAN administrators are likely to blur considerably," Turner said.

Information highway

DMI is a standard interface through which LAN-attached computers can provide information about themselves to network and systems management applications. The DMI architecture includes a local Service Layer program that collects information about PC hardware and software and provides that information to management applications upon request.

Golden Gate Bridge

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

Francisco, Imbsen & Associates, Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., and Sverdrup Corp. in Walnut Creek, Calif. The entire retrofit is expected to cost $147 million. Bids for repair work will be allowed when bracing designs are finished early next year. Construction should be under way by late 1995 and completed by the year 2000, Mohn said. Engineers from Stanford University and the University of California at Berkeley are reviewing the computer-generated retrofit designs.

A simulation showed a magnitude 8.3 earthquake would destroy the south approach's trestle.

David Liu, director of earthquake engineering at Imbsen & Associates, said his firm began writing its own software models for seismic damage evaluation in the 1971 San Fernando earthquake in southern California.

Learning experience

"Every time there's an earthquake, there's a surprise," Liu said last week. "We're still learning. There are a lot of different types of waves contributing to the ground motion." Even the best motion data, plugged into computer models, is modified by other factors. One of these is the frequency at which any structure resonates like a tuning fork — known as its natural harmonics.

Imbsen & Associates, which is working on the northern approach and suspension portion of the bridge, develops homegrown Unix code on Sun workstations and crunches numbers on two Sun SPARC 10s, Liu said. Once analysis and designs for retrofitting are completed, they must be converted on Intel Corp. I486-based PCs into Autodesk Corp.'s AutoCAD format for delivery to the bridge authority and contractors, Liu said.

At ISEC, which analyzed the bridge's south approach with a Sun SPARCserver 1000, the firm's solution for a retrofit was to deflect the horizontal motion, said ISEC President Jawahar Gidwani. "We allowed the arch to rock on its foundations, but we controlled the rocking [in our simulation] by putting guides at the base," he said. "So it goes up and down, only."

No matter what is done to prevent seismic damage, the Golden Gate Bridge must retain its classic look.

"The bridge is a national historic monument," Mohn said. "As such, we must [ensure] that with everything we do to the bridge, all of the architectural value will be preserved." Charles Ellis would approve.

Briefs

Unisys wins order

Telecom Australia has placed a $4.6 million order with **Unisys Corp.** for an imaging system designed to capture, process and store the company's accounts payable information. The contract includes Unisys' InfoImage Folder software and several Unisys U 6000 Unix servers.

HP drops NetServer prices

Following recent reductions in its desktop computer prices, **Hewlett-Packard Co.** announced it is rolling back prices by up to 13% on its NetServer systems and by a substantial 34% on several NetServer accessories. Under the new rates, a midrange HP NetServer 4/66 LF Model 1050 that used to cost $4,699 will now sell for $4,519; the price for a 1G-byte fast SCSI-2 hard drive dropped from $1,119 to $929.

NetWare products debut

Saber Software Corp. and **McAfee Associates, Inc.** introduced new versions of their software license metering applications. Saber's Enterprise Application Manager 5.0 and McAfee's SiteMeter 5.0 are aimed at users of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. Both now support server-based metering of DOS, Windows and Macintosh applications without requiring software agents on desktop workstations. SiteMeter also supports preferential application access for selected users as well as the ability to place time-based restrictions on access to designated applications. New features in Enterprise Application Manager include enterprisewide software license borrowing and queuing. Both products are slated to ship in November.

DG teams with SAP and Oracle

Data General Corp. has teamed with **SAP AG** and **Oracle Corp.** to ship by year's end an Aviion server-based system that includes SAP's R/3 suite of financial applications and Oracle 7.0 as the back-end processor.

Berkeley ships Internet software

Berkeley Software Design, Inc. in Colorado Springs said last week it is shipping a $545 BSD/OS Unix Internet Gateway Server software package that will create a full Internet node on Intel Corp.-based PCs.

Signet signs on with Unisys

Signet Bank in Richmond, Va., has purchased a Unisys check imaging system under a contract valued at $2.5 million. Under the agreement, Unisys will provide its InfoImage Item Processing System software and several Unisys U 6000 Unix servers. Signet is planning to use the systems to streamline record keeping and improve check fraud prevention.

Microsofts casts for resellers

In an effort to lure **Novell, Inc.** resellers to the Windows NT and BackOffice server camp, **Microsoft Corp.** is conducting seminars in 33 cities that include an offer to sell participants a development copy of all the server products for $99. Novell resellers that participate in the seminars, which cost $999, are also eligible for a free 60-day trial of an AT&T Global Information Solutions Dual Pentium server, Microsoft said.

Join the visual generation.

Introducing IBM VisualGen,™ a powerful, visual programming solution that lets you rapidly develop both client and server applications for heterogeneous environments.

VisualGen includes visual construction of GUI client applications and a powerful 4GL for building remote and local server applications. With a single, integrated definition and test environment, including the strongest test facility in the industry, you can evolve from prototype to production efficiently. VisualGen's unique development approach supports the full range of client/server models.

Client execution environments include both OS/2® and Windows.™ And VisualGen exploits the DB2® and CICS™ families for data integration and industrial-strength, high-volume transaction processing.

Joining the visual generation is just a phone call away. To order VisualGen or to receive a free demonstration diskette, call **1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SA011. In Canada, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 492.**

SOFTWARE FOR APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY

IBM®

Introducing VisualGen. The new creative force in client/server programming™

Outside North America, call: (Austria) 0222.21145.2500, (Belgium) 02.2253333, (Denmark) 80304545, (France) 05.030303, (Germany) 0130.4567.111, (Italy) 1670.17001, (Netherlands) 030.384040, (Spain) 900.100400, (Sweden) 08.7934004, (Switzerland) 01.4366233, (UK) 081.5757700, (S. Africa) 27.11.2249.111, (Finland) 90.459.4176, (Norway) 66.999300 *or contact your local IBM office. IBM, OS/2 and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualGen, CICS and "The new creative force in client/server programming" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.* ©1994 IBM Corp.

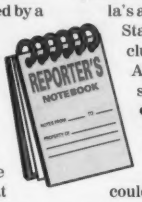
When's the best time to upgrade your network and get a $4,700 workgroup productivity pack, Free?

NetWare

Surprises haunt SMP

Unix Expo was a get-down-to-business affair earlier this month, as users worked out operational issues associated with downsizing mainframe applications to run on Unix SMP servers. But unplanned events also highlighted the proceedings, including the following:

• **IBM**'s well-planned rollout of symmetrical multiprocessors based on the PowerPC chip was slightly marred by a computer glitch. A demonstration of IBM's new human-centric interface for Unix workstations, which uses an animated "talking head" called XActor to explain start-up procedures, went on a stuttering binge. "We are capable of stepping out on the leading edge, and sometimes that edge is a little bit bloody," said a startled Tony Santelli, general manager of IBM's Power Personal Systems group, who showed XActor on a new IBM 40P entry-level workstation.



• An unplanned turn of a different sort struck **Motorola**'s press conference. The company said it planned to manufacture 250,000 to 500,000 PowerPC systems next year. But "Unigram-X" publisher Maureen O'Gara questioned whether the market could absorb that many systems, especially if all of them ran IBM's AIX 4.1 Unix operating system. "I did say we would be announcing different operating systems, just as it is IBM's desire to do the same," countered Edward Staiano general manager at the Motorola Computer Group. Top candidates for Motorola's alternative system software, Staiano later told reporters, include Microsoft's Windows NT, Apple's Mac OS and Sun Microsystems' Solaris.

• **Oracle** CEO Lawrence J. Ellison was questioned about whether Oracle's media servers and interactive TV software could threaten individuals' right to privacy by collecting data on viewing habits. "The technology can do whatever you want it to do," Ellison said, adding that responsibility for its use falls to legislators. "The technology can gather all the information. The technology can keep all the information private.... This is very much a public policy issue. It's not going to be decided by people like me who create technology." — *Jean S. Bozman*

Wang adds imaging to Notes

By Mary Brandel

■ Users running Notes need imaging, too. At least that is the hope of Wang Laboratories, Inc. and several other imaging vendors that are integrating their software with Lotus Development Corp.'s groupware product.

Although ViewStar, Inc., FileNet Corp. and IBM are expected to follow suit, Wang is the first to introduce software intended to extend heavy-duty imaging capabilities to Notes workgroups.

Without leaving the Notes environment, users can use Open/image for Lotus Notes to access and archive images on Open/image or Wang Integrated Image System servers, Wang said.

Imaging Groupware

For instance, images generated by process-intensive workers in accounts payable or loan processing units can be reviewed by, say, marketing analysts looking for particular trends.

"This shows where Notes stops and FileNet and Wang start," said Scott McCready, an analyst at International Data Corp./Avante Technology in Framingham, Mass. For instance, it makes sense to give a Wang-level product to insurance application processors. "But giving the same desktop to people who do underwriting doesn't make sense. They don't want to see one individual policy. They want insight into the overall underwriting risk," he said.

Wang's recent announcement, and the expected introductions to follow, are made possible by Lotus' new version of Lotus Notes:Document Imaging (LN:DI). Previously, LN:DI let users attach images to Notes documents. But the images were stored in the Notes database, which gets bogged down by a large number of images. With this new version, Release 2.5, the images remain stored in the existing imaging system.

Users can also view non-Notes images through a "viewer" developed by companies such as Watermark Software, Inc. However, they have to leave the LN:DI environment to do so.

"Users don't want two viewers on their desk," said Michael Loria, vice president of marketing at Wang. With Open/image for Lotus Notes, all viewing takes place in the LN:DI environment.

No immediate need

At least one user said he could see the value of extending imaging to his Notes users. But implementation would be a year or two away, said Mark Hurkamp, director of customer service at Inova Health System at Fairfax Hospital in Springfield, Va. "If you're doing something like imaging, throwing Notes on top of it seems risky," Hurkamp said.

Down the road, McCready said, Wang will likely develop a product that is more tightly integrated with Notes.

There are two parts to Open/image for Lotus Notes. Open/image Navigator gives Notes users access to Open/image servers. Already shipping, it costs $99 per client. Open/image Gateway lets users archive the images on the Open/image server. It will sell for $2,500 per server and is scheduled for availability at the end of the year.

Programmed Logic Corp. has announced the Desktop File System, disk doubler software for users of SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris 2.x operating system.

According to the Somerset, N.J., firm, the Desktop File System uses transparent file compression and an efficient disk layout strategy to increase the disk capacity of computers running Unix.

The product works beneath the operating system, compressing and decompressing data as it is written to the disk. Administrative utilities include high-speed compressed backup and restore commands, file versioning, undelete administration, compression statistics and optimization utilities.

The Desktop File System costs $149 for the client version and $349 for the server version.

▶ *Programmed Logic*
(908) 302-0090

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the StorageWorks RAID Array 210, a controller-based disk array.

According to the Maynard, Mass., company, the StorageWorks RAID Array 210 provides extended fault tolerance with redundant disks, power supplies, cooling fans and error detection and recovery software.

Features include automatic, unattended rebuilds, hot spare/hot swap disk drive configurations and modular and scalable disk drive configurations.

The StorageWorks RAID Array 210 starts at $6,999.

▶ *Digital*
(508) 841-3111

Oneac Corp. has announced DoubleBax, an integrated security backup system for Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.11, 3.12 and 4.01.

According to the Libertyville, Ill., firm, DoubleBax includes an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) and a functional tape backup and restore system.

The product integrates Oneac's On Series UPS with Exabyte Corp.'s mini-cartridge or 4mm digital audiotape system.

Prices start at $2,694 for the software, cabling, tape drive and UPS.

▶ *Oneac*
(708) 816-6000

FourGen Software, Inc. has announced FourGen Visual, a family of graphical decision-support tools.

According to the Seattle company, FourGen Visual tools let managers understand large amounts of data in their financial and order fulfillment applications.

FourGen Visual applications run under Windows and access information from FourGen's Enterprise applications and other sources. Users create dynamic reports using Windows-based spreadsheets and word processors.

FourGen Visual supports Dynamic Data Exchange, Object Linking and Embedding, Multiple Document Interface and Messaging Application Programming Interface, according to the company.

Prices start at $30,000, depending on the number of users and platform.

▶ *FourGen Software*
(206) 522-0055

Rupp Technology Corp. has announced FastLynx Lite for DOS, a DOS-oriented file transfer program.

According to the Phoenix firm, FastLynx Lite for DOS provides rapid file and data movement between connected PCs in either serial or parallel transfer modes.

Users can access printers and disk drives that are attached to another PC and can bypass the file server for direct peer-to-peer file transfers via a Novell, Inc. IPX network driver.

Other features include on-the-fly file compression, automatic upload and a diagnostic program.

FastLynx Lite for DOS costs $59.

▶ *Rupp Technology*
(602) 224-9922

S&S International has announced Dr. Solomon's Audit, a software auditing tool.

According to the Huntington Beach, Calif., company, Dr. Solomon's Audit lets users track every application on every PC without disrupting other users' workflow.

The Management Center oversees the creation and analysis of software audits and management of the software package library, while the Scanner is used to collect data from users' PCs.

Prices range from $695 to $1,095.

▶ *S&S International*
(714) 470-0048

InterSystems Corp. has announced DT-Max 6.0, PC-based platform technology.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, DT-Max 6.0 transforms the PC from limited client/server usage to function as an enterprise client/server platform.

Features include dynamic detection and recovery of failures on the system, automatic detection of required partners in the client/server architecture, dynamic name space mapping, massive data set support and a distributed cache protocol.

DT-Max 6.0 client licenses start at $195, and server licenses start at $1,900.

▶ *InterSystems*
(617) 621-0600

JRL Systems, Inc. has announced OutLAN 1.0, desktop plot management software.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, OutLAN 1.0 provides integration of printers, plotters and scanners in a network or workgroup.

The product performs plot queuing, spooling and output and provides a bi-directional link between the plotter and the user, with event notification for verification and accounting purposes. Users can each define their own default plotter setup file.

OutLAN 1.0 costs $1,495.

▶ *JRL Systems*
(512) 288-6750

Now.

If you're planning to upgrade your network sometime in the future—the future has just arrived.

Novell has pulled together a tremendous offer to make it cost-effective for you to upgrade to either NetWare® 3.12 or NetWare 4.02 right now. So whether you're moving from peer-to-peer to client-server or want to expand the performance and capabilities of your current system, Novell has the most proven, advanced network operating systems available. All at upgrade prices that have just been reduced.

What's more, when you upgrade any network to NetWare 3.12 or 4.02 for ten or more users by Extended thru Dec. 31, you'll get Novell's workgroup productivity package worth $4,700—free. The pack includes GroupWise™ (formerly WordPerfect® Office), the most comprehensive E-mail, scheduling and calendaring, task management program, plus a Message Server NLM and MHS NLM Gateway. So call 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local Novell reseller to find out more. Because there's never been a better time to upgrade your network and workgroup productivity.

NOVELL®

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

CALL 1-800 BUY NOVL

RIGHT NOW, A *BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER* IS HELPING A MAJOR GROCER KNOW A LOT ABOUT ALL THEIR CUSTOMERS, WHAT DAY THEY'LL BE COMING TO SHOP, HOW MUCH THEY'LL PROBABLY SPEND, THE KIND OF ICE CREAM THEY LIKE, THE TYPE OF COUPON PROMOS TO TAILOR FOR EACH CUSTOMER, KNOWING WHEN A CUSTOMER GETS A FREE BIRTHDAY CAKE, AND THAT THEY'LL BE BACK. AGAIN AND AGAIN. *COULD THEY BE CHECKING YOUR CUSTOMERS OUT?*

AT SCO, WE KNOW IT'S A TOUGH, COMPETITIVE WORLD OUT THERE. THAT'S WHY WE'VE BUILT ONE OF THE FIRST AFFORDABLE BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVERS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE MILLIONS OF TRANSACTION-BASED FUNCTIONS CRITICAL TO YOUR BUSINESS. THOUSANDS OF OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE ALREADY PROVEN IT'S RELIABLE, SCALABLE, REPLICATED QUICKLY AND EASILY SITE TO SITE, AND WORKS ON THE PLATFORMS YOU ALREADY HAVE, TODAY. TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE SCO BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVER, JUST CALL 800-726-5736.

SCO®

IT'S BUSINESS CRITICAL. IT'S SCO.

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, and the SCO logo are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. ©1994 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Time flies with an offer this good.

Tell me more about upgrading—and how to get my $4,700 GroupWise™ workgroup productivity pack free.

Please mail this card; fax it to (512) 338-0130; or E-mail your responses to buy_novl@selectnet.com

1. How many employees at your location?
   - ☐ 1 - 499
   - ☐ 500 - 999
   - ☐ 1,000 - 2,499
   - ☐ 2,500 - 4,999
   - ☐ 5,000 - 9,999
   - ☐ Over 10,000
2. What is your role in the purchasing decision?
   - ☐ Approve
   - ☐ Evaluate/Recommend
   - ☐ Purchase
   - ☐ Other
3. What is your purchase time frame?
   - ☐ 0 - 2 Months
   - ☐ 3 - 6 Months
   - ☐ Longer
4. Do you have a preferred reseller?

Name _____

City _____ State _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Fax (____) _____

Internet Address _____

☐ Check here if you'd like to receive information about other Novell products.

CW10-31

NOVELL.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NOVELL.

NETWARE UPGRADES
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889

Client/server lacks correlation tools

User solutions combine various expert systems

By Steve Moore

Companies with large, distributed client/server networks say they do not have adequate tools for measuring end-to-end response time or correlating information about the components involved in a network transaction.

"Right now, it's taking longer and longer to isolate problems across networks," said Gil Irizarry, a network manager at American Cyanamid in Clifton, N.J. Without higher-powered end-to-end management tools, "we'll go broke buying hardware and software to debug everything," he said.

Instead of manually correlating data from multiple sources across the network, "the best thing for me would be to have an interpreter to bring data from different sources into a common database in a common format," Irizarry said. But with his current mix of IBM's NetView/6000, Cabletron System, Inc.'s Spectrum, SynOptics Communications, Inc.'s LattisView and Network General Corp.'s Sniffers, "the chances of our wish coming true are very remote," he said.

Another user echoed Irizarry's concerns. "Our No. 1 problem is finding out where a problem occurs in a short amount of time," said Peter Ho, a network manager at Unocal Corp. in Los Angeles. Ho explained that his company needs to have all its technical groups working together on the end-to-end fault isolation problem, from the mainframe to the file server and from the LANs to the WAN.

"The system we need is one that will put all this together, integrate and correlate it and give us a solution. It's a very strategic decision," Ho said.

Unocal developed its own applications and end-system agents for measuring end-to-end response time because "there's nothing out there that measures that," Ho said. "We still don't have the end-to-end data correlation that we need, and we need quite an expert on staff just to solve the response time problems."

"Correlation is at the top of the list," said Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington. "If you distribute intelligence properly, you should only have to correlate previously analyzed information." Dzubeck said the best approach is to analyze and filter information locally before forwarding it to a central location for correlation.

Dave Marshall

But vendors wrestling with these problems have yet to come up with the enterprisewide capabilities users crave.

"Time-correlating diverse events at a centralized place to support end-to-end decision-making — that's the problem we're trying to solve," said Scott Godlew, a software development engineer at Hewlett-Packard Co. Currently, HP's Network Advisor can correlate events on a single LAN segment but not across multiple segments, he said.

Tackling the problem

Two other vendors are attacking the problem from a database-specific angle. Network General and Oracle Corp. last week announced a technology agreement under which Sniffer products will be used to help optimize the performance of Oracle databases across networks.

Using protocol decodes and analyses, the two companies aim to enable users to determine what database performance problems can be attributed to. However, the new capabilities are not

Correlation, *page 61*

Telephony API gains momentum under Windows 95

By Stuart J. Johnston

■ When Microsoft Corp.'s next version of Windows, Windows 95, arrives next year, it will bring a universal messaging client that will, in theory at least, begin the merger of electronic mail, faxes and voice mail on users' desktops.

Hidden behind the messaging client and Windows 95's user interface is an application programming interface (API) created specifically to help merge telecommunications and telephony, called Telephony API (TAPI).

TAPI will provide a standard interface that enables applications to use the services of a wide range of telephone systems, private branch exchanges (PBX), Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) carriers, cellular phone networks and central office exchange systems, according to Charles Fitzgerald, product manager in Microsoft's digital office products group.

These applications include personal information managers, call control applications, integrated messaging products such as Microsoft's Exchange client and desktop teleconferencing tools. Call control is the ability to perform user/operator functions such as call hold, call transfer, Caller ID and call routing, which in many situations are handled by a dedicated phone system operator.

"I think there will be [user] benefits to it because [among other things] it will give you first-party [personal] call control," said Nancy Jamison, telecommunications analyst at market researcher Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Of course, even after Windows 95 arrives some kinks will need to be worked out. For example, at Microsoft the changeover will require replacing proprietary digital telephones and installing ISDN cards in users' PCs.

Many users said they do not think TAPI will take off any time soon. "Maybe it will happen 20 years from now," said Greg Scott, information services manager at Oregon State University's College of Business in Corvallis, Ore.

One major problem, Scott said, is that "in our facilities, [telephony and telecommunications groups] are two separate departments using two different technologies. And while some people argue that wire is wire, it's not necessarily so."

Still, several observers said they see the near future as watershed years for TAPI. "I believe we'll see things really exploding in late 1995 and in 1996," said Jim Burton, president of C-T Link, Inc., a Boston-based consulting firm.

One reason for this optimism is that half of all phones in use at companies are not digital, and those analog phone users will be able to switch to a TAPI-compliant world quicker because they do not have to replace phones, Burton said.

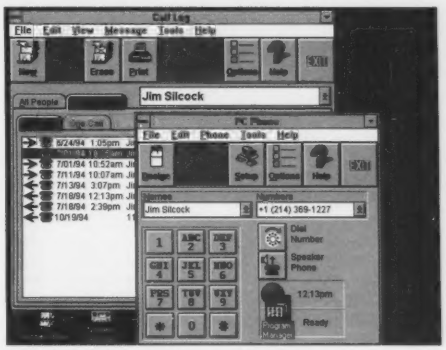
On their way

The first TAPI-compliant applications have already started shipping even though the operating system that enables TAPI use, Windows 95, is still at least six months away.

Vendor contributions

Some PBX vendors are also spurring change. Earlier this month, Northern Telecom, Inc. and Mitel Corp. announced they are shipping the first products that link their PBXs with TAPI-based applications. With Northern Telecom's Visit Fastcall, for instance, users of the company's Meridian 1 PBX will be able to automate telephone call handling from desktop PCs.

Rolm Co. also said it will ship in December a TAPI driver that works with one of its switch models, providing access to its call control and phone-mail features.



Windows 95 *will enable independent software vendors to build phone-handling applications that let users merge PC and telephone functions*

"If there's a way for us to leverage the technology back to Pac Bell central office" switches and integrate it "with the voice-mail product we sell, I can see nice synergies come off of that," said Jim Martin, information manager at Pacific Bell's sales agency group in Anaheim, Calif.

In the long term, Microsoft said it envisions a world in which most of the expensive value-added functions will migrate off the PBX onto less expensive PCs and servers — a model very similar to today's downsizing trend.

A likely side effect will be that as TAPI gains momentum, phone switches will make a comeback in user network topologies, said Frank Dzubeck, president of Com-

TAPI, *page 60*

Elisabeth Horwitt

Novell calls NT truce

"Novell is going to stick to its knitting." To the hearty applause of users and analysts, CEO Robert Frankenberg made this the theme of his first official strategy sessions last month. He promptly backed up his statement by withdrawing his company from active competition against Microsoft in the client operating systems arena.

However, Frankenberg's definition of Novell's knitting, while significantly more focused than that of his predecessor, Ray Noorda, still reaches far beyond the traditional network services platform niche. Frankenberg's new organization includes an application division, centered on WordPerfect, and an application server division, based on UnixWare. These commitments could seriously hamper rather than help Novell in its coming battle against Microsoft for dominance of the distributed computing market, several analysts agree.

Deadline is Priority 1

Analysts also agree that Noorda's dispersing of Novell resources into expensive acquisitions in the last few years has a lot to do with NetWare 4.1's tardiness. Frankenberg's top priority right now is to meet the early December deadline for delivering this first, full-function version of Novell's enterprise network server platform.

In particular, Novell needs to funnel its resources into establishing NetWare Directory Services (NDS) as the dominant global directory platform before Microsoft comes out with its competitive equivalent in Cairo, says Paul Callahan, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, a Cambridge, Mass., research firm. Key missing pieces that are due out next year include NDS support for important NetWare Loadable Modules, such as NetWare for SAA and leading SQL databases, and for UnixWare.

Once Novell establishes NetWare 4.1 and NDS firmly on its own platforms, however, the much-thornier question arises: Should the company extend NDS to non-Novell environments, particularly Microsoft's Windows NT and non-Novell flavors of Unix?

The temptation for Novell right now is to keep NDS as a competitive edge to sell UnixWare and NetWare — and eventually the hybrid distributed computing platform dubbed SuperNOS.

Corporations increasingly want a single directory structure for maintaining and administering user log-ons and security and providing single log-on access to computing resources across multiple servers. If buying NT servers means maintaining a whole separate directory structure, they may conceivably decide to stick with Novell servers.

Decision pending

A more likely scenario, however, is that customers will insist on NT, not UnixWare, as their primary application platform. In that case, Novell will shoot itself in the foot by refusing to provide NDS support for NT. Meanwhile, Microsoft will woo Novell's customers by making it easy for them to integrate NetWare with NT and Windows and to migrate from NetWare to NT.

Novell's best shot at countering the Microsoft menace is not to go head-to-head with NT, but to position its network services to integrate multivendor 32-bit server platforms across the enterprise, according to a recent News Analysis by the Burton Group, a Salt Lake City consultancy. This would leverage the areas where Novell clearly has a lead over Microsoft, and the company would not have to play catch-up with its rival. SuperNOS isn't due out until 1996, at the earliest.

Furthermore, the industry desperately needs a vendor with a strong installed base to provide a structure of underlying distributed computing services. The closest thing to this, the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment, is taking forever to mature and has yet to gain support from the non-Unix client/server sector. Novell, if it opened up NDS to other vendors' platforms, would be filling a real need as well as possibly ensuring its own survival as a dominant industry force.

Frankenberg and his crew are now deciding whether or not to unbundle NDS from NetWare. Stay tuned.

Horwitt is a writer in Newton, Mass.

Hubs

Cost can tip sales in 'fast' Ethernet's favor

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

What do you do if your Ethernet network is overloaded but you cannot fork out the cash to move to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) or Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI)? Well, you may want to bring in "fast" Ethernet.

That is exactly what NorthStar Financial, a commodity trading firm in Chicago, is doing. NorthStar is a beta site for Grand Junction, Inc.'s 16-port, $3,995 FastHub 100 "fast" Ethernet hub, which was announced recently.

According to Grand Junction in Fremont, Calif., the FastHub 100 is the first standalone 100M bit/sec. hub on the market. It was designed to provide high-speed connections between centralized servers and workgroups of power users.

10 times the fun

100Base-T carries the same benefits as Ethernet — 10Base-T — only faster, according to proponents

- Based on CSMA/CD, Ethernet's media-access control protocol
- 100M bit/sec. data rate
- Requires 100Base-T hubs and adapter cards
- Uses standard 10Base-T wiring schemes: Unshielded twisted-pair Categories 3, 4, 5
- Currently a draft standard in IEEE 802.3 Final approval expected by year's end

Cheaper, faster

NorthStar's network consists of roughly 80 Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations and 100 PCs running broadcast-intensive, client/server applications, according to Roger Salisbury, network administrator. For example, a Sun server on its FDDI backbone broadcasts data to all of the Sun workstations at a rate of 11M to 12M bit/sec., which is more than the theoretical 10M bit/sec. load Ethernet can handle under perfect conditions.

"This is obviously hosing our Ethernet quite badly, and we were looking for a lower-cost-per-port alternative to FDDI or ATM to reduce the congestion," he said.

With the FastHub and adapter cards from Sun, NorthStar gets an acceptable answer for a little under $1,000 per port, whereas FDDI would have run $2,000 to $3,000, Salisbury estimated.

"We really wanted ATM, but that's way out of reach," Salisbury said. He added that it would take about three years for ATM to become practical from a cost perspective.

NorthStar has been using the FastHub 100 for about a month in production to support nine Sun workstations connected to a tenth Sun server. According to Salisbury, the hub has reduced NorthStar's level of network utilization from more than 90% to about 15%. NorthStar plans to move the rest of the Sun users to 100M bit/sec. Ethernet as well, Salisbury said.

Two FastHub 100 hubs can be arranged in a daisy chain to connect up to 30 users. It can also be used to connect up to 30 of Grand Junctions' FastSwitch 10/100 workgroup switches to create networks capable of supporting up to 750 end stations and 30 servers, Grand Junction said. The FastHub 100 is available now.

However, analysts said 100M bit/sec. Ethernet's perception as being an interim solution may be holding some users back.

"Since some people see 'fast' Ethernet as an interim solution, they are going to just stay with what they have until prices come down. Why do something to disrupt users and cost money if you'll just be replacing it in two years?" said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Research in Natick, Mass.

Korostoff said for backbone applications it may make more sense to wait for ATM. However, she said if users primarily just want to improve server access, 100M bit/sec. Ethernet is a good choice that would likely not have to be replaced for several more years.

Wait and see

Although ATM has a ways to go before it hits the mainstream, its presence in the market is overshadowing "fast" Ethernet, according to Dataquest, Inc. In a survey of 300 companies, the market research firm found three out of five respondents planned to wait for ATM, rather than go with 100M bit/sec. Ethernet.

TAPI

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

munications Network Architects, Inc., a consulting firm in Washington. "We're going back to switches" as a network architecture because future communications will need them to provide point-to-point connections between people, he said. Today's LANs are broadcast systems. In other words, networking topologies will look more like the phone network than a LAN, he added.

"One real tremendous value of TAPI is that it sits very well on the desktop," Dzubeck said. This gives users more control over communications functions and puts those functions on a PC-based desktop or server under a well-defined standard. This ultimately cuts costs for advanced services, Dzubeck said.

Burton agreed and said making such functions easy to use will also help. "The graphical interface of the PC makes [advanced communications services] a lot easier to use than buttons on a phone," he said.

Explore OnNet promises smoother 'net surfing

By Gary H. Anthes

■ FTP Software, Inc. recently added to the rapidly growing body of software intended to take the pain out of using the Internet.

The North Andover, Mass.-based company announced Explore OnNet, an Internet kit aimed squarely at commercial users. The Windows-based kit, which sells for $149, facilitates use of basic Internet services such as electronic mail, Telnet, file transfer protocol (FTP), Gopher and news group access.

It also includes an enhanced version of the Mosaic Internet navigator that the company claims is faster, more robust, more powerful and uses less memory than the freeware version of Mosaic invented by the University of Illinois' National Center for Supercomputer Applications.

Systech Corp., a San Diego-based maker of communications hardware and software, has been using Explore OnNet for a month to allow its employees to tap into the Internet from home. Users dial in to a communications server, are passed to a router and then to the Internet, said beta-tester Evan Knuttila, a program manager at Systech.

"They are using the Internet for research," Knuttila said. "They can run Mosaic, FTP, Gopher or any TCP/IP application right on their home PCs."

Knuttila said he especially likes the product's Connection Wizard, which facilitates the complex and error-prone process of establishing the first connection to an Internet access provider. The feature prompts for information about the user's PC, extracts information from the service provider, builds the resulting logon scripts and remembers them for subsequent use.

FTP Software said the Connection Wizard allows users to be up and surfing the Internet in less than five minutes.

But some say that may be a tad optimistic. "Five minutes? I can't get it out of the shrink wrap in that time," said Tim Sloane, director of messaging applications and services at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "None of these things are easy to use."

Better than others

Nevertheless, Sloane said he would recommend products such as Explore OnNet, particularly for Internet novices, because they are significantly easier to use than the freeware available on the Internet.

"The access providers start out asking, 'Are you knowledgeable?' If you are, they say, 'OK, download the shareware, have a good time, and try not to call us,' " Sloane said.

"If you say, 'No, I'm not knowledgeable,' what they should say is, 'It would be worth your while to spend a little money and buy one of these products,' " Sloane added.

He said FTP Software will have an advantage in the corporate world where its version of TCP/IP is widely used and has much more of an installed base than most of its competitors.

"Explore OnNet — and all of these products, really — are very much works in progress," said Rick Villars, director of network architectures research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Compared to what's been there in the past, they are tremendous helps."

However, Villars said they have a ways to go. "When users want weather, they don't want to go to [file transfer protocol] and then log in to a server and get a directory and then go somewhere else. They want to just click on weather and the weather map pops up," he said.

Internet access kits

VENDOR/ PRODUCT	ACCESS PROVIDER	ACCESS CHARGES	PRODUCT PRICE
FTP Software N. Andover, Mass. **Explore OnNet**	Any	NA	$149
Netcom San Jose, Calif. **NetCruiser**	Netcom On-Line Communication	$19.95/ month	Free
Spry Seattle **Internet in a Box**	Any, but set up for Sprint/Link	$8.95/ month, plus $8.95/hour	$149
InterCon Herndon, Va. **TCP/Connect II**	Any	NA	$495
NetManage Cupertino, Calif. **Internet Chameleon**	Any	NA	$199

NA – Not applicable

Correlation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

slated to become available until the middle of next year.

Ultimately, vendors said, fulfilling users' correlation wishes will require a sophisticated combination of three different expert systems. They include the following:

- **The rules-based approach.** Knowledge of the current status of a network allows the system to follow a set of rules for inferring whether an action is required, and if so, which action that should be.
- **The case-based approach.** Previous problems and solutions compiled into a database are reviewed by the system as it seeks an appropriate response to a new problem.
- **The model-based approach.** The system, following a model of the way it ought to behave, constantly monitors its behavior and adjusts itself accordingly.

User input important

No matter which approach an expert system is based on, it requires some initial and ongoing user input about the network environment it will manage. Unfortunately, "most people don't know what their networks look like," Godlew said.

Yet another problem is that most vendors want their management tools to lord over competing tools and are unwilling to allow their products to share management information that would give users end-to-end network visibility.

GE places services on the Internet

By Ellis Booker

One of the country's biggest noncomputer manufacturing firms has joined the Internet.

With much fanfare, General Electric Co. announced that its GE Plastics unit now has its own "Home Page" on a World-Wide Web server available to its global customer base. Separately, GE announced that its GE Capital Services, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., will also be on Home Page, along with its 24 business units.

"We already actively use EDI with our customer base ... but we felt a need to do more," said Rick Pockock, general manager of marketing communications at GE. However, he said, the company would not replace its current electronic data interchange (EDI) arrangements with the Internet. "We're not at the moment planning any transactional features," he said.

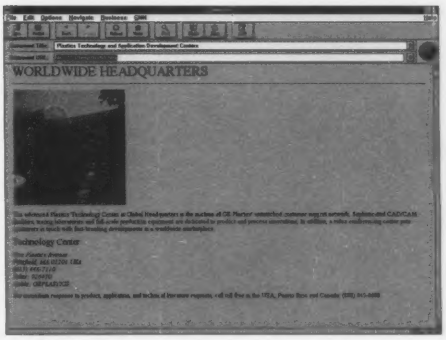
Help yourself

Home Page, which will contain more than 1,500 pages of text and photos — between 35M and 50M bytes' worth of data — was developed by One World Interactive in Spencertown, N.Y.

GE executives said one of the main benefits of Home Page will be to off-load help desk calls to the company's 800-number, which now receives 80,000 calls yearly.

GE Plastics is also using a customized version of Internet in a Box, a Mosaic browser from Spry, Inc. in Seattle. Among other features, the customized version of the Spry browser makes GE Plastics the default destination of users logging on to the Internet.

The next phase of the project, according to GE officials, will be to permit access to interactive resources such as the company's computerized decision tree that its help desk uses.



GE Plastics *uses Spry's Internet in a Box, a customized Mosaic browser that makes GE Plastics the default destination and eases help desk access*

Weaving a Web

Sometimes companies offer a Web server to external customers before realizing the utility would help their own employees.

That was the case at Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

Sun's External Home Page (http:\\www.sun.com\) went into operation in April and is now believed to be one of the most popular Web destinations. In June, for instance, the server received approximately 50,000 hits daily, according to Sun sources.

The internal Web server, dubbed SunWeb, has been up since July but has yet to be officially announced within Sun, according to Lew Jamison, manager of engineering marketing and training and head of Sun's Library and Information Center.

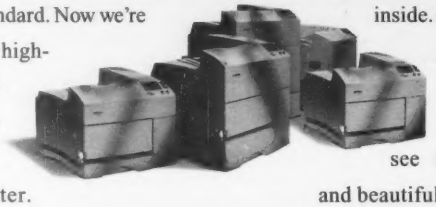
External Home Page currently has some 15 "buttons," hyperlinking employees to everything from organizational maps to daily electronic news feeds.

Jamison said he expects Sun-Web will be made generally available to Sun employees in November or December.

—Ellis Booker

Introducing 1200 dpi printing from Lexmark. We're not re-inventing the wheel. Just the laser, the toner and the print quality.

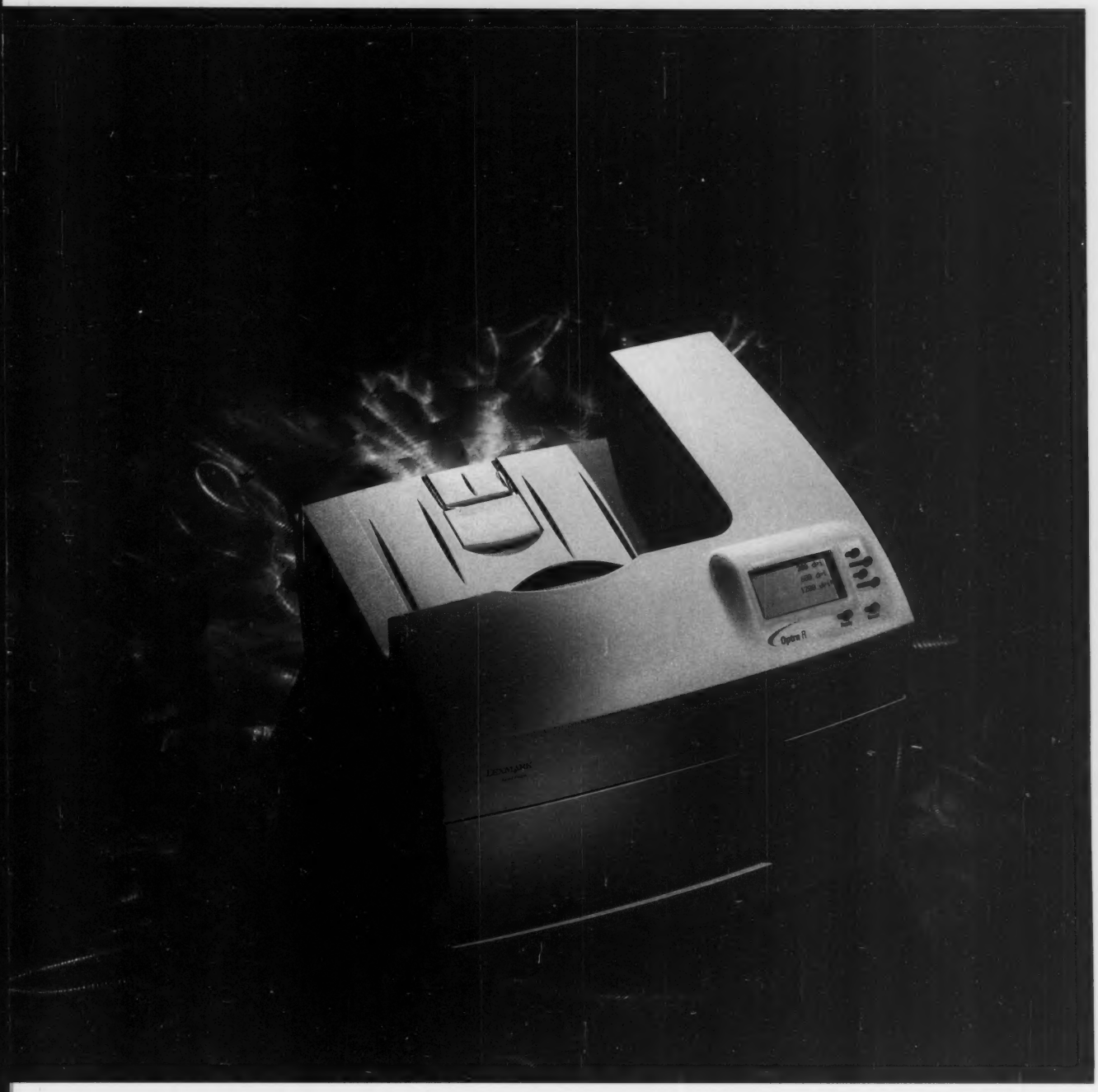
The new Optra: extraordinary laser printing. At ordinary laser prices. Lexmark invented the 600 dpi standard. Now we're surpassing it with the Optra™ family of high-performance, network-ready laser printers. The first desktop printers with true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. Four times the sharpness of an ordinary 600 dpi printer.



The Optra's sleek exterior merely reflects the technical advances inside. Lexmark's print engine has been redesigned from the ground up. Even the toner has been reformulated. Industry standard PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL®5 emulations are built in. The result: you'll see incredibly sharp graphics—even photographs—and beautiful, crisp text from virtually any application.

Lexmark is Proud to Provide Desktop Network Printing Solutions to the United States Olympic Committee

*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. NetWare is a registered trademark of International, Inc. © 1994 Lexmark International, Inc.



Each member of Lexmark's new Optra family also delivers superior networking connectivity and support. With Lexmark's MarkVision™ bidirectional printer utility, users and LAN managers can control and configure every Optra printer on the network, and monitor job statistics from Windows,™ simply by pointing and clicking.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

For more information about the Optra family from Lexmark, a former division of IBM, call **1 800 891-0399, ext 101.**

The new 1200 dpi Optra. It's the first printer of its kind. And another first from Lexmark.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc., which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark

MAKE YOUR BUSINESS UNSTOPPABLE

What would happen if your business was stopped dead by computer failure?

You'd run a big risk of losing customers and revenue.

That's why we suggest you consider the advantages of a total availability computer system from Sequoia.

ON-LINE. ALL THE TIME.

Our Unstoppable Technology™ ensures the constant availability of even your most complex on-line business applications.

Our on-line diagnostics find and correct any potential problems. And our Unstoppable Service™ stands by you 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The result is that the information you need to serve your customers better is always available.

FAULT TOLERANCE IS JUST THE START.

Our open systems UNIX® solution will meet your needs for years to come. We also have symmetrical multiprocessing, and the only fault-tolerant multi-instance ORACLE® with parallel server.

We cost much less than you think. In fact, you can buy just what you need now, and then easily add more power as needed. Which makes us a smart buy for even small, fast-growing companies.

Total Availability Solutions™

Our uninterrupted computing capabilities, data integrity, and on-line expandability can make your business unstoppable.

Call Sequoia today at **1-800-562-0011**. Ask for our free white paper *12 Ways to Make Your Business Unstoppable*. And get ready to bust loose.

SEQUOIA

© 1994 Sequoia Systems, Inc., 400 Nickerson Road, Marlborough, MA 01752. Mosaic Web access at *http:/www.sequoia.com*. Sequoia is a registered trademark and Unstoppable Technology, Unstoppable Service, and Total Availability Solutions are trademarks of Sequoia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

IBM calls on System/36 to pave way for AS/400

RISC, package pricing tested on old platform

By Craig Stedman

The venerable System/36 has gone from pariah to proving ground at IBM.

The computer giant has ignored the System/36 for the past six years while it has tried to get users to move lock, stock and barrel to the AS/400. But now it has brought the older midrange platform back to life to test RISC technology and packaged pricing that will be infused into the AS/400 next year.

IBM recently followed through on its pledge to field new hardware that runs the System/36's SSP operating system. As promised, the AS/400 Advanced 36 is built around a prototype version of the 64-bit PowerPC microprocessor scheduled to be introduced for the AS/400 in mid-1995 [CW, July 25].

The Advanced 36 is also the first system to implement new object-oriented microcode, which will be planned as another key feature of the full PowerPC-based AS/400 line. On the pricing side, it is being sold in packaged configurations that IBM plans to use as models for creating the low-end AS/400 bundles due to appear early next year, according to William Zeitler, assistant general manager of marketing at IBM's AS/400 division.

Fertile ground

The user base of System/36 holdouts is enticing: An estimated 200,000 or more machines are still in use worldwide. Some users were particularly intrigued by IBM's plan to adopt packaged hardware and software pricing on some AS/400 systems. This would mimic the three predefined configurations created for the Advanced 36.

"Packaging in that way would make things easier for us when we go to replace our systems," said Bob Gauthier, a consulting services engineer for technology planning at Lucky Stores, Inc., a grocery store chain based in Dublin, Calif.

Lucky Stores has about 1,000 low-end AS/400s in its stores to collect employee time and attendance records, and the

IBM, *page 69*

Back to the future

IBM SAID THE AS/400 ADVANCED 36 WILL RUN TRANSACTIONS AT FOUR TIMES THE SPEED OF THE OLD SYSTEM/36 HARDWARE

Processor	Custom 64-bit PowerPC chip
Memory capacity	32M to 96M bytes
Disk storage	1G to 4G bytes
Tape storage	2.5G bytes
Number of users	40 to 80
Starting price	$12,000

Adjusting the caps

IBM is still trying to nail down some promised changes to the user-based pricing structure it set up for the AS/400's operating system last spring. The alterations are intended to ease price increases that would have hit certain customers, especially at the low end.

William Zeitler, assistant general manager of marketing at IBM's AS/400 division, confirmed previous reports [CW, June 27] that the company is tinkering with price caps "to provide more consistency."

For example, a customer with 75 users on an AS/400 Model F35 would pay $33,600 for OS/400 Version 3 under the user-based scheme; the previous capacity price was $19,400. "Customers got a chance to vote on this, and they decided that they weren't going to buy at those prices," Zeitler said.

It remains "slightly premature" to disclose the new pricing, which is still being put through administrative procedures in IBM's sales organization, Zeitler said. However, IBM has been offering special prices on a promotional basis to ensure "that no customers are getting hurt by this," he added.

David Andrews, managing partner at D. H. Andrews Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Cheshire, Conn., said it was not surprising that IBM failed to make user-based pricing perfect the first time around. "When you make a change this fundamental, you're going to need to do some fine-tuning," he said. — *Craig Stedman*

Concerns leave Digital's future up in the air for Dexcon attendees

By Mary Brandel

Should I stay or should I go? That was the question for many of the 80 or so Digital Equipment Corp. customers who attended the recent Dexcon show in San Francisco. The issue, most said, is not whether to ditch the VAX but whether Digital will remain a point player in the move to client/server systems.

"DEC has got the inside track, but we're looking at others," said Richard Goulde, MIS manager at Commercial Metals Co. in Dallas. Goulde said OpenVMS on Alpha may be a short-term solution, but in a year or two, the company will likely move to Unix.

For Goulde and his peers, Unix opens the door to non-Digital considerations.

"Digital will continue to play a role in our company, but it may be a different role," said Robert Guthrie, manager of technical services at Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., one of Digital's largest accounts in New Jersey. "My customers are challenging me not to be DEC-centric."

Digital held only one presentation at the show, which attendees said addressed few of their true concerns.

"I didn't think DEC heard, much less answered, questions that we were concerned with," Goulde said. Those concerns — vented during an open question-and-answer session — included uncertainty about Digital's software future, a lack of communication with customers and a perceived decline in support quality as Digital moves to indirect channels.

Long lead times and the inability to answer questions were among the frustrations users had regarding value-added resellers (VAR).

In response, Pauline Nist, vice president of systems and hardware, said Digital is working to better certify and train channel partners. She promised to address the concerns upon her return to Maynard, Mass. However, she cautioned, cost-cutting and refocusing was Digital's overriding concern.

Nist also outlined Digital's hardware strategy, throwing in some sneak previews of upcoming servers and workstations.

But while users said they appreciated the advance notice, hardware was not the burning question.

"I'm not thrilled when I hear about a chip that runs at 300 MHz," said an attendee from the banking industry who wished to remain anonymous. "I need a platform to run transaction processing applications."

For two years, he said, the bank has held off from investing heavily in VAXs because of Digital's emphasis on Alpha. However, such a migration was impossible because the ACMS transaction monitor will not be ported to Alpha until the end of this month. "We're questioning our DEC strategy more and more," he said.

Attendees also questioned Digital's software strategy, especially in light of the sale of its relational database to Oracle Corp.

"They lost the wheels of the bus with Rdb," said John Stevenson, vice president of MIS at Dr Pepper/ The Seven-Up Co. in Dallas.

Dr Pepper/The Seven-Up Co.'s John Stevenson: *'VMS will fade away.... I'm not sure if DEC will be strategic in our shop in five years'*

Newport News Shipbuilding's Frank Brake: *'Don't take somebody else's word for it. Otherwise, you'll join the stampede of lemmings over the cliff'*

Still not satisfied

Nist outlined the new Digital software business unit, but concerns remained.

For instance, Guthrie said he has purchased what he considers to be "obsolete" VAXs for a year because Alpha Pathworks does not yet incorporate Macintosh clients. Digital said Macintosh support would not be available until spring.

Even customers who are happy today may not use Digital tomorrow. At Dr Pepper/ Seven-Up, Digital's Alpha-based DEC 7000 clusters running OpenVMS are the

Digital, *page 69*

Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[2]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

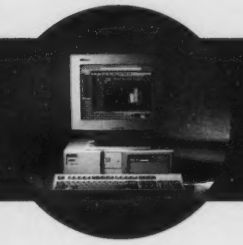
Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL NETPLEX
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL		
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit		
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	X		
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	X	
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	X	
PC tattooing	X	X	X	
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	X		
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]	X	X		

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*



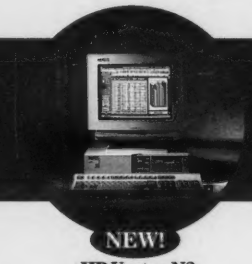
HP Vectra VL2

- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,049†

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*



NEW!

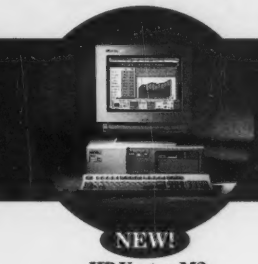
HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,429†

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*



NEW!

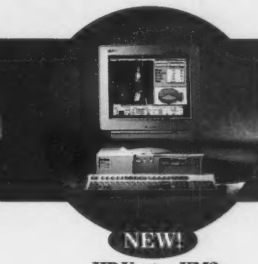
HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,509†

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*



NEW!

HP Vectra XM2

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$2,069†

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multiprocessing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*

NEW!

HP Vectra XU

- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$3,749†

intel inside

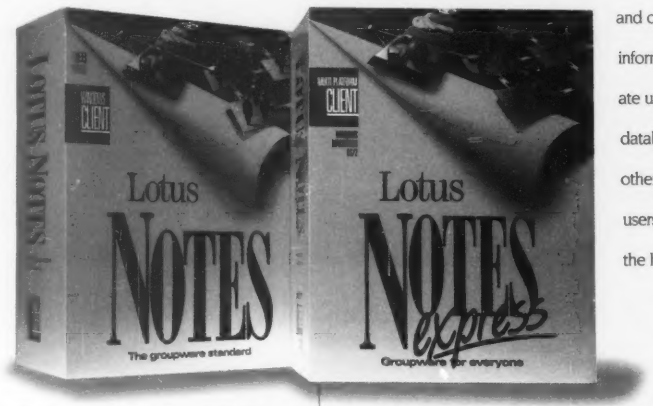
yes NetWare tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

INTRODUCING LOTUS NOTES EXPRESS. NOW EVERYONE CAN WORK TOGETHER. AND AT $94.95,† WE MEAN EVERYONE.

Already, about 4,000 companies and 900,000 business people are using Lotus® Notes® to make their companies more competitive.

Now, with the new version called Notes Express,® millions more can have access to the power of e-mail communication plus four of the most popular collaboration applications found in Notes, to dramatically enhance the potential of the organization.



Notes Express has the benefits of client-server Mobile and LAN based e-mail plus four powerful templates: discussion, news and reference databases, and a shared phone book. And Notes Express takes advantage of the unique groupware services inherent in Notes such as replication, robust security, full-text search and a cross-platform document database.

Because Notes Express runs on Notes infrastructure, applications are immediately useful to everyone who wants to access, track, share and organize critical business information. And they can create unlimited copies of these databases and deploy them to other Notes or Notes Express users in their organization. Down the hall, around the world, and across all popular computing platforms.

For the price of upgrading a desktop application, you can immediately bring your organization into the Notes Age. And if you choose, you can easily upgrade Notes Express to full Notes later.

Workgroup computing does not have to be complex, expensive, on the horizon, or just for the few. Learn more about Notes and Notes Express. Call EGGHEAD SOFTWARE at **1-800-EGG-1123**.

Lotus
Working Together®

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggsperts.

In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus Notes, Lotus Notes Express and Working Together are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. †Price good for quantities of 100 or more.

Third parties aid move to client/server for HP 3000

By Mark Halper

Two third-party vendors have begun offering Windows front ends for character-based applications running on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 minicomputer.

The front ends include NUView, marketed by New York-based systems integrator Advanced Systems, Inc., and NewFace, marketed by Toronto software house M. B. Foster Associates Ltd. Users can switch from the character-based method used in applications written with HP's VPlus screen handler. VPlus is used in nearly all HP 3000 sites, HP technical consultant Mike Yawn said.

HP 3000 users welcomed the idea of a Windows look and feel.

Ideal timing

For the San Francisco Symphony, the emergence of the products comes at the perfect time, just as David Murdoch, director of information systems, begins evaluating ways to modernize his HP 3000 operations. That process may eventually entail replacing an older HP TurboImage database with a newfangled ImageSQL, but Murdoch is approaching it one step at a time.

"I'm concerned with the front end of the screen right now so that the functionality of the system is like a Windows environment," said Murdoch, who is evaluating NUView and NewFace. The symphony runs on an HP 3000 Model 948 tied to about 100 PCs.

Dana Brown, chief information officer at Foundation Health Corp. in Rancho Cordova, Calif., said the idea of running a Windows front end in an HP 3000 milieu is "pretty intriguing."

Brown said such a tool might have prevented the insurance company from replacing many of its terminals with PCs in the past year or two. But one of the company's affiliates, Foundation Health Preferred, has a large inventory of terminals and could benefit from NUView or NewFace, he said.

"I'm looking forward to having a Windows front end," said HP 3000 user Don Harrington, a systems analyst at The Boeing Co. Harrington uses Seattle-based Walker Richer and Quinn, Inc.'s Reflections terminal emulation software to help some 200 PCs access a central HP 3000. "Something like NewFace would make the interface easier to use," he said.

Both products hit U.S. shores in the past two months after about a year of availability in Europe. NUView was developed by London-based Chronological Ltd. and NewFace by HP and Willebroek, Belgium-based Denkart NV.

NUView puts a Windows front end on any HP 3000 program written in HP's V Plus screen handler. Ironically, it requires Reflections, which converts a PC into a virtual HP 3000 terminal. NUView does not convert an HP 3000 environment into a bona fide client/server environment, as all processing continues to reside on the HP 3000.

NewFace is the more complex and expensive product. In addition to providing Windows front ends in an HP 3000 environment, it also permits distributed processing.

NUView licensing fees

Number of users	Price
1	$895
8	$1,500
20	$3,000
32	$4,200
64	$6,750
100	$8,500
250	$13,750

CA integrates EDI software

Premenos deal punches up manufacturing packages

By Thomas Hoffman

Computer Associates International, Inc.'s recently announced plan to integrate its manufacturing packages with electronic data interchange (EDI) software from Premenos Corp. is being well-received by CA customers.

Users said they are anxious to use EDI to streamline their inventory management systems with retail customers such as Kmart Corp. and The Home Depot Co. Although major retailers have used EDI for years, most manufacturers have only recently begun to tap EDI in their efforts to reduce cycle times and manage inventories more effectively.

"EDI integration is a clear requirement for any type of quick response or inventory replenishment. With EDI, manufacturers will be able to more closely gauge sales levels of their products on retailers' shelves rather than trying to forecast the movement of those inventories, which has been a real Achilles' heel for manufacturers," said Tony Baer, chief analyst for supply chain management at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc., a Boston consultancy.

Next up . . .

Next month, CA will release a new version of its IBM AS/400-based CA-PRMS manufacturing package, which will include enhanced functionality and distribution capabilities.

Under its marketing and development agreement with the Concord, Calif.-based communications software provider, CA will completely integrate its CA-PRMS, CA-Manman and other manufacturing packages with Premenos' EDI/400 and EDI/E modules. CA intends to roll out the EDI interfaces to its AS/400-based CA-PRMS customers by year's end, followed by Unix-based CA-Manman packages early next year, according to David Cahn, CA's director of strategic planning.

That is good news for CA-PRMS users, who seem eager to apply the communications interfaces with their shop-floor systems. "EDI integration will allow us to exploit areas like banking services and production planning with customers like Motorola, Sears and JC Penney," said Judy Jarosh, director of information systems at Seiko Instruments USA, Inc., a Torrance, Calif., electronics maker that runs CA-PRMS on its IBM AS/400 Model F45 minicomputer.

Van Camp's Jack Boyles: *EDI promises improved efficiency*

Jack Boyles, director of MIS at Van Camp Seafood Co. in San Diego, another CA-PRMS shop, said he believes the CA/Premenos offerings could help his company improve the efficiency of its manufacturing resource planning and shop-floor operations. "The integration of EDI with our manufacturing software would be very appealing. I don't think most manufacturers have realized the efficiencies that can be gained through these efforts," Boyles added.

Jarosh said she believes CA's alliance with Premenos is a reactive gesture because competitors such as Software AG of North America, Inc. have made similar moves. Cahn denied that suggestion.

"We're not reacting to the competition; we're reacting to our client's business needs," said Cahn, who noted that users of CA-Manman and CA-Manman/X, which CA acquired in June from The ASK Group, Inc., placed EDI integration at the top of their wish lists.

Baer noted that while CA is not the first manufacturing software provider to address EDI integration, the market has just started blossoming, placing CA among the industry's leaders.

Digital's future

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

"platform of choice" to crunch 250G bytes of sales data in real time, Stevenson said. "Digital provides a unique capability at a value that's well within my cost parameters," he said.

But over time, "VMS will fade away, and Unix will be the flavor of choice," he said. In that scenario, "I'm not sure if DEC will be strategic in our shop in five years."

One attendee — who plans to continue using Digital for manufacturing applications — warned his peers to watch "with a practiced eye. Don't take somebody else's word for it," said Frank Brake, managing director of international operations for technology business development at Newport News Shipbuilding in Virginia. "Otherwise, you'll join the stampede of lemmings over the cliff and shrink your number of choices in the marketplace."

IBM Advanced 36

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

company will eventually replace the machines in one fell swoop, Gauthier said. However, the firm will likely consider non-AS/400 platforms when the time comes, he added.

The Advanced 36 packages appear to be "pretty well tied down to what exists in the real world," said Mike DeRosier, president of Empire Clock, Inc., a distributor of clocks and clock parts in St. Paul, Minn., and a test site for the new PowerPC-based hardware. "It's an OK way to buy the system, especially since the price points are pretty good," DeRosier added.

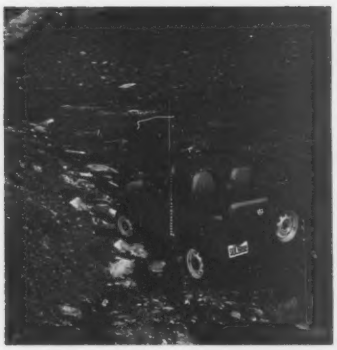
The entry-level package costs $12,000 and includes the base Advanced 36 hardware, the SSP operating system, IBM's PC Support software and its RPG compiler and development tools. The other packages have expanded hardware configurations and are priced at $15,000 and $30,000.

IBM aims to offer packaged configurations of low-end AS/400 systems such as the Advanced Model 200 before next year's big PowerPC rollout, Zeitler said. The AS/400 is more complicated to tackle with bundles because much more software is available for it than for the System/36, he added.

Myron Kerstedder, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said the packaged approach is a cheaper way for IBM to sell smaller AS/400s. "Vendors just can't afford not to prepackage today," he said. "The trick is to get configurations that are useful to people."

IBM touts the Advanced 36's ability to run transactions at up to four times the speed of the System/36. But DeRosier and Keith Gertzman, president of RAG Electronics, Inc. in Newbury Park, Calif., said the Advanced 36 provides more than five times the performance. Each ran into some early bugs but said for the most part, those have been addressed.

Moving to the Advanced 36 was a snap, according to DeRosier. "I didn't have to convert or recompile anything," he said. "It was just a lateral move that made me go a whole lot faster." He said switching to the AS/400 "never made sense to me" because of the amount of conversion work it would require.



Gupta SQLBase

The All-Terrain Database for Corporate Information.

The only all-terrain database for every organization.

Whatever your corporate terrain, Gupta SQLBase® is the best vehicle for transporting vital information wherever it's needed. Compact and tough, SQLBase facilitates the development and deployment of the hottest client/server business applications – for workgroups, branch offices and mobile users.

Palm-top to LAN-server scalability lets SQLBase roam.

With server support for NetWare,™ Windows NT,™ OS/2,® UNIX® and DOS, and single-user engines on Windows,™ Windows NT, OS/2 and DOS, SQLBase lets users take applications wherever their business requires. Its small footprint, easy installation, automatic crash recovery and remote monitoring facilities maneuver around the most stubborn network obstacles. And when used with Gupta SQLNetwork™ routers or gateways, everything from DB2® to dBASE® data is within the reach of SQLBase applications.

SQLBase propels the mobile revolution.

Occasionally-connected and mobile workers are finding new opportunities to carry corporate SQL data in their daily routine. SQLBase is the vehicle of choice for moving SQL data on the new generation of tiny PCMCIA hard disks and credit card formats.

SQLBase. The Database That Goes Everywhere.

Leading LAN performance with a wide-open future.

Today, SQLBase NLM beats both SQL Server® and Oracle® Server in standard transaction processing benchmarks. Soon, SQLBase will also support stored procedures, triggers, distributed transactions, very large database loads and blazing sorts via our exclusive "Postman's Sort" algorithm.

FREE
SQLBase DEMO DISK
1-800-876-3267

Any tool can hitch a ride.

With over 150,000 server and single-user engine licenses, SQLBase is the most commonly used all-terrain vehicle for moving SQL data over the corporate landscape. And front-end applications can be developed with the tool of your choice, including Gupta SQLWindows,® Powersoft's PowerBuilder,™ C, COBOL, Clipper,® Oracle® and Visual Basic.®

Get rolling with a FREE demo disk.

Drive your information needs with the All-Terrain Database – Gupta SQLBase. Call **1-800-876-3267** Ext. 316 for a free SQLBase demo disk, today.

GUPTA™
THE POWER TO GET CLIENT/SERVER DONE.

© 1994 Gupta Corporation • 1060 Marsh Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025 • 415/321-9500 • Fax 415/321-5471 • Quest, SQLBase, SQLGateway, SQLRouter, SQLHost and SQLTalk are registered trademarks of Gupta Corporation. SQL/API, SQLNetwork, SQLConsole, QuickObjects, Fast Facts, Gupta and Gupta Powered logo are trademarks of Gupta Corporation. SQLWindows is a registered trademark and TeamWindows, ReportWindows and EditWindows are trademarks exclusively used and licensed by Gupta Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Developing CDPD applications tricky

But software developers say wireless support for TCP/IP helps

By Michael Fitzgerald
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

Developing applications for the wireless world is not as tricky as it might look, but that does not mean it is a treat either.

That was the consensus at the CDPD Forum, Inc.'s recent Software Developers Conference here. The Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) community stressed that a network is a network, and the wireless component is simply an extension of the wired network, especially because it has hooks for standard TCP/IP applications.

Stiff competition

Analysts said support for standard TCP/IP puts CDPD in a much more favorable light than the networks it will compete with: ARDIS' Advanced Radio Data Information Services network and RAM Mobile Data's Mobitex network. These use proprietary development protocols, they said.

"The protocols used over ARDIS and RAM are so arcane that the development cycles that customers have encountered have been a real problem," said Ira Brodsky, president of Datacomm Research Co. in Wilmette, Ill. "Customers sit in the pilot stage for a long, long time while they try to work things out."

On paper then, CDPD should be a much easier wireless application environment to develop for. But analysts said applications that run easily over the high-bandwidth 4M to 10M bit/sec. Ethernet connections may need some retooling before they can run effectively over the 19.2K bit/sec. top transfer speed of wireless communications.

The nut of the problem is that applications are designed to run over wired networks with response times in milliseconds, while wireless packet data networks, including CDPD, require several seconds, Brodsky said.

CDPD vendor officials acknowledged the issues, however, and said most applications will need only "tweaking" to run over the still-incomplete CDPD network.

"CDPD is fairly easy to develop for" because it is an IP-based network, said Allison Koenig, independent software vendor development manager at AT&T Corp.'s McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. unit. Koenig said the main challenge developers face is optimizing TCP/IP applications for wireless networks as well as cost considerations in terms of the data that can be transferred.

Not that easy

"If it was that simple, we'd have a market already," said Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. Wiggins said developing for wireless environments involves "more than just having IP connectivity. Wired and wireless are very different environments that people aren't really fully acknowledging."

Existing TCP/IP applications will run over CDPD, but middleware providers said users are better off if they start their application development cycle from scratch, without applications that run over TCP/IP. This is because of the wired vs. wireless development issues, the vendors added.

One middleware player estimated that only 20% of TCP/IP applications can be easily transitioned from a

CDPD, *page 74*

Wireless development challenges

- **Signal strength** — Cellular signals are not consistent and may be weaker than landline connections.
- **Typical delays** —
  - 1 to 4 second typical response time, longer with poor connections.
  - Cell handoff introduces 100 msec delay.
  - Mobile Data Intermediate Switch handoff introduces 500 msec delay.
- **Occasionally connections can be dropped**
- **Shared channel**

Source: AirLink Communications, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

CDPD guidelines

Jim Baichtal, president of AirLink Communications, Inc., said the five major factors that should make up the best CDPD applications are the following:

- Base client/server applications on TCP/IP.
- Do not generate unnecessary traffic.
- Focus on transaction-based applications.
- Keep messages short.
- Emphasize timely information access.

Object frameworks to play corporate role

By Ed Scannell

Object-oriented frameworks promise to radically change the way corporate developers create customized software in the next year or two.

One of the major advantages frameworks have over procedural programming techniques, such as those used in Windows, is the ready-made and detailed infrastructure they offer for creating applications and components. They provide developers with the basic functionality of an application, such as file and edit menus or the ability to window or print.

Object-oriented

"Frameworks are the key to using objects rationally," said John Donovan, senior analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., a Hampton, N.H.-based consulting firm. "They provide a context and a structure for collections of objects that are tailored to a specific application or business process."

Object-oriented frameworks are already embodied in operating systems such as those from Taligent, Inc. and Next Computer, Inc., and users said they are looking forward to working more with them.

Time-saver

"We are very interested in framework technologies like those in Taligent. We think it can dramatically reduce the amount of time it now takes to create mission-critical applications of the sort we do," said Jeff Headley, a systems architect at First Union National Bank in Charlotte, N.C.

"Because you can pretty easily extend or build on an existing object's capability and use it as part of another [development] project, the cost savings appear to be pretty significant," said C. K. Wong, senior technical analyst at the Bank of Montreal.

Many third-party developers agreed that frameworks are needed.

"It's getting harder and harder for us to keep up with the amount of resources needed to develop applications today. Up to 80% of application resources go into capabilities that are ancillary to what really makes our product stand out," said Randell Flint, president of Sun Dial Systems, Inc. in Seal Beach, Calif.

Corporate developers need to start thinking of object-oriented frameworks as class libraries they can selectively customize to meet very specific application needs, observers said.

"For instance, if you don't like 20% of the content of a given framework, you can sort of hack in your own functions to extend that framework's capability," said Mike Potel, vice president of technology development at Taligent.

Framework benefits

Another built-in advantage to frameworks is that changes made to one framework will automatically be reflected in other frameworks it interacts with. This capability is enabled by what Potel describes as a framework's "wired-in connections." In other words, users can also inherit the integration capabilities that exist among objects, he said.

Inheritance — when one object automatically assumes the capabilities of another — is one of the major technical differences between frameworks and the more traditional computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools.

Frameworks, *page 72*

Many flavors

There are several types of application frameworks, ranging from those that help create user interfaces to lower-level frameworks that provide users with basic services such as communications and printing.

Software AG upgrades Natural

Company said release will include event-driven tools, object functions

By Rosemary Cafasso

Software AG of North America, Inc. plans to deliver more current application development technologies with its Natural product set so its customers do not have to step outside to get the latest tools.

The company will provide event-driven programming tools along with object technology for Natural in the next several months. This could be a big boost for Natural, a fourth-generation language and development platform that has been based on the procedural programming model since its debut in 1979.

"Natural is our standard, so we are delighted they are moving in that direction," said Gordon Deems, chief information officer at the Idaho Department of Health and Welfare. "This gives us an opportunity to standardize across all our various development methodologies on a single language."

Currently, a Natural customer can do event-driven programming by working with a tool set, such as PowerBuilder from Powersoft Corp. or Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, and tying it into Natural.

A Software AG spokesman said this approach required a programming interface, and "it was up to the programmers to do that work." Event-driven programming means that an action taken on a screen, such as clicking on an icon, can trigger a series of steps.

The event-driven programming facility, called Natural New Dimension, is scheduled for general availability next month. The object tools will begin shipping in mid-1995.

"The customers have been waiting for this," said Jim Sinur, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Traditionally, Software AG takes longer, but they usually bring out a good product."

Missing parts

Earlier this year, Software AG released a Windows-based front end to Natural, but it did not provide full graphical user interface, event-driven programming capabilities. Behind the covers, programs were executed in a procedural or linear fashion. The New Dimension facility gives users the ability to construct programs that are truly event-driven.

Michele Halkerston, a systems manager at Leaseway Technology Corp. in Cleveland, began beta-testing Natural New Dimension earlier this month. She said her team selected it because it will help them deliver more end-user requirements — including drag-and-drop features and icon-driven functions — for a new client/server system under development.

"When we first started the client/server project, we brought in users for brainstorming," Halkerston said. "Some of their top look-and-feel items appear to now be possible with Natural New Dimension. That's the main reason."

More to come

Longer term, Software AG will build object tools and techniques, such as inheritance, into the Natural platform. Users said it is another step the company needs to take.

Software AG plans to start this effort with the release of an object methodology early next year. An object-oriented version of Natural as well as Natural Workbench for object-oriented development are scheduled to be released before the end of 1995.

"I think it's a promising long-term direction," said Wayne Kernochan, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

Frameworks to play role

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

Frameworks let developers manipulate individual objects that address specific needs. CASE tools use modeling and analysis to allow developers to pull together blocks of code that address several different application functions.

> **"Frameworks are the key to using objects rationally."**
> — John Donovan, WorkGroup Technologies

"With frameworks you have a hierarchy of objects, where child objects can derive the attributes of parent objects. CASE tools have no notion of a parent/child hierarchy," said Kishore Kamadh, a technical consultant at Atre Associates, Inc. in Rye, N.Y.

Expansion efforts

Longer term, frameworks will allow developers to extend the system into areas they did not originally foresee. This will, for example, be useful for supporting new and diverse devices such as networking, storage, audio, video, sound and even animation.

Object ORIENTED

Traditionally, developers who wanted to support these kinds of devices had to write entirely new device drivers for each device. But with frameworks, developers need only supply the characteristics and behavior specific to each new device.

"If there is a specific application need, users can go right ahead and build it in themselves and not wait for the provider to do it," said Stephan Adams, president of Adamation, Inc. in Oakland, Calif., a developer of applications for both Next and Taligent. "I think that is a tremendous win."

Senior writer Melinda-Carol Ballou contributed to this story.

Briefs

Dynasty Technologies to provide interface

Dynasty Technologies, Inc. said it will provide an interface between its Dynasty Development Environment Version 2.0 and **Open Environment Corp.**'s Encompass, an application framework based on the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment.

Software Emancipation raises $1.25M

Software Emancipation Technology, Inc. said it raised $1.25 million in private funding from current investors, including **Charles River Ventures** and **Draper Associates**. Software Emancipation makes development software called Paraset, designed for teams using C and C++ languages.

Team develops Smalltalk products

Object Design, Inc. said it has teamed up with **Knowledge Systems Corp.** to provide Smalltalk products and services. Object Design's ObjectStore, an object-oriented database management system, will be included in Knowledge Systems' line of object training services.

HP announces latest platform version

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced Version 4.0 of its HP Distributed Smalltalk development platform. The company said this latest version would allow developers to create applications that can run across four Unix platforms and three PC platforms without code changes. Version 4.0 is scheduled for shipment in December. Prices will start at $2,995. HP also said it plans to extend Version 4.0 to support the Object Technology International's Developer team programming environment.

Announcing a new service from Computerworld:

COMPUTERWORLD RAPID REFERENCE

Get the article you need – when you need it.

Computerworld articles can help you nail down a sale, make a critical hire or get up to speed on an important topic.

- Just call CW Rapid Reference and we'll send you any article from any issue of Computerworld, Computerworld Premier 100, Computerworld Client/Server Journal and Computerworld Campus Edition by fax, overnight delivery or regular mail.
- Search by any name or subject and get just the information you want.
- Prices begin at just $9 for the first article and $6 for additional articles.

Additional charge for fax or overnight delivery.

call 1 (800) 343-6474, ext.554

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER

COMPUTERWORLD Campus edition

COMPUTERWORLD PREMIER 100

See and respond to multi-media messages from your desktop.

How do you *take* 30 orders, fax 30 receipts,

Use voice response to let customers help themselves.

and work *with 3 foreign offices* before you wake up?

Do business anytime, anywhere with a global network.

It's the new office. But it's not what you think. It's an office without walls or desks. Without the rules of time or place. It lets you work the way you *want* to, instead of how you have to.

It can all happen, with AT&T's INTUITY™ Multi-Media Solutions. An ever-expanding communications framework that plugs you into all the latest technology as it happens.

INTUITY Solutions let you market to your customers in innovative ways. Free you from routine tasks. Open your office to the rest of the world. And to the future.

AT&T can do all these things for you today. And with the integration of fax, interactive voice, data and video, you'll be able to do things you never imagined.

Call AT&T Global Business Communications Systems at **1 800 325-7466, ext. 537**. Find out how INTUITY AUDIX® Solutions and INTUITY CONVERSANT® Systems can help set you free.

AT&T. Where innovation leads.

AT&T

© 1994 AT&T

Developers' attendance low at CDPD forum

By Michael Fitzgerald
SANTA CLARA, CALIF.

The recent CDPD Forum, Inc.'s Software Developers Conference drew precious few independent software developers, but those who did attend said what mattered was the conference itself, not the attendees.

"It's a mistake to gauge the impact of this conference by counting how many developers are here," said Eric Jensen, president of Nomadix, Inc., a wireless consulting and application development firm in Pleasanton, Calif.

He said he hoped the conference would foster multivendor efforts to remove obstacles for developers. "It's not real clear to us as to how to go about effectively developing applications" for the Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) protocol right now, Jensen said.

His wish list would include a single contact number for developers to call to gain a free block of airtime and discounts on cellular modems and other equipment necessary to build and test applications.

Changes, changes

In addition to the conference, the following incremental advances recently occurred in the CDPD market:

- GTE Mobilnet announced commercial CDPD service in the San Francisco Bay area. This is the fourth market (the others are Chicago, Pittsburgh and the Washington/Baltimore corridor) with commercial CDPD service.
- McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. will announce a variety of training programs, educational seminars and support testing facilities by year's end, according to Allison Koenig, McCaw's independent software vendor development manager.
- Wireless Connect, Inc., based here, said it would ship two application development tools in the first quarter of next year. One is CDPD SDK, for building modem-independent CDPD applications, the other is the CDPD Starter Kit, which combines modem, software and airtime in one package.

Users contacted expressed little surprise at the low developer turnout.

"I doubt that developers will do much of anything until they hear from service providers themselves," said Lee Nolan, a senior telecommunications engineer at Travelers Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn. "Why sink a good chunk of your budget into writing for this when the network is ... not in place broadly?"

While most of the 415 attendees fell into the true believers category, observers said a little religious revival might spur some positive changes for the market.

"This is how you get the ball rolling. If you keep [bringing industry groups together] people start getting the faith," said David Carnevale, president of Market Vision Consulting in Los Altos, Calif.

"They need to thump the Bible a lot before people will start to develop for this, and this is the genesis" of that effort, agreed Tomas Matos, communications program manager for handheld systems at Microsoft Corp.

If nothing else, face-to-face contact with one another will help correct the wireless industry's lack of knowledge about the components needed to put an effective system together [CW, Oct. 10].

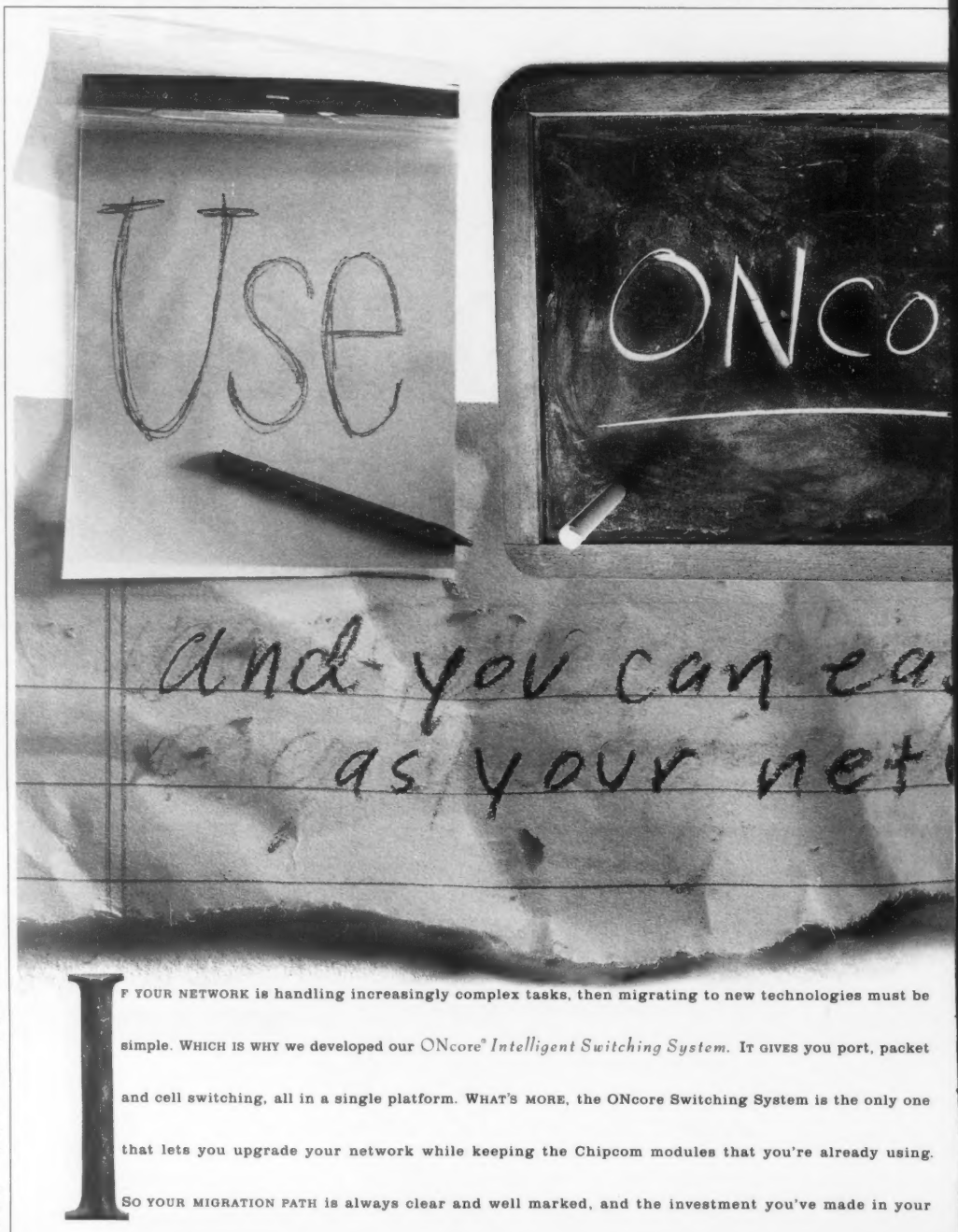
CDPD

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

wired to a wireless environment. The rest tend to have "disappointing" performances, said Phillip Shifrin, director of product marketing and development at Business Partner Solutions, Inc. in Westmont, Ill., which sells CDPD middleware. "Customers without IP may be the lucky ones."

Still, most analysts said TCP/IP support makes the twists of wireless easier to unwind with CDPD than with ARDIS or RAM Mobile Data.

"The bottom line is it looks like the CDPD guys have been able to get applications up and running quicker than ARDIS/RAM," Brodsky said.



IF YOUR NETWORK is handling increasingly complex tasks, then migrating to new technologies must be simple. WHICH IS WHY we developed our ONcore® *Intelligent Switching System.* IT GIVES you port, packet and cell switching, all in a single platform. WHAT'S MORE, the ONcore Switching System is the only one that lets you upgrade your network while keeping the Chipcom modules that you're already using. SO YOUR MIGRATION PATH is always clear and well marked, and the investment you've made in your

ODBC driver market heats up

By Kim S. Nash

Intersolv, Inc. plans to announce today that it is shipping drivers and developer's kits that support the 2.0 release of Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) interface, officials at the Rockville, Md., firm said last week.

Intersolv's DataDirect 2.0 family of products are said to be one of the first implementations of ODBC 2.0 from a major provider. Further, the announcement heats up the ODBC market, following rival Visigenic Software, Inc.'s recent exclusive licensing deal with Microsoft [CW, Oct. 24].

ODBC "is a full and confusing marketplace right now that users are going to have a tough time sorting out," said Michael Bragen, principal at Business Management Consulting, a consultancy in Lexington, Mass.

ODBC is a set of specifications from Microsoft intended to give PC application users access to information stored on different back-end databases such as those from IBM, Informix Software, Inc. and Oracle Corp.

Historically a development tools company, Intersolv inherited a set of ODBC drivers and developer's kits when it acquired Q+E Software in April. Q+E's products have been renamed the DataDirect ODBC series. Intersolv built drivers to run on various non-Windows platforms, such as IBM's OS/2 and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, from ODBC in the public domain, which Intersolv reengineered, a spokesman said.

Meanwhile, last week Microsoft agreed to license its ODBC code exclusively to Visigenic, which plans to port the connectivity products to Unix next month. Versions for the Macintosh and possibly OS/2 are to follow.

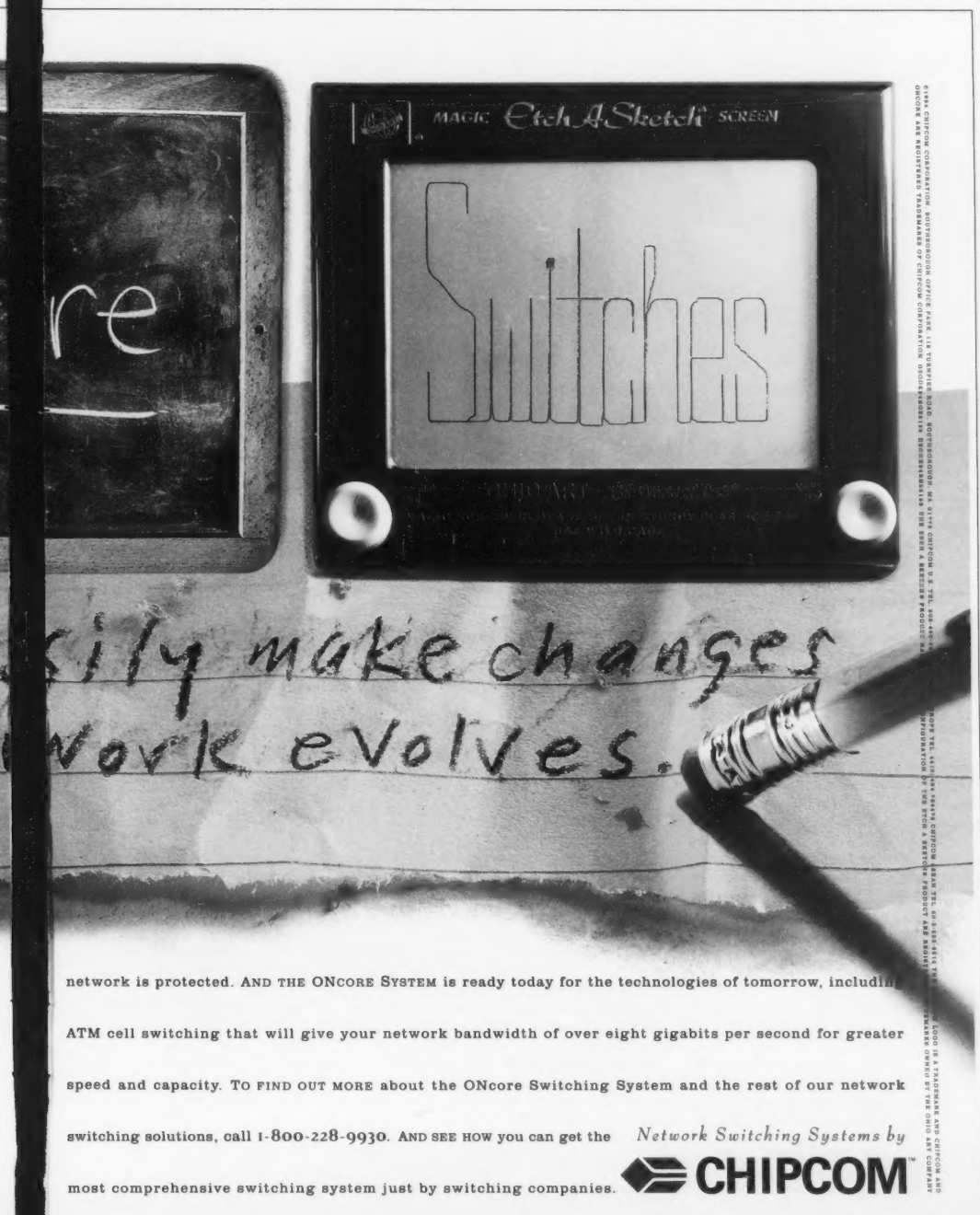
Visigenic's pact with Microsoft is not a threat to Intersolv, according to Dave Waller, DataDirect product line manager at Intersolv. One reason is that Intersolv has added functionality to its drivers not found in the basic ODBC code from Microsoft, Waller said. That includes the ability to access specialized features of backend databases such as stored procedures and triggers.

Better than before

Meanwhile, Intersolv's DataDirect 2.0 drivers, which are due to ship next month, include performance enhancements over the previous version, Intersolv said. DataDirect 2.0 is faster than Release 1.0 of the products, Waller said, but no benchmark comparisons were available.

Whether ODBC products perform well has less to do with the raw code or specifications than with how a third-party vendor builds a given driver around that code, according to Bragen. Users are best off testing a few connectivity options — ODBC, direct database gateways and perhaps middleware such as Enterprise Data Access/SQL from Information Builders, Inc. — before deciding, he advised.

"All ODBC-based products are not created equal, which makes life confusing," he said.



Looking for... Application Development Software?

Check Us Out!

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

The Product Classified Source for IS Buyers

The best way to make the case for information technology is to focus on value, not just return on investment. Focus on how technology contributes to the most important corporate goals and anyone can see . . .

IT all adds up

After years of taking the rap as a corporate underachiever, information technology is finally getting some credit for paying its own way.

MIT Professor Erik Brynjolfsson's research has found information systems investments have led to productivity improvements. In a multiyear study published in 1993, the Washington-based National Research Council, an independent advisory group to the federal government on technical and scientific matters, concluded that information technology benefits are rarely captured by traditional quantitative measures.

There's also some evidence that chief executive officers are looking more kindly upon computers: Nearly 45% of the 100 respondents to a 1993 Nolan, Norton & Co. survey of CEOs said IS is "one of the most important factors" helping their company succeed. Furthermore, 65% said they received all or most of the anticipated benefits from their IS investments.

But "these sorts of reports might do more harm than good," argues Charles Gold, a research associate at Ernst & Young's Center for Business Innovation in Boston.

Gold's point is that getting a thumbs-up for technology takes you only part of the way. In fact, those positive vibes raise both the expectations and the stakes for IS executives. Chief information officers who can't prove that their IS investments have borne bushels of fruit will soon be kicked out of the garden. Either their bosses will sour on information technology or, more likely, they will start searching for a new gardener.

Our three-part series on demonstrating the value of information technology concludes in this issue with profiles of Corning, Inc. and the U.S. Department of Defense. Together with the previous profiles (see "No Doubt About IT," Aug. 15; and "IT's Got What It Takes," Oct. 3), the series has presented 10 successful methods used by 10 organizations to prove the worth of technology investments.

Each of these methods is noteworthy for its rigor — each puts IS through the wringer — yet none of them are identical. Most of the methods can fit into one of three categories, yet the variety of ways to evaluate technology is striking.

Some companies took innovative accounting or financial concepts and turned them into workable evaluation methods. The "performance-based budgeting" approach used by the city of Sunnyvale, Calif., links spending ceilings to goals and performance measures. The U.S. Department of Defense uses activity-based costing, which budgets the cost of performing a business activity. S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. borrowed the notion of portfolio management from financial managers and applied it to groups of information systems.

Two companies obtained an evaluation methodology from a vendor or a consultant. Ameritech Corp. applied a method developed by Cogni-Tech, a consultancy in Easton, Conn., to evaluate the effectiveness of information technology. The Watkins Johnson Co. obtained the "CB-90" technique of making build-or-buy decisions from Oracle Corp. and Professor Robert Benson at Washington University in St. Louis.

Many companies have executive review committees or IS user panels evaluate proposals. All too often, these committees fail to work because they haven't developed a satisfactory set of ground rules for evaluating technology investments.

By Alice LaPlante and Allan E. Alter

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4444-2

Fill it out. Fax it in.

51 issues for only ~~$48~~. Now Only $39.95

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive the new '94-'95 COMPUTERWORLD Salary Survey FREE just for trying COMPUTERWORLD.

P/Code 98

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate:$48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

E4444-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

That's not the case at JC Penney Co. or Texas Instruments, Inc. Each company has developed its own extensive multistage review process. For example, every internal IS investment proposal at TI must pass three "authorization-to-proceed" reviews. Corning's "stage-gate innovation" process takes each project through five checkpoints manned by both IS and non-IS managers.

Then there's the case of Conoco, Inc., where the manager in charge of the company's executive information system feared his baby would be thrown out with the bathwater during a wave of budget cuts. He managed to come up with a way to show his system's worth.

It all goes to show there is no single dictionary definition of value and no single solution to demonstrate it. Top management at each organization will have its own notion of what makes information technology pay off; IS managers must each make their own case.

But there are some common traits — and, it's only fair to warn, some blatant editorializing and advice-mongering — that readers can take away from our 10 case studies, including the following:

- **Use an evaluation process that not only involves senior general managers in IS purchase decisions but also uses measures that embody their definition of value.** The best way to ensure that CEOs and their top lieutenants understand the value of technology is to have them personally review major initiatives. But this works only if benefits are stated in meaningful business terms.

What's a meaningful business term? A yardstick that goes right to the heart of a company's most important business objectives, such as profitability, increased market share or customer service. Increasing throughput or improving SQL connectivity just doesn't cut it. Enabling a company to cut time to market by three months so it can bludgeon the competition does.

Developing a process on your own and convincing general managers of its mettle is good — it worked at Conoco. But when it comes to demonstrating technology's value to general management, using the same method used by all other functions is better. Few organizations have found such universal yardsticks, and all of them are open to improvement — even Sunnyvale's remarkable budgeting process. But it's the surest way to reach the nirvana of alignment.

- **Take a modular approach to IS investments.** Tackle each project in carefully formulated stages that test the viability and value of the proposed technology. Don't spend any more dollars until each stringent checkpoint has been successfully passed.

Again, the *sine qua non* is that these steps are deemed useful and necessary by general management. Otherwise, the process will be vulnerable to attack as laborious and inefficient. Vince Lombardi once said, "Fatigue makes cowards of us all." He could have said, "Fatigue makes backsliders of us all" and been just as accurate.

- **Quantify as much as possible, but don't allow the corporation to become fixated on hard-dollar savings alone.** Make sure that the approval process provides ample opportunity for you to talk about "soft" benefits. Traditional return-on-investment analyses capture some, but almost never all, of the value of any investment; some benefits defy quantification.

How do you give soft benefits the impact of hard numbers? Find a way to convincingly show the benefits even if you can't count them, and pick benefits that are meaningful to general management.

For example, JC Penney's IS managers made a successful case for a $200 million investment in point-of-sale registers by showing a video of the current checkout counters and a video of a pilot of the new system. When JC Penney's president saw how much faster customers got through the checkout lines with the new system, he quickly agreed to the investment.

- **Make continual surveys of end users an integral part of how IS functions.** Ask users to specify how technology affects employees' ability to do their jobs. That's more actionable and ultimately more convincing than posing abstract questions, such as whether technology contributes to speed, reliability or quality.

One last thought: The IS profession considers itself part of the scientific and engineering community. It embraces terms such as systems, measures and analysis. The profession values precision. Financial bean counters and marketing number-crunchers value numeric measures, too. If both sides agree on which numbers to measure and analyze, they might possibly find common ground.

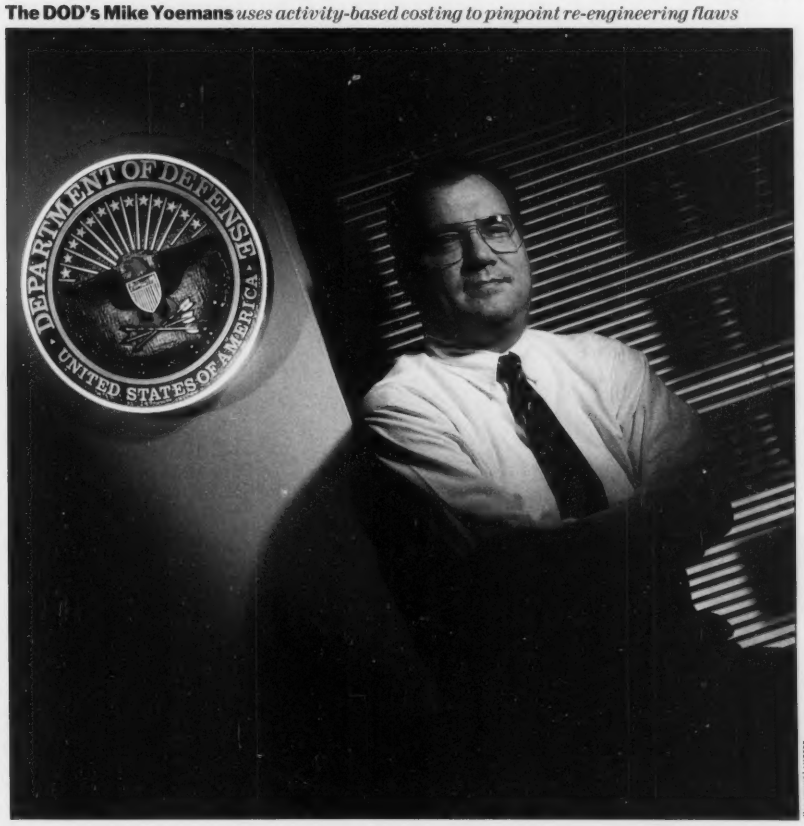
But ultimately, demonstrating the value of technology is something many technical professionals find discomforting. It's a deadly serious exercise in the art of salesmanship. It's a combination of business understanding, psychological insight, effective rhetoric and killer instinct. If properly used, the numbers are just a means to make an honest but convincing argument.

So when budget season rolls around and it's time to play "bet your career" on a new information technology investment, hold off before you start pecking at that spreadsheet.

Think of the CEO as an antelope with an MBA. Put yourself in the head honcho's hooves.

Then go get 'em, tiger.

The DOD's Mike Yoemans *uses activity-based costing to pinpoint re-engineering flaws*



KATHERINE LAMBERT

ONLY

MOTHER

NATURE

PACKS

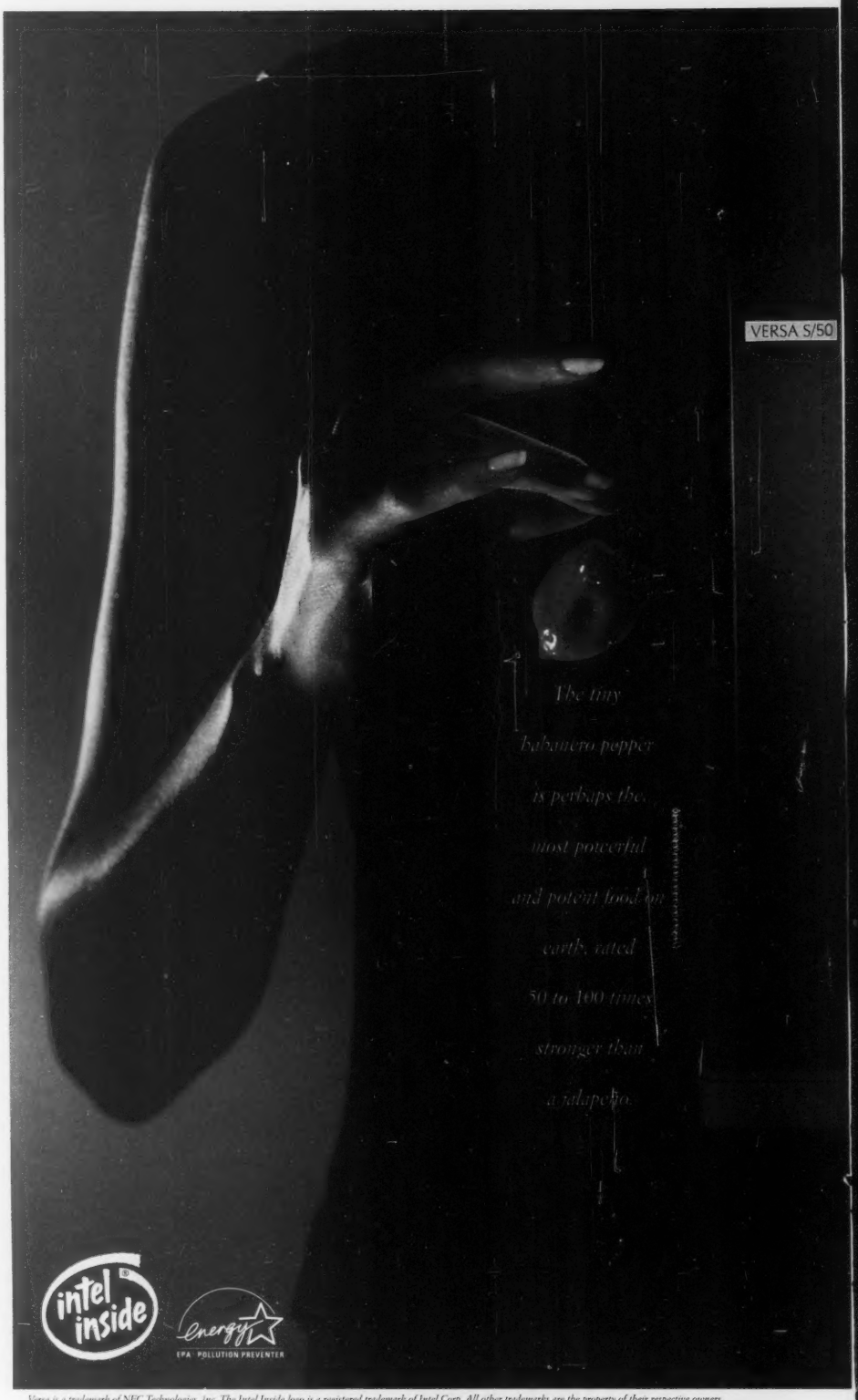
MORE

POWER

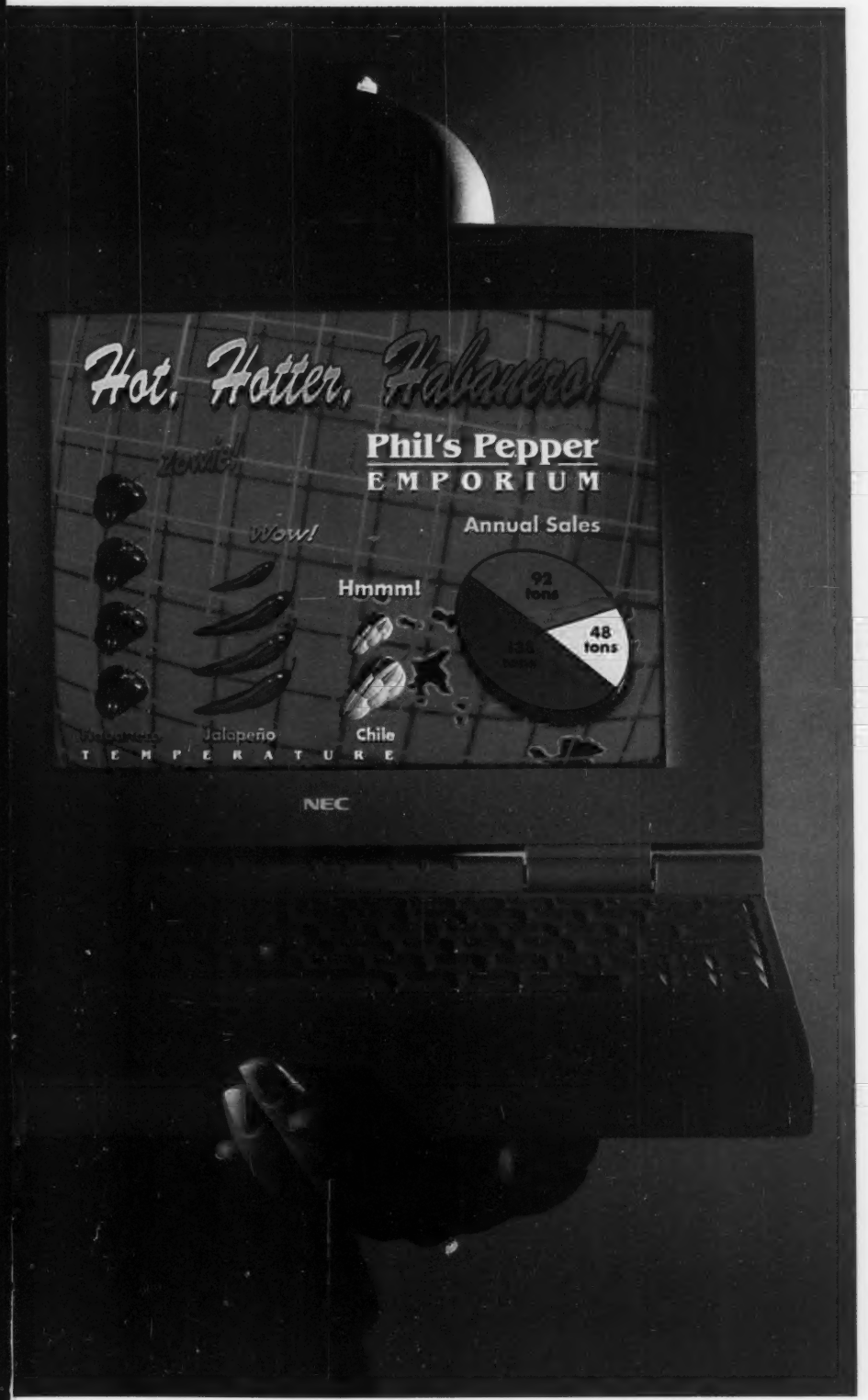
INTO SUCH

A SMALL

PACKAGE.



Versa is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Versa S monochrome model © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K91AGS5241*

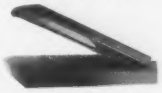


Here's a hot little notebook guaranteed to set your imagination on fire. Presenting the Versa™ S notebook computer from NEC.

VERSA = VERSATILITY

Perhaps the most powerful notebook pound–for–pound (actually, starting at about 4 lbs.) on earth, thanks to the availability of an i486™ DX2/50 processor with on–board local bus video, up to 12 MB RAM and 260 MB hard disk storage. The Versa S is, in dimension, smaller than a piece of notebook paper. But that didn't stop us from packing it with an unusually long list of standard features. Choose from a brilliant 9.5" color TFT, enhanced color DSTN or monochrome LCD display. It features*

a large keyboard with an accurate SurePoint™ pointing device, PCMCIA Type III capabilities, serial, parallel, SVGA and keyboard/mouse ports. Yet, it folds to a svelte 1.4 inches. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-VERSA or visit an authorized dealer. The Versa S notebook. It's got the kind of powerful kick that would impress even Mother Nature.*



SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

Break the code barrier with VisualAge.

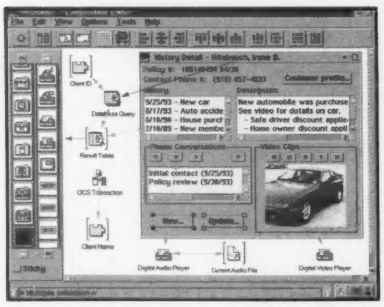
Introducing VisualAge™

A powerful new vision of programming.™

Break the barrier. Extend the boundaries. Free yourself from the limits of what procedural programming can accomplish. Get out of the code mode and into the VisualAge.

VisualAge is IBM's powerful new object-oriented visual programming tool that lets you produce scalable client/server applications without rewriting yesterday's programs. And you can do it with amazing speed.

VisualAge supports development approaches that reward code reuse, so you don't have to spend time writing code you've already written. It gives you prebuilt, standard-compliant objects to get you started, intuitive graphical user interface tools, and the added flexibility of a completely integrated Smalltalk object-oriented base. And it's so extensible, you can even write your own add-ons.



Contact your favorite reseller or call 1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SM030.

See VisualAge for yourself. To order or to receive a VisualAge demonstration diskette, call 1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SM030 (in Canada, 1 800 465-7999, ext 657) or see your IBM representative. We'll show you how easy it is to make the barriers come tumbling down.

SOFTWARE FOR OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

IBM®

IBM is a registered trademark and VisualAge and A powerful new vision of programming are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1994 IBM Corp.

Corning, Inc.
The stage-gate innovation process

All investment decisions — IS included — go through the same gauntlet

When Harvey Shrednick joined Corning, Inc. as its senior technology executive nine years ago, his immediate concern was that various Corning businesses weren't getting full value from the massive information systems investments the firm was making.

Much of this was due to organizational issues: Some divisions and business units were spinning out of control on technology projects. Various departments were installing incompatible systems, networks and software and were reinventing the wheel time and time again because they were unaware of the IS efforts going on elsewhere in the firm.

Shrednick partly addressed this issue early in his tenure by assigning account managers to each business unit. An account manager — primarily a technologist — acts as a liaison between the central IS office and the business, charged with developing and aligning a technology strategy that makes sense for that particular operating unit.

Still, Shrednick knew non-IS managers, account executives and central IS also needed a methodology to judge the potential and actual value of a particular technology investment.

Shrednick chose to adopt a five-stage process already used by Corning's non-IS managers.

At Corning, the process is called "stage-gate innovation," and it prescribes a specific way to estimate the potential benefits of any Corning initiative. The process was formulated in 1986 by a group of product managers from the Corning, N.Y.-based company's commercial products businesses.

The stage-gate innovation process soon permeated virtually all aspects of Corning's operations. Today, the process is deployed globally and used to benchmark everything from new product development and departmental re-engineering projects to proposed IS efforts.

The stage-gate process had a threefold purpose. First, Corning needed to reduce development time for bringing products to market. Second, it wanted a higher proportion of internal research projects to result in commercially marketable products. Third, managers hoped to spot and kill less promising projects earlier in the development cycle.

"Because each phase has a number of check-offs required before you can move on to the next phase, this process provides a terrific way of packaging the financing and helping you understand the risks and paybacks of a particular project," says Maggie Coffey, a re-engineering change facilitator at Corning.

> *"This process provides a terrific way of ... helping you understand the risks and paybacks of a particular project."*
>
> Maggie Coffey, re-engineering change facilitator, Corning, Inc.

Coffey used the five-step innovation process to revamp the order fulfillment function at Corning Asahi Video Products Co., Corning's television glass panel and funnel business, beginning in 1991. Using the stage-gate methodology "made the project an easier sell," Coffey says. "Re-engineering always presents a fairly high risk. The innovation process framework made the idea more palatable." (Ultimately, Corning Asahi's re-engineering effort won *Computerworld*'s 1994 Re-engineering Team of the Year Award [CW, Jan. 17].

A closed gate at each stage

An essential part of Corning's methodology — hence, the name stage-gate — is the requirement that each project pass through a "gate," or a stringent review by a panel of technologists and business users, before moving to the next stage.

Whether the issue is developing a new product for Corning's medical market, a decision to enter a certain industry niche or an IS investment, the same rules apply. The business unit and the department that carries out the project must first research the technological and business issues that arise in the proposed project and then consider the feasibility of the project. Next comes a test of the project's practicality and a cost-benefit analysis before the new product or system is permitted to go into production.

Testing stages

For Shrednick's staff, Stages III through V (see chart) are especially important. These stages involve the application developers, the IS sponsors, the business sponsors and the eventual end users of the application.

Harvey Shrednick, *Senior vice president of information services at Corning, Inc.*

For example, Shrednick is currently in the middle of testing the potential value of various client/server computing initiatives. He has built a client/server laboratory to revamp the skills of mainframe programmers and analysts, while also testing the viability of tools and technologies in the client/server arena.

When IS projects reach the fourth stage — cost-benefit analysis — intangible benefits are carefully noted and described in recognition that often the most valuable technology investments may be difficult to quantify in strict dollars-and-cents terms, Shrednick says.

Ultimately, it is the affected business unit's decision whether to fund a particular IS initiative. "Even if a technology proposal passed through all five innovation steps with flying colors, it wouldn't be implemented unless a particular business unit saw specific value for its specific purposes and agreed to fund implementation," Shrednick says. "This prevents [information technology] from becoming an ivory tower."

Previously, the stage-gate process ended when a product reached the commercialization stage. However, Corning managers recently deemed it important to extend the process to deal with managing a product or process throughout its entire life cycle. Corning managers are working on operational guidelines that will lead business teams to anticipate the future and make sure the product or process continues to satisfy the needs of customers.

GATEWAYS to INNOVATION

Today, no Corning IS project can be put into production without passing the following stage-gate steps

BUILD KNOWLEDGE

Process:	Define technology and business issues
Goals:	Formulate preliminary goals
Timetable:	Can take months
Players:	Affected business unit and its IS liaison

DETERMINE FEASIBILITY

Technology:	Are current products sufficient?
Skills:	Does present staff have them?
Time and cost:	Are projections workable?
Risk factor:	Is the potential downside acceptable?
Players:	Affected business unit and its IS liaison

TEST PRACTICALITY

Pilot:	Build a prototype of the system
Experiments:	Test various tools and technologies
Involvement:	Make development interactive
Reviews:	Keep business users abreast of progress
Players:	Application developers, affected business unit and its IS liaison, central IS

PROVE PROFITABILITY

Analysis:	Do a traditional cost-benefit analysis
Benefits:	Predict intangible benefits
Players:	Affected business unit and its IS liaison, central IS

COMMERCIALIZATION

Deployment:	Utilize the finished application or system

When We Say Server

s, We Mean Business.

Taking care of business. It's what you need in a server. And it's why your business should call ours.

For 10 years we've been packing power into some of the world's best portable PCs. Now we're doing the same for larger computers. Like the ones that run your workgroup, or even your whole company.

Fact is, we've made it our business to be one of the most connected computer companies in the world, and that's why we can offer a full range of reliable, fault-resistant servers.

INTRODUCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE Z-SERVER GT:

Up to four Pentium 90MHz CPUs

Upgradable to P6

Intel Multi Processor Specification 1.1-compliant

BALANCED I/O DESIGN

PCI and EISA bus slots

Dual Wide & Fast SCSI-2 disk controllers standard

Up to 1 GB ECC memory

RELIABLE

Hot removable hard disk drives

PCI RAID controller

Server management features

3-Yr. limited warranty

3-Yr. on-site service

But we don't stop there. We also deliver the dependable service and support you need. What's more, our remote management tools give you the power to monitor hardware, diagnose problems, set alarms and perform preventative maintenance from any PC on the network. You'll find we work well with budgets, too, which means you get all the performance users are asking for, at the price your accounting department demands.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Z-SERVERS are easy to install, maintain and upgrade. Plus, they're designed to work with everything in your environment, from computers to operating systems to applications.

For more information and all the specs, give us a call today. Because once you put the power of Z-SERVERS at your side, hey, you're in business.

1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5145

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection

Copyright © 1994, Zenith Data Systems Corporation. "Make The Connection" is a trademark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Contact Zenith Data Systems for status on certification and copies of certification reports. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and Pentium Processor is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

U.S. Department of Defense

Activity-based costing

When the Pentagon's Mike Yoemans wanted to know which IS investments really provided value, the answer was as clear as ABC

At the Pentagon, where Mike Yoemans is director of business process improvement for the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), activity-based costing (ABC) is fast becoming a mainstay in the drive to re-engineer critical processes and peg the value of information systems investments.

ABC has already helped the DOD gain approval for a medical videoconferencing application and a front-line client/server system (see chart below).

The idea behind ABC is simple: Rather than lump together all costs of running a department or functional area of an organization, such as marketing or finance, the expenses are divided and allocated according to output.

For example, using traditional accounting methods, a purchasing department would list its budget by line items such as personnel, office supplies and capital equipment. The departmental budget would also reflect fixed or overhead organizational costs, including computer network services and host CPU processing.

But with ABC, the purchasing department would calculate the cost of a specific output, such as generating a purchase order. An ABC analysis would add up such things as the man-hours involved, the materials used (paper, printer ribbons, etc.) and overhead costs (rent, computer services, etc.).

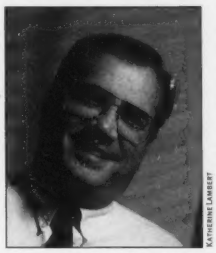
The benefit of ABC is that it "provides an outstanding way of benchmarking your existing processes and figuring out ways to improve them," Yoemans says. ABC's success is evident. Since the business process re-engineering department was funded four years ago, DOD managers have been lining up for the services of Yoemans and his staff. To date, 400 projects using ABC have been initiated, and interest keeps growing, he says.

Pinpointing problems

Among other things, an ABC analysis makes it startlingly clear when waste or inefficiency is bloating a process. For example, an ABC analysis at Fort Eustis in Newport News, Va., revealed that it costs a whopping $1,400 just to process the paperwork in a job order.

This type of information is invaluable during a business process re-engineering effort because it pinpoints problem areas, Yoemans says. Once these improvement opportunities have been identified, solutions can be discussed.

One recent IS project with demonstrable value — thanks to ABC — is a telemedicine application being installed around the world. DOD saw tremendous inefficiencies in the way it shuttled servicemen and women and their families to medical facilities.



KATHERINE LAMBERT

"We thought we would be able to provide better medical services at lower cost to DOD personnel if we could eliminate all this excessive travel," Yoemans explains.

The ABC analysis showed that more money was spent on travel and accommodations than on health care. The analysis also showed that installing teleconferencing and videoconferencing technologies would actually lower costs as well as increase patient care. Soon, rather than ill or injured soldiers being shipped from one military hospital or clinic to another for a consultation with a medical specialist, patients' visits could well be "virtual."

During Operation Desert Storm, the Marines found they desperately needed to re-engineer their evacuation process for the wounded.

There was no guarantee that air transport would be available to take the wounded from field hospitals to the city and country, where they could receive long-term medical treatment. During Desert Storm, 60% of the patients transported from Saudi Arabia to Europe were sent to the wrong airport. And 50% were sent to the wrong country.

All casualties transferred to any of the five field hospitals commanded by Gary Breeden, then commander of the First Marine Medical Battalion, were classified by type of injury rather than by name. Therefore, finding the location and status of a patient was difficult.

DOD also spent $111 per soldier just trying to track down the location of evacuated wounded. "That's just administrative work, not counting actual transportation or medical costs," says Breeden, who was also deputy command surgeon of the U.S. Transportation Command until this past August.

Eliminating problems

The DOD used ABC to determine the best way to re-engineer the problem. The ultimate solution was Transcom Regulating and Command and Control Evacuation System (TRACES), a client/server-based module developed using commercial off-the-shelf software from Carnegie Group, Inc. in Pittsburgh and DOD-developed applications already in use elsewhere.

The application takes into account such things as the types of injuries, the availability of beds and medical specialists, the availability of planes going to exact destinations and the ultimate destinations of wounded soldiers to determine a one-stop assignment of the appropriate "lift bed" for each patient. Because more data is collected and processed through the system to make these decisions, the problem of not being able to locate a soldier has been eliminated, Breeden says.

> The benefit of ABC is that it *"provides an outstanding way of benchmarking your existing processes and figuring out ways to improve them."*
>
> Mike Yoemans director, business process improvement, DOD

Because the ABC methodology is so exact, the benefits of TRACES were immediately apparent. The $111 spent to track the location of a wounded soldier has been cut to $28. The cost savings on the other 67 inefficiency points are such that TRACES will pay for itself in four years. "And that's in peacetime," Breeden says. In a war, these costs would be recouped even more quickly, he adds.

The drawback of ABC? Yoemans warns that it measures costs, not effectiveness. For this reason, Yoemans promotes an educating and judicious use of ABC — usually in conjunction with other re-engineering tools such as process modeling, transaction flow analysis, benchmarking and what-if simulation. ABC alone isn't the answer, he says. "It's essential to keep comparing what we're doing against industry best practices as well as keep an eye on where we want to be in the future," he says. ■

LaPlante is a free-lance writer in Woodside, Calif. Alter is a *Computerworld* senior editor, Management.

ABC at the DOD

Activity-based costing is an integral part of how the U.S. Department of Defense makes business process re-engineering decisions

STEP 1. "AS-IS" PROCESS MODELING

A. Form a committee
   1. Include employees and managers from process being re-engineered
   2. Include representatives of all functions and levels
B. Create a model of current processes
C. Identify discrepancies, misunderstandings and bottlenecks

STEP 2. ACTIVITY-BASED COSTING ANALYSIS

A. Break the entire process into its various activities
B. Calculate the exact cost of each activity

STEP 3. IDENTIFY IMPROVEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

A. Focus on activities that provide little or no value
B. Focus on activities where costs far outweigh the overall contribution
C. Specify ways to improve the process, cut costs or both

STEP 4. DISCUSS SOLUTIONS

A. Brainstorm to improve the process
B. Narrow down possibilities

STEP 5. SIMULATE THE "COULD BE" PROCESS

A. Do an ABC analysis of proposed solutions
B. Compare the "as is" results to the "could be" results

Adobe Acrobat 2.0 software.

Five ways to make your documents work harder, get around faster, look better and never get lost in the shuffle.

©1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe Acrobat™

One.

With Adobe™ Acrobat™ 2.0 software, you can create, view and print any document from every major platform.

Two.

The original look and feel of any document is guaranteed, from the simplest memo to the richest color brochure.

Three.

Search through literally thousands of electronic documents with powerful new search and navigation tools.

Four.

You'll get up and running immediately because Adobe Acrobat works with your existing computer environment.

Five.

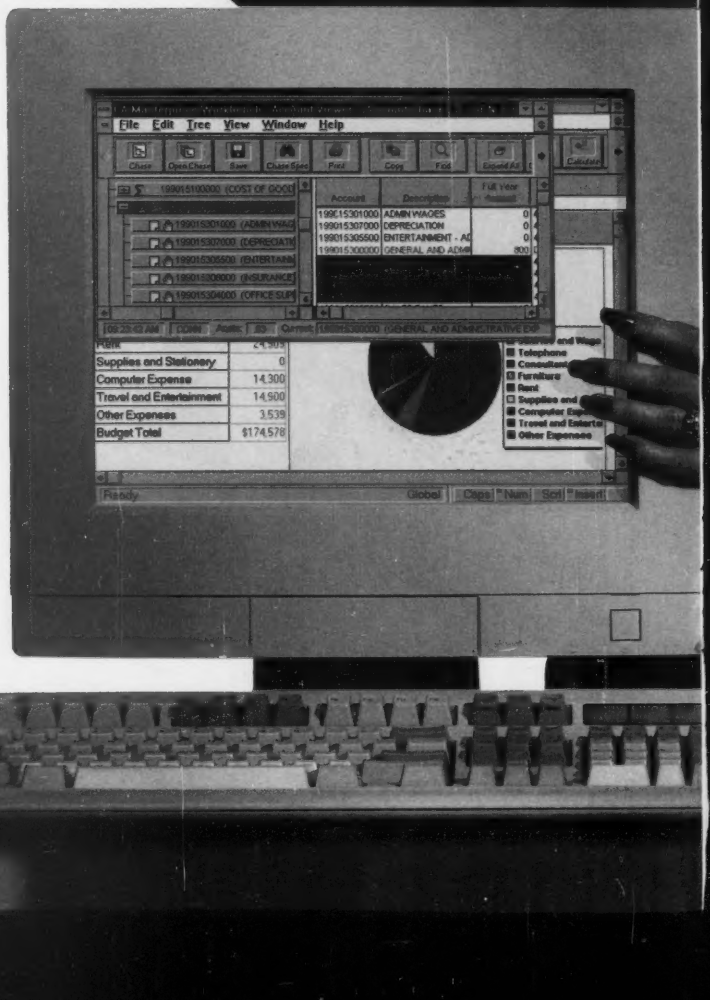
And now the Adobe Acrobat Reader is free*: the key to viewing, navigating and printing any PDF document. Call 1-(800) 521-1976, Dept. K, Ext. 0459 today.

Adobe

*The Adobe Acrobat Reader is available on-line or by calling 1-(800) 521-1976. Shipping and handling $9.95 for Floppy (Mac or Windows), $14.95 for CD-ROM (UNIX, DOS, Windows and Macintosh). CD-ROM version includes Complete Works of Shakespeare and other valuable content. Adobe, the Adobe logo, the Acrobat Logo, and Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Introducing The Only That Can Produce T

From accounting clerks to your executive work force, Masterpiece makes everyone more productive. With a graphical interface that's simply the easiest thing you've ever seen.



98% of the Fortune 500 companies have reached the same decision on business software: Computer Associates.

Masterpiece is multi-currency, multi-language and multi-company. So you can consolidate financials from around the world.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Financial Software hese Statements.

CA90s

CA90s is the truly open architecture that lets Masterpiece cross virtually every major platform and operating system.

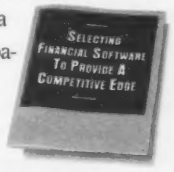
- Multi-dimensional modeling
- Multi-platform
- GUI client/server tool
- Query and reporting tools
- Mission-critical
- Industrial-strength

One click connects you to the only financial software with proven client/server technology. CA-Masterpiece/2000.

We couldn't make that kind of statement unless CA-Masterpiece®/2000 could back it up. And it can. Thanks to a new breed of client/server financial software that delivers on everything you've been waiting for.

Proven client/server technology. Distributed and cooperative processing. UNIX. Windows. A common user interface. Open architecture. SQL. WYSIWYG. And multi-dimensional modeling.

But Masterpiece is not merely about stunning technology. It's about the benefits that technology provides. Real-time data access. Advanced decision-support tools. Global capabilities. More timely and accurate data. And increased work force productivity. Together, it all adds up to greatly lower costs for your business.



For More Information And A Free Booklet, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 51102.

We'll show you even more reasons why, in financial software, Masterpiece is the best place to put your money.

CA-Masterpiece®/2000

Client/Server Financial Software

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Strut Your Stuff

By entering *Computerworld*'s 3rd Annual Re-engineering Team of the Year Awards Competition.

RE-ENGINEERING TEAM of the YEAR

We're looking for re-engineering efforts that have:
- Radically redesigned business processes;
- Made quantum-leap improvements over previous processes;
- Dramatically improved the company's bottom line and competitive position;
- Displayed outstanding IS-user teamwork.

In addition to a special awards ceremony and a trophy, the winning team will be profiled in the pages of *Computerworld* in January. So join past winners Banc One Corp. and Corning Asahi Video Products Co., and let the world know your team is a winner.

ENTRY DEADLINE: NOV. 7, 1994

For complete entry details call (800) 343-6474, Ext. 460

OR

Fax us your request at (508) 875-8931

Attention: Re-engineering Team Awards.

BE SURE TO LEAVE YOUR NAME, COMPANY, TELEPHONE AND FAX NUMBERS.

Submissions may be made by end-user organizations and vendors, consulting firms and system integrators on behalf of their clients. Companies selected for consideration will be contacted by a *Computerworld* representative for further details and verification. The winner will be chosen by a panel of *Computerworld* editors. All entries are the property of *Computerworld*.

© Computerworld, an IDG Company, is a trademark of Computerworld, Inc. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

THE POLITICS OF PAUL STRASSMANN

Strassmann campaigns vigorously for continuous, managed change — the kind that employees can embrace instead of fear

BOOK REVIEW

BY PAUL GILLIN

"Strassmann is the kind of iconoclast whose plain talk nevertheless makes you feel that while he may be saying something you don't want to hear, it's for your own good."

Politics is the dirty little secret information systems people don't like to talk about. And until recently, they really haven't had to. Technical wizardry was enough to guarantee a reasonable amount of IS success.

But all that's changed. Career expectancies for chief information officers are plummeting because IS managers are the nexus of three intense pressure points: pressure from management to perform, pressure from users to open up and pressure from the industry to be on top of the latest technology rage.

Into this maelstrom steps longtime CIO Paul Strassmann with a refreshingly candid new book, *The Politics of Information Management*. The 560-page volume is as honest as its title. Strassmann is the kind of iconoclast whose plain talk nevertheless makes you feel that while he may be saying something you don't want to hear, it's for your own good.

Strassmann has come into his own in recent years as a sort of conscience for IS management. His 1990 book, *The Business Value of Computers*, punctured many myths of IS return on investment by skewering them with their own flawed statistics. *Politics* is likewise a book largely about what's wrong with IS management, and its conclusions are too reasonable to be ignored.

There is a lot of language here that IS executives will not want to hear. For example, Strassmann lays waste to the syndrome of IS managers requesting bigger and bigger budgets to replace systems that should have been built properly in the first place. He skewers highly structured development methodologies and acquisition procedures because they stifle innovation and inhibit flexibility. He asserts that IS costs should drop significantly during the next several years because of improvements in hardware price/performance and software reusability. And if they don't, there's probably something wrong with you.

Critical words

Strassmann saves his choicest words for business process re-engineering, the violent and destructive nature of which he likens to everything from a coup d'etat to Stalinism. Lambasting radical change as demoralizing and ultimately catastrophic ("U.S. industry is under competitive attack . . . [but] that does not justify declaring war on your most educated and experienced cadres"), he campaigns vigorously for continuous, managed change — the kind employees can embrace rather than fear.

But all is not gloom and doom. *The Politics of Information Management* has plenty of advice and a fundamentally upbeat message for CIOs who understand and manage the political process. The seven-page chapter titled simply "Survival" should be required reading for new IS managers. It lays out in simple, bulleted form the steps a newly appointed CIO should take to make a quick impact and turn it into sustainable success.

Another chapter, titled "Roles," spells out simply and persuasively a manifesto for CIOs to return to their origins as technology managers. Those who don't, Strassmann argues, will become victims of the creeping outsourcing beast, a monster that will gain strength as information technology continues its diffusion into the corporate mainstream.

What I didn't like about *Politics* was its lengthy excursions into topics that are less compelling — and less entertaining — than the plain-talking stuff on organizations. The book opens with a dense dissertation on architectures and closes with a detailed 90-page examination of the U.S. Department of Defense's Corporate Information Management program, an initiative that will be of marginal interest to those who, unlike Strassmann, weren't involved.

But readers who persevere to the end will be rewarded with Strassmann's glossary, a hysterical verbal romp through the terminology of the trade. With definitions such as "Methodology: A procedure that I understand and like" and "Process re-engineering: A game for locating employees who should not have been employed to begin with," the glossary alone is worth the book's $49 price.

The Politics of Information Management is published by Information Economics Press in New Canaan, Conn. To order, call (800) 800-0448. ■

Gillin is *Computerworld*'s editor. He can be reached on the Internet at pgillin@cw.com.

Calendar

NOV. 5-11

18th Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care. Washington, Nov. 5-9 — Contact: American Medical Informatics Association, Bethesda, Md. (301) 657-1291.

Client/Server ROI and Scalability: An Answer to the $65,000 Question. Hilton Head, S.C., Nov. 6-8 — Contact: The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 367-1000.

Fifth Annual Conference: Applications of Software Measurement. La Jolla, Calif., Nov. 6-10 — Seminars include: "Mad About Measurement"; "Risk Assessment of Software Systems Acquisitions"; "The Cost of Quality: Really Measuring Software"; "Lessons Learned: Modeling the Dynamics of Software Development"; "Simplifying Function Points: Small is Beautiful"; and "The Future of Metrics: Trends and Possibilities." Sponsors: McCabe & Associates and LDRA Technology. Contact: Software Quality Engineering, Jacksonville, Fla. (904) 268-8639.

Xplor 15th Annual Electronic Document Systems Global Conference and Exposition. Phoenix, Nov. 6-11 — Keynote: "Future View: A Look Ahead" by Daniel Burrus of Burrus Research Associates, Inc. Contact: Xplor International '94, Pacific Palisades, Calif. (800) 926-3976.

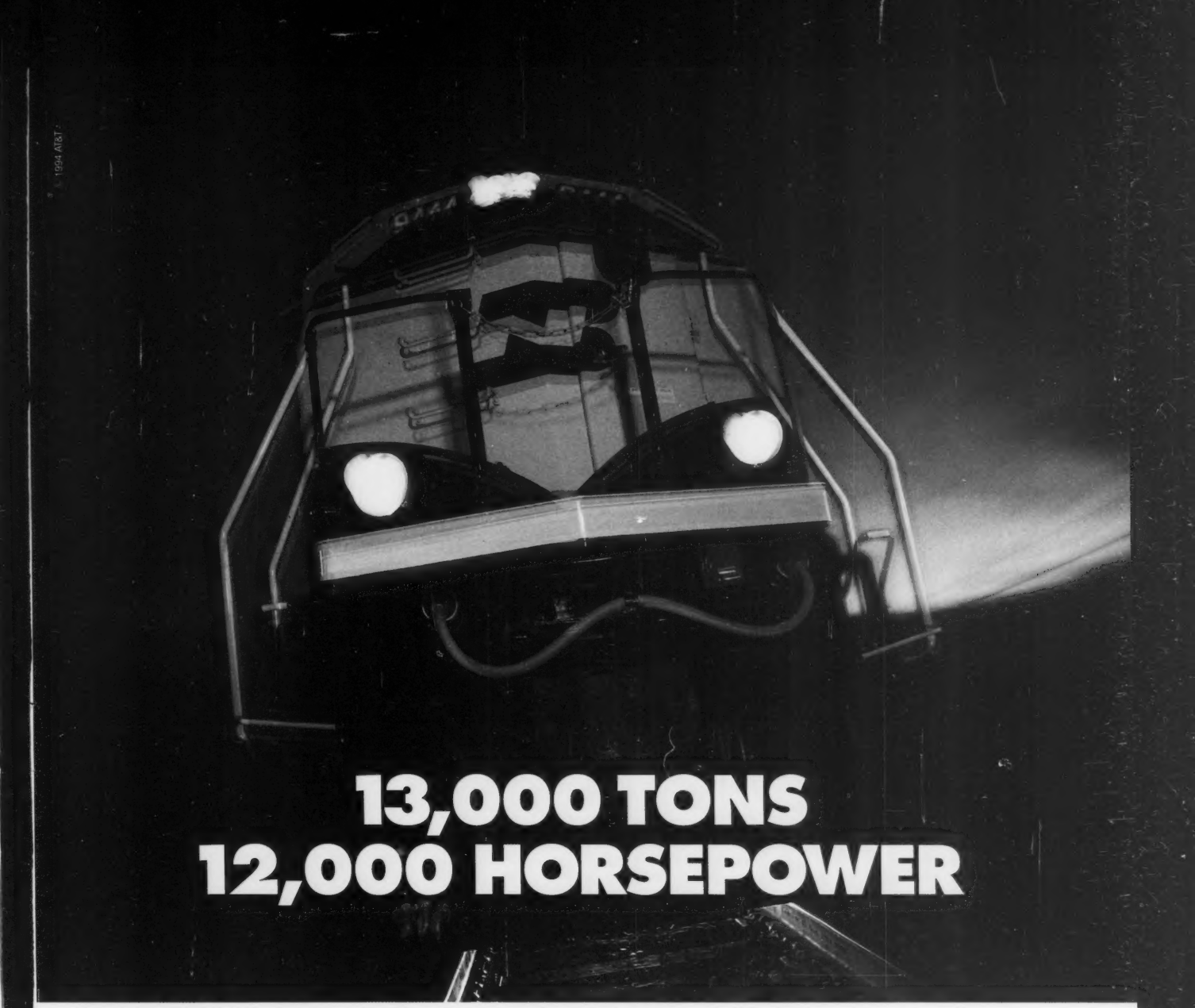
Business Process Analysis: Work Process Assessment and Redesign. Chicago, Nov. 7-8 — Topics cover a wide range of elements in business process re-engineering, including methodologies, logistics and analysis. Contact: International Quality & Productivity Center, Upper Montclair, N.J. (201) 882-8684.

The 1994 National Conference on Electronic Records: Defusing the Corporate Time Bomb. Chicago, Nov. 7-9 — Cost: $975. Contact: Cohasset Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (800) 200-7667.

1994 Government Microcircuit Applications Conference. San Diego, Nov. 7-10 — Keynote: Arati Prabhaker, director at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. Contact: Palisades Institute for Research Services, Inc., Arlington, Va. (800) 787-7477.

The Great Lakes SQL Server Users Group 1994 Annual Conference. Chicago, Nov. 10 — Contact: Simon Mireles, AZ Databases, Inc., Skokie, Ill. (708) 933-0369.

© 1994 AT&T



13,000 TONS
12,000 HORSEPOWER

All it takes to stop it is one unreliable data circuit.

Which is precisely why Burlington Northern Railroad relies on AT&T Data Communications Services.

After all, BN's entire business rides on being able to deliver freight. On time. Damage-free. Over some 24,000 miles of track through 25 states and two Canadian provinces.

That means their AT&T data network has to carry a critical load. Processing shipment orders. Controlling trains. Ensuring customer deadlines are met. If BN's data network goes down, even for a fraction of a second, their entire business stops in its tracks.

Which is why BN trusts AT&T as their data network provider. AT&T gives them the technical expertise, servicing support and reliability performance they need. Delivered by advanced systems like FASTAR®, which immediately identifies cable cuts and automatically begins rerouting data. All within seconds. So BN's data stays onboard.

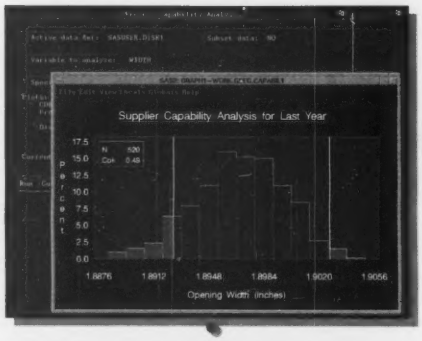
To keep your business on track, call **1 800 332-7FAX, Ext. 100.** You can speak to a knowledgeable representative or receive faxed information on AT&T's private line and frame-relay data services.

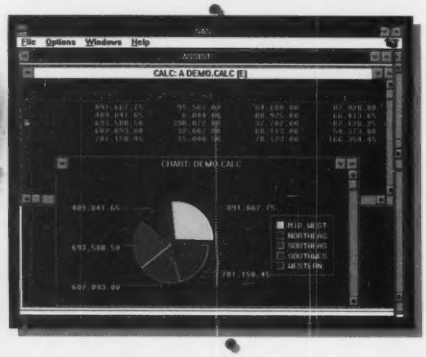
AT&T. For the life of your business.℠

AT&T

The Client/Server Solut

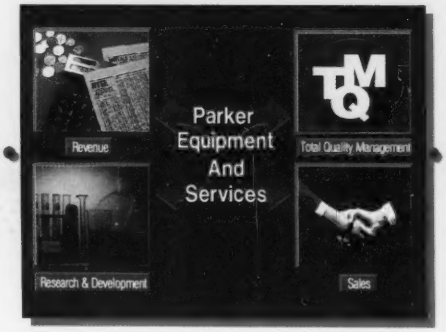
The SAS System for Information Delivery is a new concept in client/server software. It provides workable strategies for overcoming the barriers that stand between people and the information they need. For instance, the SAS System strategy for **universal data access** makes it easy to reach all your diverse "islands of information"—including host system files, flat files, and corporate DBMS's such as DB2®, ORACLE®, and dBASE®.





An exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ is behind the SAS System's strategy for **hardware independence**. Applications run the same way across PCs, workstations, and host systems—making true client/server computing a reality while exploiting the particular strengths of each platform.

Address the needs of users at every level with the SAS System's strategy for **interface versatility**. An EIS interface puts decision makers in command of the facts—when they need them. There's also a task-oriented menu-driven interface for business



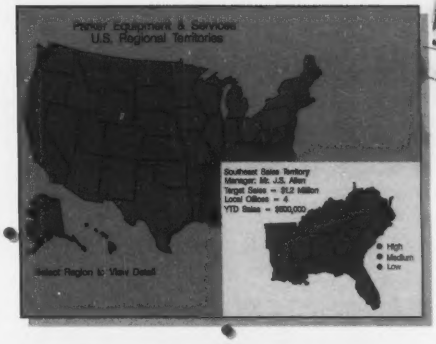
The SAS

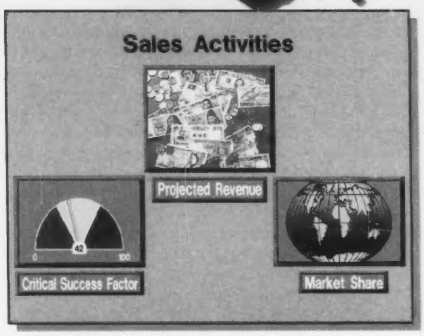
Enterprise Wide In

ion for EIS and Beyond

analysts... plus object-oriented and full-function programming environments for applications developers.

The SAS System's **applications integration** strategy provides one seamless solution for virtually any application that involves accessing, managing, analyzing, or presenting data. Choose integrated tools for decision support, reporting, financial analysis, market research, project management, quality improvement, and more. All backed by SAS Institute Inc., a vital force in the information industry with a strong commitment to helping you succeed—and an unrivaled dedication to training, documentation, technical support, and consulting services.





See for yourself how the SAS System of software brings out the best in your hardware and the people who use it. Just give us a call at **919-677-8200** for a free video, plus details about a free software evaluation.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright ©1993 by SAS Institute Inc.

® System

formation Delivery

SOUND OFF!

Does client/server computing represent a fundamental shift in the way we do business, or is it merely a new name for the same old thing? Two industry experts debate the point.

Business

By Paul J. Dravis

Client/server is not a fad. It represents a fundamental shift taking place in the industry and ensures that we are not going back to the old ways of doing business. Mainframes have been recast as enterprise servers, and workstations are used as portals to the expanding universe of network-based services.

Jose Ruiz

PAUL J. DRAVIS: You better believe client/server is for real

Our expectations of what computing is all about now extend beyond transaction processing and end-user productivity tools. We now communicate with business partners and access news and information services electronically. Use of groupware products continues to grow, and deployment of desktop conferencing is on the horizon.

This is the real world of client/server.

I believe the client/server approach is not so much about distributing applications logic across a number of hardware platforms — although this tends to be a natural outcome — as it is about blending a variety of technologies into completely new types of business solutions. With the advent of client/server, our focus on what is possible has shifted from the limited confines of data processing to a larger vision encompassing the activities of collaboration, communication and information sharing.

Yes, we've heard about the complexity and high costs associated with the development, implementation and ongoing support of client/server applications; these bring about many unsettling feelings as we push forward into this new world. But the old, centralized world and the client/server world are very different, not only in capability but also in approach and maturity.

Primary among the benefits of the client/server approach are flexibility and choice.

Take the case of three business units accessing information on the same database server. One group may use a custom-built application running on a Windows-based workstation, while a second group performs ad hoc queries from a Macintosh, and a third group uses Unix workstations to perform computationally intensive analyses of data. This example illustrates the opportunity to mix technologies and products to address a diverse set of business needs.

The client/server model assumes that the environment is modular, made up of a number of parts operating together. As a result, companies can choose the database engine, operating system and development tools that best suit their needs. Because they can mix and match, companies are also more likely to consider applying techniques such as object-oriented programming to development efforts, incorporating support for interactive video, leveraging electronic-mail and messaging technologies or pursuing mobile computing options as components of our systems.

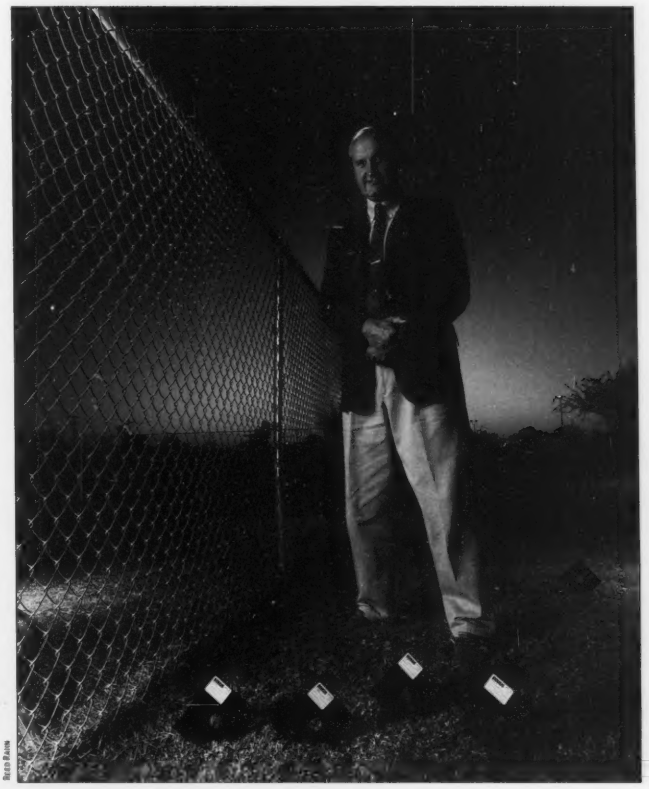
Naysayers point to concerns such as the need for improved integration among the different technological pieces. They also zero in on the lack of robust system and network management tools to assure the cost-effective operation of the technical infrastructure on a 24-hour, 7-day basis.

I believe that the interoperability issues will be addressed more by customers demanding better integration from their vendors than by any other force. The systems and network management

DRAVIS, *page 96*

Dravis is a technology analyst at J. P. Morgan Securities, Inc. in New York. For a copy of the company's report "Client/Server — The New Rules of the Road," contact Dravis at (212) 648-9429.

as usual?



BOB DJURDJEVIC: Client/server is a bunch of hot air

By Bob Djurdjevic

Client/server computing, as I see it today, is a fad. More representative of a marketing image than a serious business trend, the term describes not a product or technology but an amorphous notion that has no concrete, specific meaning.

Ask half a dozen vendors or users what client/server computing means, and you'll get more than half a dozen answers. One common perception — in my mind a misperception — is this: The term suggests the need to change the way we do things. Like many of the definitions floating around out there, this one is too vague to be meaningful. It applies more to the general new order of things than to a technology that's supposed to revolutionize the way we do business.

Eventually, of course, this perception and others like it will crystallize, some of the hype will die down, and clearer meanings will emerge. But in order to understand fully where the notion of client/server computing came from, we have to go back a bit in history. So bear with me.

Computing as we know it evolved from the concept of the central processing unit, known first as a mainframe, then minicomputer, then PC. Size aside, the three are more similar than different; in each, the brainpower is concentrated in a single place.

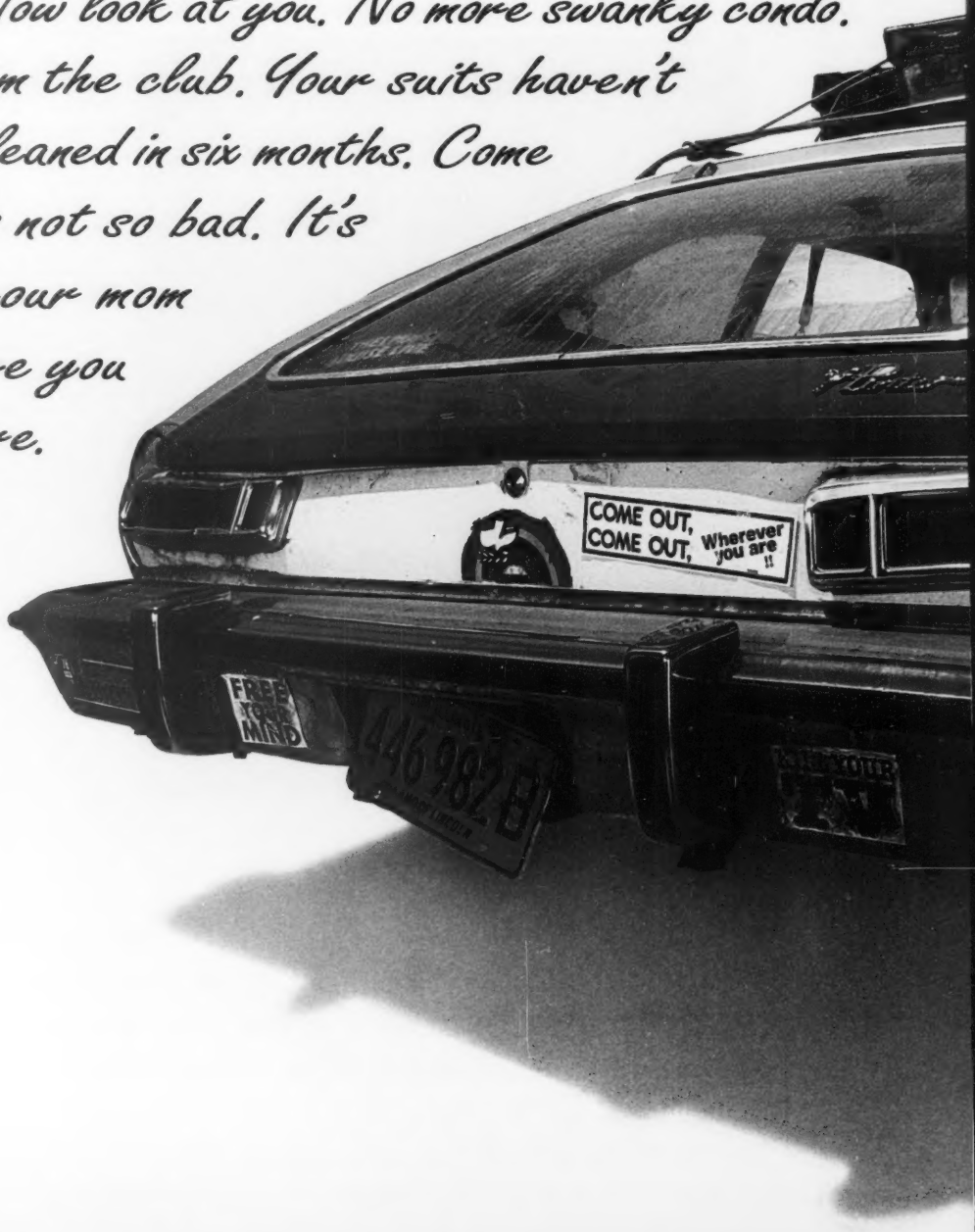
In the early 1980s, it became apparent to vendors that emerging standards must assume a single focal point: the PC. Just as it was with the mainframe and minicomputer, everything else was peripheral to the CPU. At the same time, it became clear that if these PCs were ever to become truly useful to business, they would have to be connected to a central server. With the dearth of hardware, software and standards to do that, the concept of client/server was born.

What the concept couldn't do was provide the tools needed for client/server. What it could do is give a new name to the latest variant of the same old thing. When I hear people discussing the merits of client/server technology, I confess to a certain sense of deja vu. What I hear described is what I used to call — 10 years ago — co-

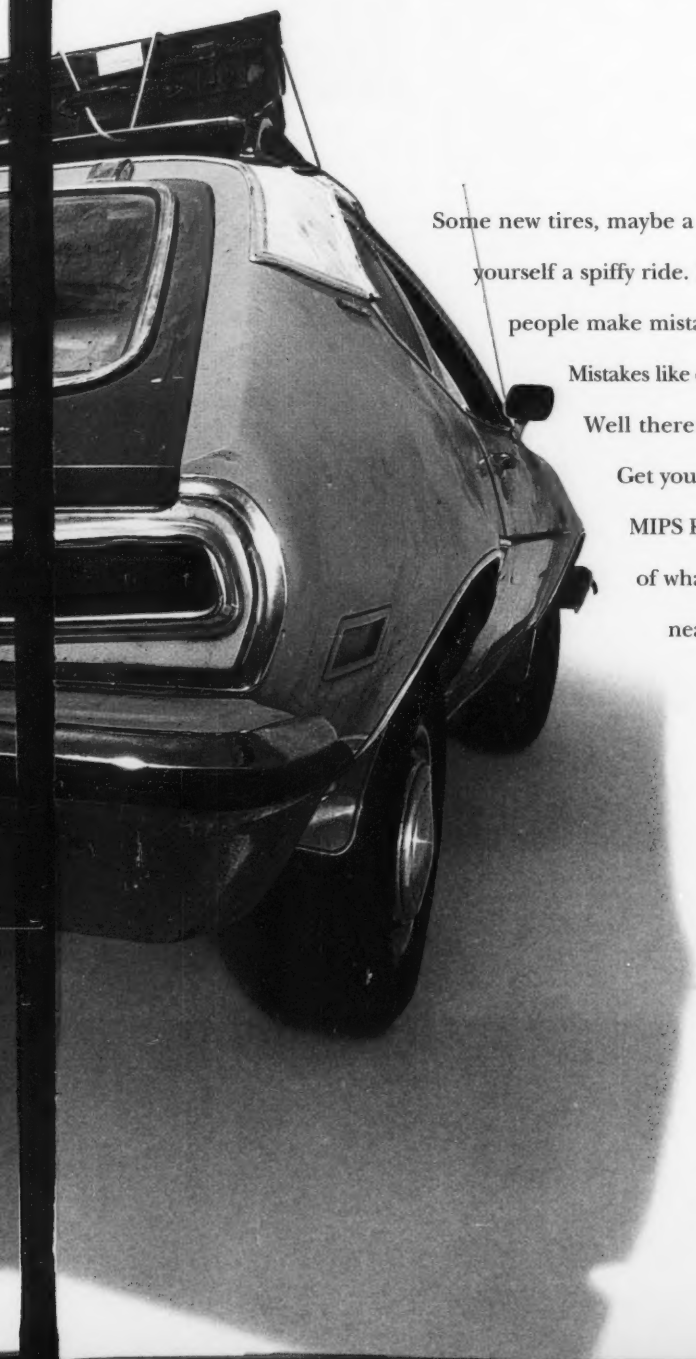
DJURDJEVIC, *page 96*

Djurdjevic is president of Annex Research in Phoenix and editor of "Annex Bulletin." He can be reached at (602) 956-8594.

You were a legend. But you just had to choose a sys
with a Pentium™ processor instead of NEC's MIPS R
You run Windows NT.™ What on earth were you
thinking? Now look at you. No more swanky condo.
Booted from the club. Your suits haven't
been dry-cleaned in six months. Come
on now, it's not so bad. It's
not like your mom
has to drive you
everywhere.



tem
ISC.



Some new tires, maybe a fuzzy steering wheel cover, and you've got yourself a spiffy ride. Hey, no one said life is fair. Perfectly decent people make mistakes that unravel their perfectly decent lives.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ COMPATIBLE

Mistakes like choosing a Pentium or PowerPC™ system to run Windows NT. Well there is a way to avoid the heartache of vinyl bucket seats. Get your hands on as much information about NEC's V_R-Series MIPS RISC microprocessors as quickly as possible. Here's some of what you'll learn: NEC's 200 MHz V_R4400™ runs Windows NT nearly three times as fast as the 90 MHz Pentium processor. (And we'd just love to tell you how the V_R4400 stacks up against PowerPC, only PowerPC doesn't run Windows NT yet.) Look, we've got plenty more to say. So call NEC Electronics Inc. at 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #182. Pretty soon, you'll be haggling with those snazzy dressers at the new car dealership.

NEC

MIPS RISC

© 1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

DRAVIS, *continued from page 92*

issues are significant and provide an excellent opportunity for software developers to bring new products to market.

In addition to requiring the technology pieces to work together, client/server depends on the integration of data center and LAN internetworking support teams. I think that successful implementation of client/server and the continued growth of this market require the melding of many disciplines associated with data center management with the entrepreneurial spirit of LAN internetworking.

One cautionary note: Because client/server is new and different, it's easy to confuse the means from the ends in a development effort. The one rule that still applies is that organizations should proceed with a clear understanding of their business needs. The use of the client/server design model should be the natural result of an analysis of business objectives.

Entering into a client/server project often assumes attacking a business problem with a relatively clean slate. Therefore, this may prove an opportune time to take a very hard look at how the actual business processes can be improved before the work of the technologists begins.

SOUNDOFF!

DJURDJEVIC, *continued from page 93*

operative or distributed computing. Yet it's only recently that "client/server" has come to connote goodness. Using the expression is like a politician saying, "I'm for democracy." It's a prerequisite for being nominated, let alone elected.

OK, I can hear your objections already. Unlike the dumb terminals attached to the mainframe, clients hanging off the server are not stupid. They are smart enough to be servers themselves. But I'll argue that the concept is the same: You can (and many still do) hang smart terminals off a mainframe. That was distributed computing. How is today's client/server different?

Intelligent remote terminals — essentially simulations of 3270 protocols — were precursors to the PC. Although the PC made its appearance in 1981, no one intended it for serious business use until 1983. So it was not forethought but afterthought that put the PC in the position it is in today.

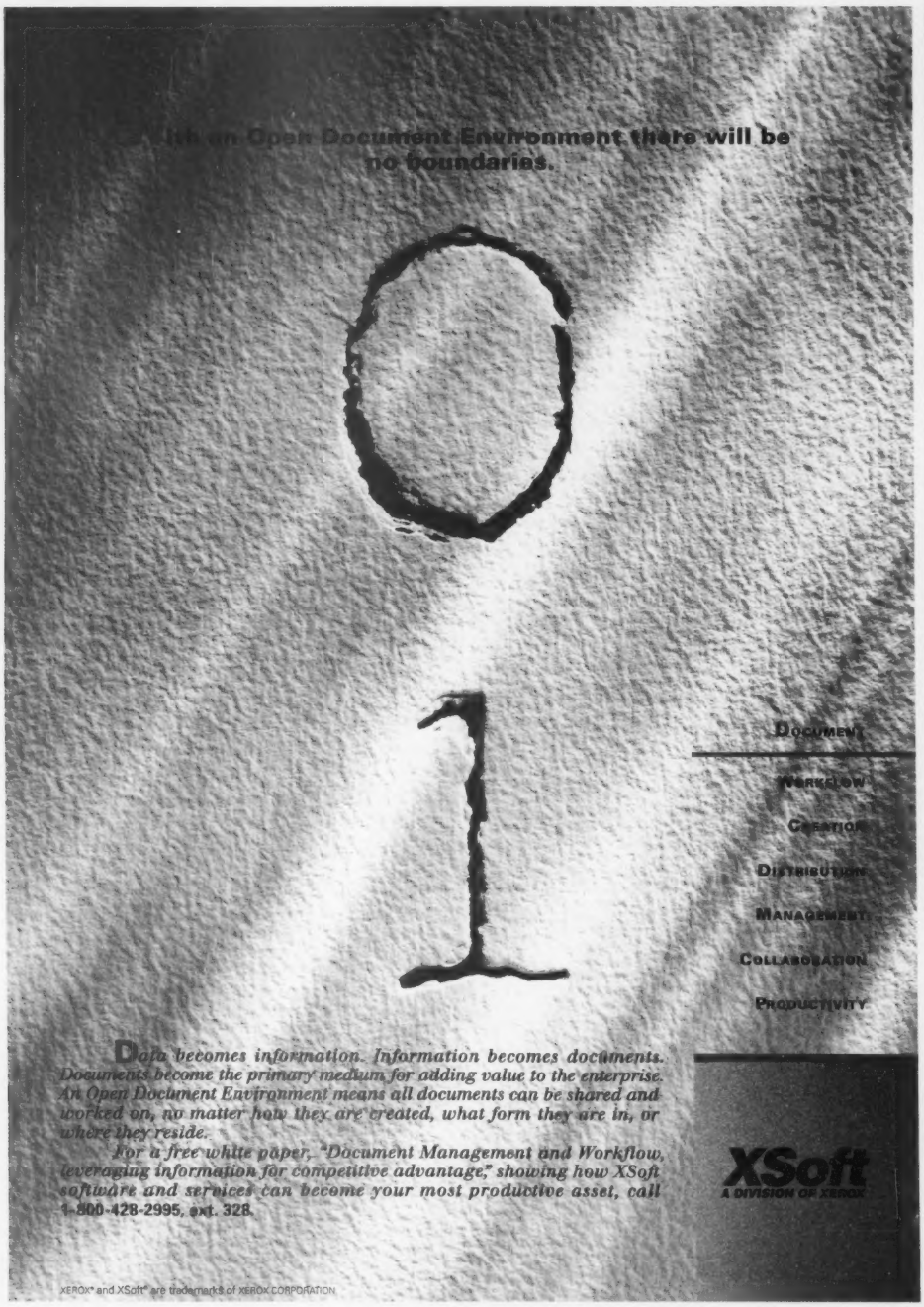
The accident of its birth aside, client/server computing doesn't offer a mature enough tool set with which to develop applications. That's something even its proponents admit. The essential tools are still in the process of developing and maturing, and progress in the last year has been disappointing. So it doesn't make sense at this juncture for customers to develop PC-based applications intended to perform tasks that the mainframe does very well.

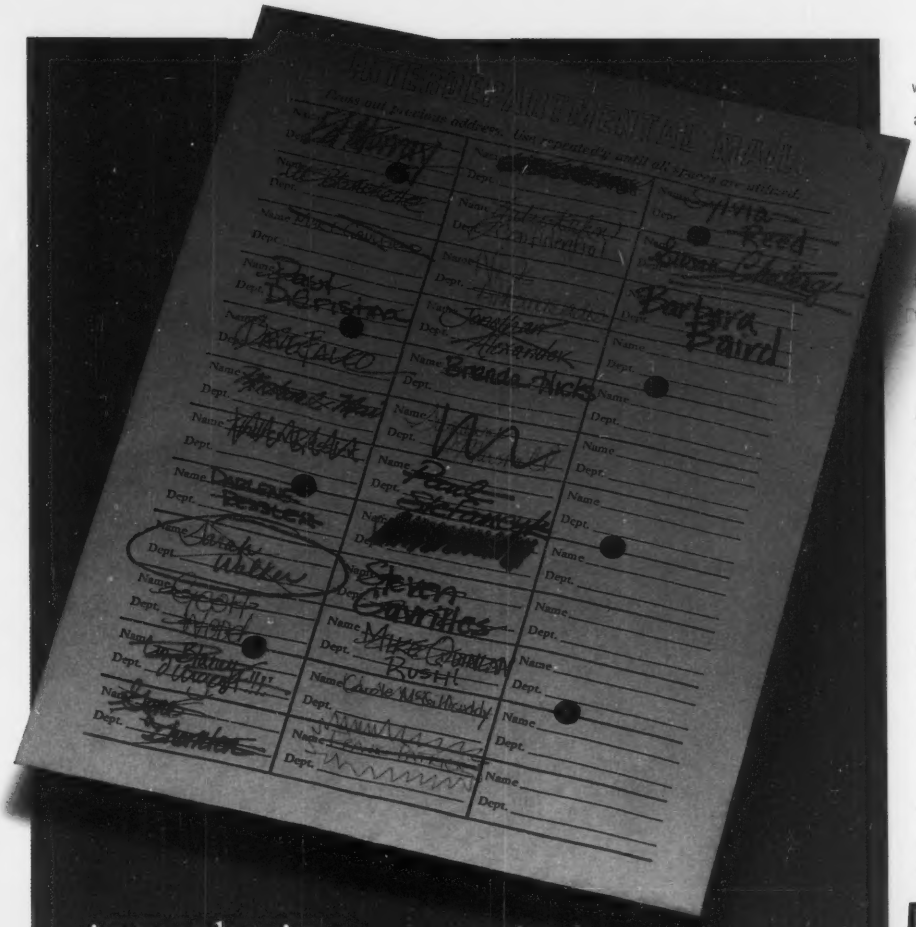
Why abandon the secure environment of the mainframe when client/server networks can't possibly offer the same stability?

More important still is the notion that in the future, the question of hardware and networks will become increasingly less important as the next generation of operating systems, based on object-oriented programming, arrives.

These operating systems, such as IBM's Workplace OS, will shield users from hardware to such an extent that the platform issue will become moot. Once all the operating systems work together, why would anyone think about hardware anymore? I believe we'll see such systems by the end of the decade.

The effort to interconnect computers and share information will be so much easier in the operating system environment that perhaps users and vendors will stop talking about client/server.





introducing A technology that DOESN'T just push THE envelope.

it throws IT AWAY.

Let's face it. Those envelopes with the little rows of holes and all the scratched out names are definitely not cool. The ridiculous red string — who can be bothered?

But an elegant, automated system for designing forms and routing them through the company — now that's another story.

THAT'S THE NEW LOTUS FORMS.™

Winner of *Byte Magazine's* Best Software Category Award at Spring Comdex '94, Lotus Forms consists of two components: First is the Lotus Forms Designer which allows you to create templates to replace conventional forms for just about any task. And it includes twelve sample templates for common forms like purchase orders or expense reports.

Once a form has been developed, the Lotus Forms Filler lets end-users complete them easily and efficiently. And they can use built-in tools, like the red pen and Pop Up notes, to call out questions, add emphasis or include comments.

And Forms includes LotusScript™ 2.0, a BASIC-compatible language. So it's easy for you to set up form routing and tracking. You could, for example, send a form around for electronic signature approval

Lotus Forms automatically routes forms across: Lotus Notes® Lotus® cc:Mail® and MS® Mail systems.

and then print to a standard form. Lotus Forms smoothes the process, saves the cost of paper forms and reduces time spent filling them out.

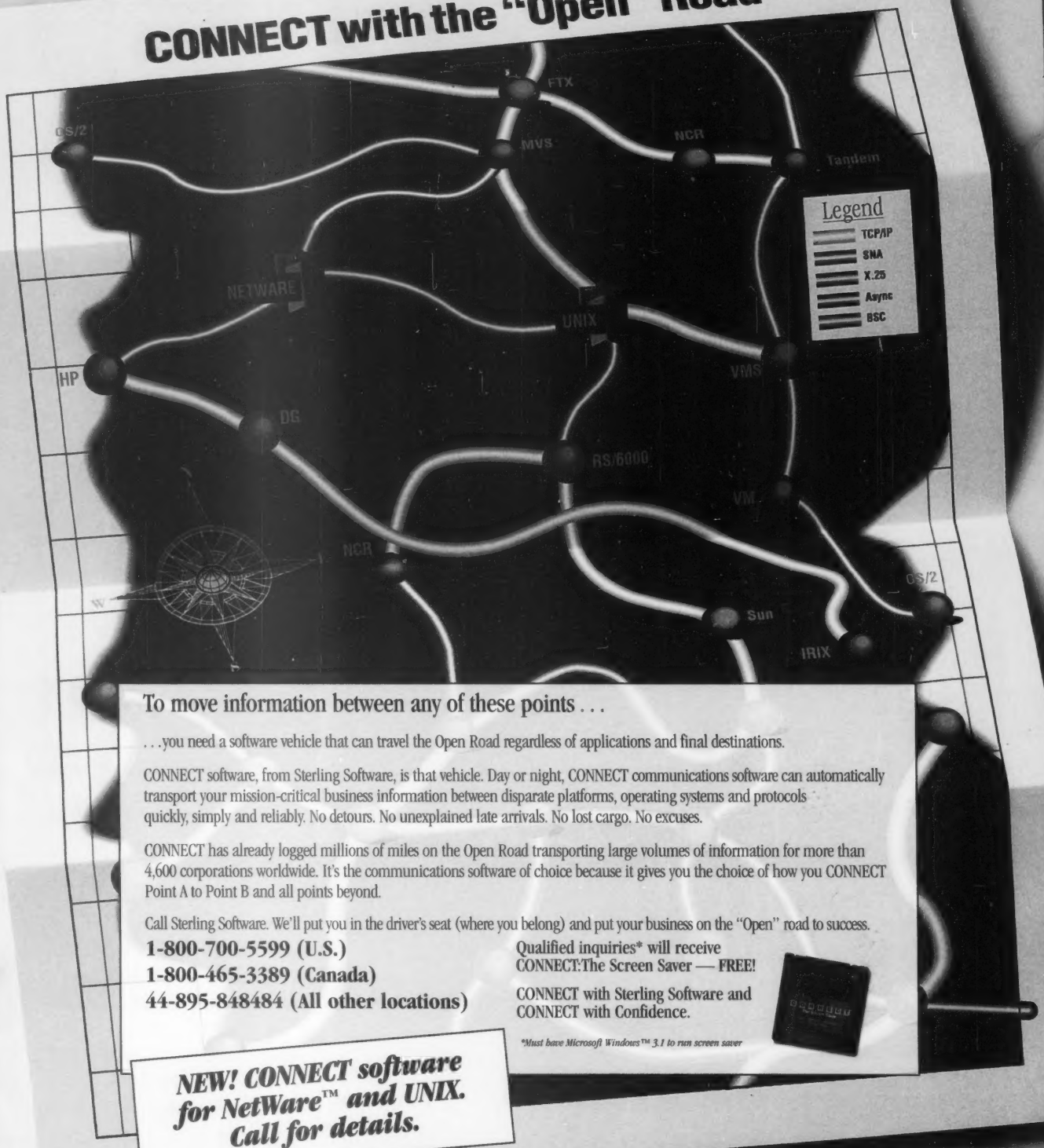
Lotus Forms is only $395,* and it includes five licenses. For more information or for our White Paper about Forms Automation, "Eliminating Paperwork to Streamline Business," call **1-800-872-3387, ext. A268,** or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.†

Lotus Forms—because you were born to push the envelope, not to lick it.

Lotus
Working Together™

*Suggested Retail Price. †For volume purchase information, inquire about Lotus Passport. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** © 1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes and cc:Mail are registered trademarks and Lotus Forms, LotusScript and NotesReady are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. MS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CONNECT with the "Open" Road



To move information between any of these points . . .

. . .you need a software vehicle that can travel the Open Road regardless of applications and final destinations.

CONNECT software, from Sterling Software, is that vehicle. Day or night, CONNECT communications software can automatically transport your mission-critical business information between disparate platforms, operating systems and protocols quickly, simply and reliably. No detours. No unexplained late arrivals. No lost cargo. No excuses.

CONNECT has already logged millions of miles on the Open Road transporting large volumes of information for more than 4,600 corporations worldwide. It's the communications software of choice because it gives you the choice of how you CONNECT Point A to Point B and all points beyond.

Call Sterling Software. We'll put you in the driver's seat (where you belong) and put your business on the "Open" road to success.

1-800-700-5599 (U.S.)
1-800-465-3389 (Canada)
44-895-848484 (All other locations)

Qualified inquiries* will receive CONNECT:The Screen Saver — FREE!

CONNECT with Sterling Software and CONNECT with Confidence.

**Must have Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 to run screen saver*

NEW! CONNECT software for NetWare™ and UNIX. Call for details.

STERLING SOFTWARE

© 1994 Sterling Software, Inc.

Computer Careers

Smart Staffing

By Leslie Goff

A client/server migration project launches a rethinking of IS roles and a reorganization at West Coast Energy

Facing a major shift in business focus due to industry deregulation, the information systems organization at West Coast Energy, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia, began rethinking its technology strategy and internal organization.

"We were moving from being a sales organization to basically a service organization," says Greg Feltmate, division manager of information systems and technology at the natural gas transportation company. Instead of buying and selling gas, now the company simply ships it.

Feltmate faced two immediate concerns: replacing a mission-critical Unix application running on a Unisys Corp. system with one that would address the company's changing business needs; and migrating the company's technology and IS staff to a newer model.

West Coast Energy chose IBM's RS/6000 and began planning a complete migration to a client/server architecture built around Unix workstations. In addition, Feltmate's staff underwent a transition from traditional mainframe technology to a value-added organization of business analysts.

Feltmate recently spoke with *Computerworld* about his staffing concerns.

CW: What stage are you at in your initial project to migrate West Coast's gas management application?

FELTMATE: That project started in August of 1990, and the first release went into production in November of 1991. We're now using Release 3.2. That summer [1990] we decided the mainframe and support infrastructures weren't right for the future. We thought a distributed model would be more appropriate.

CW: What were your staffing concerns when the project started and, subsequently, as you began a full client/server migration?

FELTMATE: We contracted out the application, but our internal staffers were part of the analysis and design team. We started to migrate our legacy systems off the [Unisys] mainframes in 1992. Our concerns went beyond staffing. We wanted a whole new organization aligned with business processes.

We evaluated what IS employees' roles and responsibilities should be in a business-focused organization, established the requirements and then did a skills assessment. We matched our staff's skills to future roles.

CW: How did outsourcing fit with your strategy to bring your IS organization into the 1990s?

FELTMATE: When we started the migration, we [needed to develop] a whole new skills set. We contracted out for those skills instead and migrated our staff to value-added positions. We wanted to change programmer/analysts into business analysts.

For example, we outsourced our data center maintenance programming. Moreover, we felt we were not able to keep up with the skills required for state-of-the-art technology, and we outsourced that as well. We set up project teams run by West Coast staffers and brought in contractors to handle specific technical areas like advanced design and implementation.

We also wanted to stabilize our head count. We wanted to make sure the staff could continue with us whether we were at a high level or low level of implementation.

Smart staffing, *page 100*

PROJECT TIMELINE

Summer 1990: Client/server migration strategy launched, starting with mission-critical gas management system on an IBM RS/6000.

Spring 1991: Reorganizes IS staff by aligning individual analysts with business units.

Fall 1991: Releases first implementation of client/server gas management application.

Summer 1992: Begins planning migration of legacy systems from Unisys mainframes to RS/6000s.

Fall 1992: Recentralizes IS staff.

CONTRACTORS!

RULE '3: OPTIMIZE YOUR POTENTIAL

At SEEK, we're constantly pursuing new avenues, exploring better ways of doing business with explosive results. Our reputation as one of the country's most respected professional services firms providing IS and Software Development professionals continues to grow. Not just among some the biggest names in corporate America, but with talented professionals that recognize SEEK as the one resource that can provide the diversity and opportunity to achieve their true potential. Our award winning customer service together with the highest standards of integrity, help us exceed our business potential every day, providing you with the opportunities that enhance your career.

- PowerBuilder/Sybase, Oracle
- Oracle CASE 5.1
- Oracle Pro*C, Reporterwriter, Forms
- Oracle, Sybase DBA's, Developers
- PowerBuilder, Oracle
- SQL/Windows, Windows SDK, NT, Motif
- C++, Windows, XVT
- C, UNIX, FOCI, TI, T3
- MACAPP, C++, Object Pascal
- Visual BASIC, MS-Access
- Software Q/A, ISO 9000, C
- C++, UNIX, ObjectStore
- C++, Device Drivers
- UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
- UNIX System Admin.
- MS-Access, Oracle V7
- Informix On-Line or ESQL
- OS/2, SCSI, PCMCIA
- CICS, COBOL, VSAM
- DB2, IMS, CICS, MICROFOCUS COBOL
- IBM AS400, RPG, COBOL
- HP, COBOL, Powerhouse
- ATM, FrameRelay, C, VxWorks
- VC++, Windows, MFC
- VC++, Kernel level exp.
- 4GL, Progress, Focus, Sys. Level UNIX Dev't.
- ODI drivers, NDIS, Network drivers
- SAP R2, R3
- Real-time embedded S/W, 68HC11 or 68302
- LAN/WAN, Routers, Hubs

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.
Learn more about SEEK, contracting opportunities, marketplace info, shareware and games by calling our Electronic BBS at 617-246-8243.

SEEK CONSULTING

Please send or fax your resume to our Corporate headquarters at: 401 Edgewater Place, Suite #130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Attn: Dept. CW; Fax: 617-246-8246; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• EDI	• ADSO
DB2 or CICS	• IDMS	• IMS
Natural 2	• Internals	• VM
Tandem	• Ramis	• AS 400
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• HPS
VTAM	• APS	• PL1
DB2 6000	• CASE	• BAL

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• VAX/RDB	• Excel
Powerbuilder	• Informix	• Banyan
Market Data	• Novell	• Paradox
SAP/R-3	• Oracle	• Unix
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• SmallTalk
Visual C++	• Access	• C++
Sys/Admins	• TCP/IP	• Motif
Windows	• Testing	• MF/Cobol
Windows NT	• Vis Basic	• OLE 2.0

Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4343

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

D.P. SPECIALISTS, INC.
Distinguish Yourself with the Specialists in Client/Server Technology and Systems Integration

D.P. Specialists, Inc. and D.P. Specialists of Colorado are two premier full service contract and permanent placement data processing organizations who are backed by D.P. Specialists Development Company. Our development company is a leader in emerging technologies specializing in Client/Server, Systems Integration and Software Development. Our Fortune 500 client base coupled with our talented staff consultants are providing technology solutions and career opportunities.

We are looking for professionals for our HOURLY or SALARIED positions. Please specify Denver or Los Angeles location.

• PEOPLESOFT • POWERBUILDER • SAP R/3
• SYBASE (DBA's and P/A's) • VISUAL BASIC • ORACLE FINANCIALS
• UNIX SYS ADMIN • SOFTWARE 2000 • VISUAL C++
• SQL WINDOWS • FILENET

D. P. SPECIALISTS, INC., 2041 Rosecrans Ave., Suite 106
Department CW1, El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (310) 416-9846
Fax: (310) 416-9003

DPS D.P. Specialists, Inc. Member NACCB

Smart staffing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 99

We wanted to staff for the valleys, not the peaks. So we outsourced additional skills for the peaks and have kept our staff count level.

CW: What does the organization look like now compared with before?

FELTMATE: Before, our job titles were programmer, programmer/analyst 1, programmer/analyst 2 and systems analyst. Today, we have business analysts, senior business analysts, project managers and applications managers.

Organizationally, we've aligned our applications groups with business processes rather than specific business units. This enables those teams to look after more than one business area or function and to be more integrated into the business processes.

Originally, we tried to disperse the staff out to the business units, but we were getting little receptiveness. Later, we implemented a reorganization to align IS with business processes. We used to be functionally aligned. Now we're business process aligned.

CW: What kind of training was required to change your staff into business analysts?

REX RYSTEDT

GREG FELTMATE guides West Coast's staff in a business reorganization

FELTMATE: We're currently undertaking business and management training. Some people have gone through management programs at local universities.

We're also undergoing training in information engineering concepts, computer-aided software engineering tools, data modeling, project management, supervisory skills and general management skills. Technical training for the client/server environment was up to the contractors. We bought those skills. We weren't interested in having our staff develop those skills.

[Although] we assisted in training and career development, we are making sure our staff understands that career planning is their responsibility.

CW: How high was the staff's anxiety level throughout the transition, and how did you create acceptance of such a major change?

FELTMATE: There was stress. I shouldn't minimize it. People's careers were changing, but we involved [the staff] in the process. They defined where they wanted to be. We stressed that this was not about a job but about career development. We didn't put people in positions they weren't trained for.

CW: Where do the staff reorganization and client/server migration stand today?

FELTMATE: We expected the reorganization to take two years, but we're pretty much where we had expected to be in the fall of 1995.

We have 32 IS staffers. About one-third of our business analysts are still on the learning curve to becoming totally effective in information engineering, taking business concepts and modeling them. We still want to be more business focused vs. technology focused. That will take a while, but we're satisfied that we have transitioned people into the right jobs.

Three years ago, 70% of our staff was providing support to the present and the past, and 30% were looking at future development and planning. Now I would say the numbers have reversed. ■

Goff is a free-lance writer in New York.

Spring 1993:
Starts designing business-focused IS organization; establishes new IS roles; outsources data center functions to third-party provider.

Fall 1993:
Begins implementing new process-aligned IS organization.

Summer 1994:
Outsources maintenance programming.

Fall 1994:
40% of legacy applications migrated to RS/6000s; reorganization one year ahead of schedule; two-thirds of staff transitioned to business analyst.

Fall 1996:
Projected date for complete transition to client/server.

We are a national leader in Client/Server Software solutions and one of the largest software firms, worldwide. Due to continued growth, we currently seek the following qualified Software Marketing and Development professionals to...

...HELP MAKE HEADLINES in HIGH IMPACT SOFTWARE:

Brilliant
GROUP MARKETING MANAGER
- Create new directions for marketing strategy and channels
- Leverage your creativity and skills in promotion and analysis
- 10 yrs software sales/marketing, including 3 yrs mgmt.

SR PRODUCT MANAGER/ Advanced Technology *Guru*
- Lead design of advanced decision support/database systems
- 10 years software product development/marketing
- 3 yrs Project Management; Development Mgmt desired
- Extensive experience in design and use of decision support
- Knowledge of data warehouse, OLAP, MDBMS, data mining.

Qualified individuals will also have:
- BS/MS Computer Science or Business; MBA desirable
- Multi-platform (Unix, Windows, NT, MVS, VMS) & networking preferred.

We offer the stability and growth opportunities of a proven leader, competitive salary, and outstanding benefits. If qualified, please forward your resume with position desired, salary history, requirements, and letter of interest, to:

CW - 140238, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701 Or fax your resume to: (508) 620-7739, Referencing # CW-140238

We are an equal opportunity employer. Principals only, please. Our employees are aware of this ad.

STRATEGIC SYSTEMS, INC.

We have multiple permanent and contract openings throughout the United States. If you are a self-directed individual and have a proven track record, you may qualify for our employment opportunities.

ORACLE OPENINGS

Systems Analyst...4 Positions
3 yrs. system dev. and at least 2 yrs. of ORACLE RDBMS, Tools and CASE.

Project Manager...6 Positions
Managing large ORACLE based projects and solid aptitude in areas such as networking and operating systems.

Logistics Application Consultant...2 Positions
2 yrs. in ORACLE RDBMS and Tools. Business systems expertise in Order Entry, Inventory, Distribution, and Accounting.

Database Administrator
...6 Positions
Senior level position...minimum 5 yrs. exp. Ability to lead and interface with developers successfully. ORACLE V.7 .

ORACLE Instructor
...2 Positions
Extensive knowledge of ORACLE products and proven ability as an instructor. No travel.

AS/400 OPENINGS
SYNON Developers
...3 Positions
2 yrs. exp. working with SYNON, COBOL or RPG/400 & the AS/400 in programming & designing.

Technical Support Specialist
...2 Positions
5 yrs exp. in AS/400 support arena. Proven ability in configuration, performance tuning, etc. Ability to analyze size and systems specs. for the AS/400...Travel 50%.

SYBASE OPENINGS
Database Administrator
...2 Positions
Min. 5 yrs. as Sybase DBA. Knowledge of financial business systems. Ability to lead migration from mainframe to client/server environment.

Project Leader...5 Positions
2 yrs. work experience in Sybase and PowerBuilder. Ability to code in C and/or Visual Basic. Full life-cycle development exp.

FOXPRO OPENINGS
Project Leader...4 Positions
Project closure oriented. Mfg. application dev. exp. Expert-level Foxpro skills. Visual Basic exp. a plus.

SAP OPENINGS
Business Sys. Consultant
...5 Positions
Strong BPR expertise with financial, mfg., logistics/sales & distribution applications. SAP R/2 or R/3 exp. Team player attitude a must. Some travel.

If you enjoy challenging opportunities & have the skill level to produce quality work, please send/fax your resume to: SSI, Attn: Human Resources, Suite 503, 6525 Morrison Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28211. 1-800-371-8367 FAX 704-366-1016

Jan Lee, President

ORACLE FINANCIALS

Our client, a Fortune 50 institution, requires ORACLE FINANCIALS wizards to assist in their implementation of a General Ledger System. These consultants will join an existing team and assist in the modification and implementation of the UNIX-based system.

To qualify for these HOUSTON positions, you must possess sound ORACLE FINANCIALS experience. For more information, CALL, FAX, or MAIL your resume to: LOUIS DE YBARRANDO, toll-free: (800) 877-5383; fax: (713) 956-5763; 1900 North Loop West, Suite 200, Houston, Texas 77018. We are an equal opportunity employer.

RCG INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

• Houston • New York • Philadelphia • New Jersey • Dallas • Miami • Orlando • Washington, D.C. • Los Angeles

Senior Programmer Analyst

Small, close-knit team. High visibility. International impact. That's what The Bank of California's Development Services can offer you. Working in our San Francisco headquarters, you will provide applications maintenance, production support and enhancements to our International Payment Systems. This includes working with representatives from the business community to define requirements as well as designing, documenting, testing and implementing support/regulatory enhancements.

This challenge requires an aggressive team player with extensive application development experience, preferably within a Systems Development Life Cycle methodology, and applied knowledge of VAX, VMS and DCL. The ability to work independently as well as excellent written/verbal communications skills also required. Experience with Payment System Application and project planning preferred; MONITRAN and/or ST400 experience and Microsoft project for Windows would be a plus.

As a leading business banker for over 130 years, The Bank of California is proud to offer competitive salaries and benefits. For immediate consideration, send your resume to Human Resources, Job #501, 400 California St., 10th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104. We are proud to be an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

The Bank of California

Great Opportunities At Computer Associates For Software Developers/ Database Engineers

From client server through mainframe, Computer Associates International, Inc. leads the world in software. Guided by CA 90s open architecture, 8,000 dedicated employees in 30 countries develop, license and support more than 300 integrated products that include systems and database management, business applications, application development and consumer solutions. The world's major industrial, government and research organizations depend on CA software.

Areas of responsibility include software design and programming of state-of-the-art, client server relational database management products.

Relational database management internals expertise is a must. UNIX and C programming experience is required. Specific knowledge of the INGRES database and tools family is a plus.

These challenging opportunities are located at our new World Headquarters in Islandia Long Island, New York. An outstanding relocation package is available.

We also have positions available for relational database management consultants in most major cities throughout North America. These positions require 3-5 years' experience working in production, relational database environments with skills in database tuning, troubleshooting and recovery.

The successful candidates will be invited to join a dynamic software development team at the world's leading software company, and enjoy a highly competitive salary package, excellent benefits, a 401(K) retirement with profit sharing plan and on-site childcare and physical fitness centers.

For immediate, confidential consideration, call: 1 (800)-454-3788, or fax/mail your resume to: Personnel Department, Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, New York 11788-7000. (FAX) 516-342-5737. All product names referenced herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. CA is an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES

Software superior by design.

Midwest

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA; Raleigh and Charlotte, NC; Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **Network Specialist**
- **Visual Basic Programmers**
- **CNE's**
- **C/UNIX/INFORMIX**
- **Visual C++ Programmers**
- **COBOL/DB-2**
- **PL-1/IMS**
- **IMS/COBOL**
- **ORACLE 7.0/ SQL*FORMS 3.0**
- **INFORMIX DBA**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group

Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800)539-3339
Member NACCB

EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISEMENT

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER. Job duties include: Analyzing user requirements, designing, coding and testing complex software applications which run on personal computers and embedded processors using DOS and Microsoft Windows operating systems. These applications use message-driven, multi-tasking and standard Graphical User Interface (GUI) techniques, Object Oriented (OO) programming methods and utilize dynamic link libraries (DDL) to provide a windows environment for 80x86 class microprocessors. Must further interpret and apply microprocessor applications to achieve optimum performance. Must apply serial communications standards in writing device drivers and TSR's. Must research, evaluate and present recommendations on existing and emerging software engineering products and development environments including tools, Windows object libraries, OO programming languages, using GUI concepts and user machine interfaces, consult with customers and users implementing windows environments. Minimum requirements: Bachelor's of Science in Computer Science and/or Electrical Engineering; plus 5 years of experience in "C" and assembly language programming for 80x86 microprocessors using DOS, and DOS environment; including 1½ years of experience in "C" and "C++" using the Windows operating system. Salary $42,000 annually and 40 hrs./wk. from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Applicants must send two copies of their resume to Bob Osterkil, Alien Labor Unit, 201 E. Washington Avenue, Rm. 211X, Madison, WI 53702. References must be made to Case No. 940201.

Employer Paid Advertisement

Consultant/Client Server Specialist to design, develop and implement telecommunications network software applications for high tech and commercial environments, utilizing a full range of Client Server Development Tools including: Windows SDK, Visual Basic, Turbo Vision, C-Worthy library, Novell MHS, SMF71 SDK, NetWare Client and NLM SDK and IPX/SPX; Network Operating Systems including UNIX, Windows and NetWare; Object Oriented Programming languages including: C++, Visual C++, Borland C++, Watcom 32-bit C++ and SQL; Database management skills including CodeBase and Raima Object Manager; and DSP. Requires M.S.E.E. or equivalent degree in Computer Networking and a thorough proficiency in full range of Client Server Development Tools including: Windows SDK, Visual Basic, Turbo Vision, C-Worthy library, Novell MHS, SMF71 SDK, NetWare Client and NLM SDK and IPX/SPX; Network Operating Systems including UNIX, Windows and NetWare; Object Oriented Programming languages including: C++, Visual C++, Borland C++, Watcom 32-bit C++ and SQL; Database management skills including CodeBase and Raima Object Manager; and DSP. Qualified applicants must presently be eligible for permanent employment in the United States. Salary $43,000 to $48,000 per year, depending on qualifications, plus employee benefit plan and bonus eligibility based on individual and company performance; 40 hours per week. Position is with data processing and information systems consultants in St. Louis, Missouri. Send resumes to Mrs. Jimmie Gaston, Job Order No. 182546, Missouri Division of Employment Security, P.O. Box 359, 13131 New Halls Ferry Road, Florissant, Missouri 63032. An Equal Opportunity Employer. An Employer Paid Ad.

Sr. Systems Analyst for project planning & estimating, systems analysis & design, analyze user requirements, develop software systems for large business applications; prepare systems specifications, utilizing structured programming techniques, data modeling, prototyping & usage of Case tools; consult with client to analyze operational procedures, identifying problems & learn specific input & output procedures; use IBM mainframe, Wang VS, MicroVax & PC's, MVS/XA, ULTRIX, OS/2 & MS/DOS, DB/2, CICS, VS/Cobol II, CA-Datacom/DB, CA-Ideal, Xpeditor, FSAM, Microfocus Workbench, Telon, TSO/ISPF, Roscoe, SME, File-Aid, MS Windows Informix, Project Workbench & Superbase; Reqs: B.S. in Comp. Sci, Electronics, Math or equiv. (will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. related exp. in lieu of required ed. & exp.), 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Systems Analyst, Programmer Analyst, Consultant or Contractor. 18 mos. related exp. must include using CICS & CA datacom, 1 yr. related exp. must include using CA-Ideal, Roscoe & MVS/XA & 6 mos. related exp. must include working on IBM 3090 & using MVS/ESA, CA/Data Query, VSAM, File-Aid, VS/COBOL, COBOL II, TSO/ISPF, JCL, SAR, Xpeditor and dealing with project management issues. Must have some related exp. using MicroVax and Ultrix. Exp. may be concurrent; $50,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #103394 "Employer Paid Ad"

PROJECT MANAGER

An experienced Project Manager is needed to plan and manage key automation projects in our Austin/Dallas Operations Center. **Candidates must have experience in all of the following:**

- Five or more years in banking/financial services
- Experience supporting and/or using Systematics computer software or similar banking software
- Strong project management skills
- Knowledge of System Development Methodologies
- Excellent communication and organizational skills

Guaranty Federal Bank offers a competitive starting salary and excellent company benefits including health, dental and life insurance, a 401K savings plan, a company-sponsored retirement plan and an educational assistance program. Qualified applicants must send resume to: **Guaranty Federal Bank, Box 1149, Austin, TX 78767**
Attn: Human Resources. EOE

NEW CAREERS

COBOL/Client Server . . . . To $40s
Mult. UNIX.C w/Progress $30-60K
Minneapolis • 612-337-3000
701 4th Ave. S, #1800, 55415

ORACLE UNIX DBA . . . . . To $55K
Proj Ldr w/EXPRESS exp To $65K
St. Louis • 314-994-3737
2258 Schuetz Rd., #201, 63146

PC Oper. System . . . . . To $75K
UNIX Nets. Admin . . . . . To $60K
Houston • 713-625-4100
1980 Post Oak, #1950, 77056

National Computer Associates

Systems Engineer to provide solution to school districts in the States of Michigan, Ohio & Indiana to incorporate Voice, Video & Data Technology in classroom & administration areas; design & implement networks to allow school districts to access information super-highway & work in collaborative environment; prepare budget & write bid specifications for procurement of hardware & software products; analyze bid responses to select vendors & supervise implementation; provide SNA 3270 connectivity solutions; use Apple Macintosh, INTEL PC, RISC File Server, Network Hub, Bridge/Router; Reqs: B.S. in Computer, Electrical or Electronics Engg., 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. related exp. as Systems Engineer. Related exp. must include designing & implementing networks using TCP/IP Ethernet networks, NOVELL netware, UNIX, Apple Macintosh & Dos PC's; 2 yrs. related exp. must include using IBM 3270, Token Ring, SNA, DOS/Windows, DEC VAX, MS Word & EXCEL. Must have 1 univ. course each in: Network Analysis, Television Engg., Computer System & Microprocessors; $50,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #113794 "Employer Paid Ad"

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: Analyze, design, develop & test an integrated material management processing system. Gather & validate user requirements, process/data flow design. Assist in data modeling, overall design and development of Automatic Releasing and Partner Processing part of the system on IBM 3090 mainframe using MVS-ESA, DB2, IMS-DB, IMS-DC, VS COBOL II, TSO/ISPF, OMEGAMON and IBM Personal Computers using OS/2, MicroFocus COBOL Workbench, XDB and IMSVS86. Requires Bachelor's in Mechanical Engineering or Computer Consulting and 2 years as Technical Consultant or Software Consultant. Requires one year of experience in software design, development & testing. Also requires one year of experience in using IBM 3090, MVS-ESA, TSO-ISPF, DB2, IMS-DB/DC, CICS/VS, OMEGAMON, OS/2, ADW/Analysis, ADW/Design and Function Point Software. Experience may be concurrent. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5 $49,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. # 107394. Employer Paid Ad.

DBA's

DB2, IEF Encyclopedia . . . . . $60's
IMS or DB2 . . . . . mid $50's
SYBASE . . . . . mid $70's

OTHER NEEDS

P/A ADABAS/NATURAL (2) $40's
MGR AS400
4YR DEG MANU $48K
P/A COBOL CICS DB2
Bank exp a + ... $40's
P/A COBOL IMS DB/DC (10) $40K
SYS PGMR CICS
or MVS/ESA . . . . . $50's

AMERICAN PERSONNEL, INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 667386
CHARLOTTE, NC 28266-7386
(704) 398-1899
Fax (704) 529-1027

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available in Dayton, Ohio.

SUPRA
MANTIS
MRP

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533
Fax (502) 244-5369

Market your I.S. careers on a regional on-line database that's widely publicized to qualified job seekers

COMPUTERWORLD

For information about posting jobs to the service call F. Jay Savell at 1-800-343-6474, x184.
For questions about using the service to access jobs, call our information line at 1-800-343-6474, x524.

This service is available at no cost to job seekers.
(Callers outside of Texas incur the cost of their telephone call.)

Midwest

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

DATA PROCESSING

HIGH TECH CONSULTING

Unisource Systems is a premier telecommunications consulting firm with an impressive Fortune 200 and government client list. We currently have several excellent openings in the Midwest office of our growing consulting practice.

DATA NETWORKING SPECIALISTS

Consultant roles require BSEE or equivalent and min. 2 yrs. experience. We seek individuals with LAN Architecture and Design/Implementation, Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI, TCP/IP, SNA, 3270, Hubs, Routers, Gateways & EIA/TIA LAN wiring systems design **OR** ATM, DS1, DS2, Single & Multi-Mode fiber optics experience.

TELEPHONE NETWORK SPECIALIST

Design and implement the following systems: PBX, Voice Mail, ACD, IVR, CENTREX and WAN technologies (i.e. ISDN, X.25, T1, Frame Relay, VPN, SDN, ATM). The selected candidate should have knowledge of tariff and system architecture, minimum of 5 years experience and a BSEE or equivalent College degree.

Our professionals, **the source** of our continued success, are rewarded well. Investigate this opportunity to join a winning team. Please mail/fax your resume to: Attn: S. Adams, **UNISOURCE SYSTEMS, INC., 224 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 350, Chicago IL 60604, FAX:312-427-3710.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

UNISOURCE SYSTEMS

Making your network work for you

POWERHOUSE

Our Client, a worldwide leader in consumer products, has immediate full-time positions for Programmer Analysts, in Dallas, TX.

Successful candidates have a minimum of 2 years developing Powerhouse applications; DEC VAX, HP, or AS400 platforms. Bachelors degree and good end user skills preferred.

Please mail resume, in confidence, to: **REALTY FINANCE STAFFING, 15150 Preston Rd, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75248, or fax us at (214) 386-5731.**

Our client is an equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Write and maintain applications programs, including coding from user specifications. Formulate system scope & devise solutions to system problems. Prepare, design, code, test, debug, implement and document these programs. Create new programs, ensure database integrity, and evaluate program results. Requires Master's degree in Computer Information and 2 years experience as Programmer/Analyst. Requires 1 year of database management systems experience and 1 year of experience with ORACLE RDBMS Ver. 7.0, UNIX Operating system V/386 Release 4.0, SQL* Plus Version 3.1.1.9.1, SQL* Forms Version 3.0.16 & 2.3 SQL* Menu Version 5.0.11.13.3, IEF Case Tool and Exceed (X term Imulation Software). Experience may be concurrent. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5. $40,115/year. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref.# 100594. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer - Job Duties: To develop and support new and existing software products by using skills in Intel Assembly, NetBIOs and LAN, C/C++ Unisys Algol, SCSI Tape Archive, M68000 embedded systems programming & GUI programming based on both Windows and DOS. Technical problems resolution ability, hardware development experience in M68000 IC Circuit development, Digital PCB design and development. Real time circuit control design and development of data communication interface. $39,946 per year; 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Mon. thru Fri.; Min. Req.: Must have Master degree in Computer Engineering; Must have at least one year experience in the above areas. Must have permanent residency status or U.S. citizenship. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 110994.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The American Medical Association is the largest physician member organization in the country. We seek a results-oriented team player with outstanding communication and problem-solving skills to support our DUNN & BRADSTREET (DBS) Financial/Human Resources mainframe applications.

We require 2+ years mainframe experience supporting DBS Millennium applications and a solid background in writing detailed project plans, cost/time estimates and documentation. Client/server application development preferred. Familiarity with one or more of the following is preferred:

- Languages such as COBOL, C/C++, CICS.
- File structures such as VSAM, INFORMIX, Sybase, DB2.
- Platforms such as IBM Mainframe OS/MVS, UNIX, DOS.
- Development tools such as Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, Millennium SDT/PDL.

A BS in Computer Science or a related technical degree is also preferred. Learn more about our competitive compensation package and top benefits. Forward your resume to: **Division of Placement, Dept. CJL-2797-PAJ, AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 515 North State Street, Chicago, IL 60610.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

American Medical Association
Physicians dedicated to the health of America

515 North State Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610

DATA PROCESSING POSITION

The Data Processing Department of **ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital (Danny Thomas, Founder)** is seeking an individual for the following position:

Programmer/Analyst

This position requires experience with IBM mainframes, databases, COBOL, on-line system analysis, design, and implementation. Experience with IDMS and ADS/A a definite plus. Candidates should possess good technical and business skills as well as good interpersonal communication skills and analytical skills. This job requires an associates degree in business data processing plus three years programming and systems experience or an five years programming experience.

ALSAC has a special role as the fund raising arm of **St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** in Memphis, Tennessee. If you are interested in becoming part of the ALSAC team dedicated to the eradication of cancer in children, send your confidential resume with salary requirements to:

Betty Christy, Personnel Assistant
ALSAC-St. Jude Children's
Research Hospital
P.O. Box 3704
Memphis, TN 38173-0704

EOE
M/F/D/V

Computer Consultants

ADEPT takes the time to know your ideal assignment preference and match your technical background with our clients' needs and corporate environment. According to the results of our 1994 Consultant Survey, 85% of ADEPT consultants stated that we are superior in our responsiveness to their employment needs.

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS

Mainframe Openings!!	Client/Server Openings!!
○ IBM-30XX, C	○ SYBASE
○ IMS-DB/DC, COBOL	○ POWERBUILDER
○ IDMS, ADSO	○ ORACLE - DBA & Sr. P/A
○ DB2, CICS or TELON	○ VISUAL BASIC
○ CICS, COBOL	○ C++, MS-WINDOWS
○ ADABAS, NATURAL	○ LOTUS NOTES
○ CON-STRUCT	

Full Time Opportunities Also Available

Contact: ADEPT, Inc., 888 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181, Phone (800) 662-3378, (617) 239-1700, FAX (617)237-0892. Internet: adept@world.std.com. Member NACCB/EOE.

ADEPT

OPPORTUNITIES IN KANSAS CITY

Remember the days when real, industrial-strength relational databases only ran on UNIX? We do. We were there. But times change. And now Informix is proud to report that our database systems, known worldwide for their reliability, are also first in flexibility. Thanks to our dedication to the concept and ideal of Open Systems, Informix RDBMS's now run on just about every platform imaginable. Which means your career possibilities have expanded geometrically. Consider these opportunities to join us:

◆*Quality Assurance Engineer*

Requires a BSCS, or equivalent, and C programming experience. You should also have a working knowledge of multiple OSs and GUIs including Windows, UNIX, Motif, and OpenLook. Knowledge of Informix DB products is preferred. QA Partner is a plus. (Dept. QAE-MD)

◆*Principal Software Engineer*

Qualifications include at least 10 years' commercial software design and development experience, including object-oriented analysis and design methodologies and programming in C, C++ and SQL on Motif or Windows. Design experience with Windows MFC and OLE2 classes is a plus, as is experience with SmallTalk. (Dept. PSE-MD)

◆*Technical Support Engineer*

This position requires a BSCS, or equivalent experience, and knowledge of C or 4GLs. In-depth knowledge of relational database systems is essential. Familiarity with Informix database products is a plus. (Dept. TSE-MD)

◆*Technical Writer*

To qualify, you should have a BA/BS in Computer Science, Communications, or Journalism, and at least 5 years' background in technical software publications. The right candidate will have a strong working knowledge of desktop publishing and knowledge of multiple-GUIs. Strong graphic design skills a must. (Dept. TW-MD)

◆*Technical Outbound TeleSales Representative*

We require 3-5 years' technical sales experience along with a college degree in Computer Science, Marketing, Business Administration or equivalent. Good oral and written communications skills as well as excellent listening skills are needed. (Dept. OTR-MD)

Informix offers a competitive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, send your resume, indicating appropriate Dept., to Informix Software, Inc., Professional Staffing, 16011 College Blvd., Lenexa, KS 66219; FAX (916) 599-8760; EMAIL mdryer@informix.com. EOE M/F/D/V. No phone calls, please.

Trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

INFORMIX®

YOU decide WHERE your future is . . .

A/R Search, Inc.
Raleigh/RTP, NC
Ph. (919) 365-3291
Fax (919) 365-3310

ProSearch, Inc.
Philadelphia area
Ph. (610) 834-8260
Fax (610) 834-8010

Executive Directions, Inc.
New York, NY
Ph. (212) 594-5775
Fax (212) 594-4183

If you are an MIS professional with one or more of the following skills and you have an interest in any of the above locations, our trained counselors are waiting to talk to you:

- **COBOL**
- **DB2**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **CICS**
- **DCE**
- **SYBASE/POWERBUILDER**
- **C++/OOP**
- **VISUAL BASIC**
- **ORACLE/SQL**
- **SAP**

Midwest

RETAIL

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS SOUTH FLORIDA

The Sports Authority, America's largest and fastest growing sporting goods mega-retailer, continues to expand throughout the country. Due to our tremendous success, we have a variety of opportunities available in the MIS Department of our Fort Lauderdale Corporate Office.

We require qualified professionals with a minimum of three years systems analysis and design backgrounds and solid programming skills in RPG3 and CL within an AS400 environment. A retail system background is preferred.

The Sports Authority offers an attractive compensation and benefits package as well as a unique opportunity to join one of the most exciting retailers in the nation. For consideration, submit your resume to Employment Recruiter, The Sports Authority, Requisition #94-20-568, 3383 North State Road 7, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319.

THE SPORTS AUTHORITY
Good sports, fast track.

Only those applicants selected for further consideration will be contacted. TSA is an Equal Opportunity Employer and maintains a Drug Free Workplace.

At Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc., the focus is on innovations for the future. Our team is committed to providing quality products and services in a highly efficient, cost effective manner. This is your opportunity to join our dynamic organization and fully utilize your professional expertise.

SR. DATABASE ANALYST

Position is responsible for managing the physical database for our organization which includes the development, implementation and maintenance of structures as well as back-up, recovery, archival, performance tuning, space management and change review.

To qualify, you must be a team player with a BS Degree in Computer Science or the equivalent and at least 3 years of experience as a DBA. At least one year of experience must have been with an RDBMS on a UNIX platform, preferably INFORMIX. Additional experience which would be helpful includes: Case Tool (IEF preferred); other DBMS's; third party database tool (Platinum preferred).

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc. offers a competitive salary and excellent company benefits. Please submit resume in confidence to:

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA, INC.
ATTN: DCC-4129
P.O. Box 44256
Jacksonville, FL 32231-4256
FAX: (904) 363-4067

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Florida
An Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

---

ATLANTA TAMPA
WASHINGTON, DC BIRMINGHAM

PEOPLE... THE ESSENCE OF OUR BUSINESS

Brannon & Tully seeks skilled Data Processing professionals.

We offer major medical, dental, life, 401(K) and more!

Atlanta Office:
3690 Holcomb Bridge Road
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (404)447-8773
FAX: (404)729-9803

DC Office:
12030 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
Phone: (703)391-6270
FAX: (703) 391-6267

CLIENT/SERVER
• Peoplesoft • SAP
• UNIX/C/C++

RDBMS with GUI
• Informix • Oracle
• Sybase

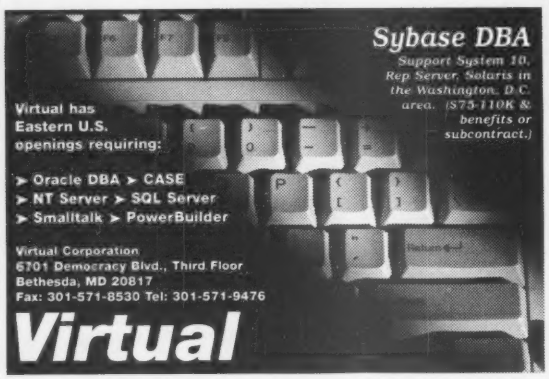
GUI DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
• Powerbuilder • Access
• Visual Basic • SDK

MAINFRAME P/As
• DB2 • IMS
• COBOL • CICS
• Tesseract • MSA

LAN/WAN TECHNICIANS
• Novell • CNE
• Lotus Notes
• Systems Admin

PC
• Support Analysts
• MF/COBOL P/As

BRANNON & TULLY



Sybase DBA

Support System 10, Rep Server, Solaris in the Washington, D.C. area. ($75-110K & benefits or subcontract.)

Virtual has Eastern U.S. openings requiring:

➤ Oracle DBA ➤ CASE
➤ NT Server ➤ SQL Server
➤ Smalltalk ➤ PowerBuilder

Virtual Corporation
6701 Democracy Blvd., Third Floor
Bethesda, MD 20817
Fax: 301-571-8530 Tel: 301-571-9476

Virtual

UNIFORCE SERVICES, INC., an expanding publicly traded national firm with over $100 million in revenues, is an innovative leader in temporary staffing services for major companies in business and industry. Now is the ideal time to join us as we continue our bold expansion mode. We seek:

TRAINING MANAGER: An excel career oppty is available for an experienced and versatile Training Manager with min 5 yrs corp training exp. Strong writing and platform skills necessary to design/present national conferences and video training programs. Exp in the Temporary Staffing Industry preferred. Key area will be training for marketing and recruiting of "CONTRACT PROGRAMMERS!" Must be capable of producing quality in a fast-paced, national headquarters environment.

MIS CONTRACT CONSULTING REGIONAL SALES DIRECTOR! Are you ready for the next step? If so, we are seeking a "hands-on" Sales Manager with multi-office exp in MIS contract consulting services. Our objectives in targeted acquisitions and existing office development requires the support of a seasoned director with demonstrated success in "ground floor" growth of MIS contract consulting services. This position demands your proven skills as a coach, troubleshooter and sales leader.

Both positions offer excellent salaries, benefits and incentive programs. Please forward your resume with salary history, indicating position of interest, to Att: PD at:

UNIFORCE® SERVICES

301 Yamato Rd., Ste 4160
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax:(407)998-0803
equal opportunity employer

APPLICATION & INTEGRATION MANAGER COMPUTER SERVICES

The University of Tennessee Medical Center at Knoxville has an outstanding opportunity for a highly skilled information systems professional to assume key responsibilities in the management and development of the new Application and Integration services group within our fast paced and growing Information Systems department. This position will report to the Director of Information Systems. Responsibilities include the integration of applications across a distributed network environment as well as the development, supervision, and hiring of an application programming team. Establish standards and procedures for application development as well as interface development related to evolving healthcare data interchange standards, such as, HL7, Medix, and other EI related healthcare standards. Successful candidate will possess a BS degree in Computer Science, Engineering, or related field. Two to three years direct experience in integration of clinical and administrative applications preferably in a large medical center environment. Direct experience with STC Datagate or other commercial healthcare integration product. Direct experience with C, UNIX, HL7, Medix, SQL database, and GUI front end client/server design tools. Experience in the supervision and development of an application programming team.

Knoxville, a vibrant University community located at the foothills of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, offers fine schools, affordable housing, a stable economy and a low cost of living as well as year round recreation. In addition to providing an excellent environment for personal and professional growth, UTMCK offers a competitive salary and an outstanding University benefit program. Interested candidates are invited to apply in confidence to: **Personnel Services, University of Tennessee Medical Center, 1924 Alcoa Highway, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920, (615) 544-9520 Office, (615) 544-6895 Job Line.** UTMC is an EEO/AA/Title IX/Section 504/ADA Employer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
Medical Center at Knoxville

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA; Raleigh and Charlotte, NC; Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- **Network Specialist**
- **Visual Basic Programmers**
- **CNE's**
- **C/UNIX/INFORMIX**
- **Visual C++ Programmers**
- **COBOL/DB-2**
- **PL-1/IMS**
- **IMS/COBOL**
- **ORACLE 7.0/ SQL*FORMS 3.0**
- **INFORMIX DBA**

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 539-3339
Member NACCB

DATA PROCESSING POSITION

The Data Processing Department of **ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital (Danny Thomas, Founder)** is seeking an individual for the following position:

Programmer/Analyst

This position requires experience with IBM mainframes, databases, COBOL, on-line system analysis, design, and implementation. Experience with IDMS and ADS/A a definite plus. Candidates should possess good technical and business skills as well as good interpersonal communication skills and analytical skills. This job requires an associates degree in business data processing plus three years programming and systems experience or an five years programming experience.

ALSAC has a special role as the fund raising arm of **St. Jude Children's Research Hospital** in Memphis, Tennessee. If you are interested in becoming part of the ALSAC team dedicated to the eradication of cancer in children, send your confidential resume with salary requirements to:

Betty Christy, Personnel Assistant
ALSAC-St. Jude Children's Research Hospital
P.O. Box 3704
Memphis, TN 38173-0704

EOE
M/F/D/V

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

UTILITIES, INC., located in the stunning Sebago Lakes region of Maine and only minutes from the exciting city of Portland, currently has opportunities for the right individuals.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Experience with DEC/VAX, VMS, COBOL and 4GL language; demonstrated software development skills with a desire to be a team player in a challenging industry. Minimum of 2 years' applicable experience and bachelor's degree required.

Communications industry experience a plus, preferably with switch interface software development.

Utilities, Inc. offers competitive salaries and benefits. Qualified individuals, please send resume and salary requirements by 11/11/94 to: Human Resources Director, P.O. Box 289, Standish, Maine, 04084-0289.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your advertisement, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, in MA 508-879-0700 extension 201.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

MIS PROJECT MANAGER

Japan

The world's leading manufacturer of women's intimate apparel products has an opening for a Project Manager/ Systems Analyst in Tokyo.

Requirements:

- ▶ Bachelor's degree (or comparable) in Computer Science with 5(+) years of working experience
- ▶ Fluent in the Japanese and English Languages
- ▶ In-depth understanding of Manufacturing and Distribution concepts
- ▶ Working knowledge of project management including all control and reporting functions
- ▶ Skilled in all phases of the software development life cycle
- ▶ Must have had budget responsibility
- ▶ Comfortable to guide and work with MIS consulting groups and internal MIS department
- ▶ Profound skills in Systems Analysis and Development
- ▶ Relational Data Base concepts, preferably PROGRESS
- ▶ UNIX, COBOL and C experience is desirable
- ▶ Experience in a consumer goods industry and business functions is a must, preferably in an apparel manufacturing environment

The successful candidate will enforce proper project management, answer technical questions and requests within the applications development group; work with user areas to establish priorities and provide ROI considerations.

We offer an attractive compensation package, relocation assistance and the technical and analytical challenges you would expect in a state-of-the-art environment. The position will report to Senior Management.

Please forward your resume, along with salary requirements to:

NCC Industries, Inc.
Human Resources Director
165 South Main Street
Cortland, New York 13045

We Offer A World Of Opportunity.

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional development center require the following skills:

CLIENTSERVER–C,C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic/C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Windows SDK NT, Foxpro

AS/400–RPG/400, COBOL

MAINFRAME–COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Natural, Construct, INFORMIX, EDI

Arthur Andersen's DCS Package

End User Support

Help Desk

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call: **502-589-3110.**

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.

1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107

DATABASE CONSULTING

Quatrix, Inc. is hiring the following:

- **ORACLE CASE**
- **ORACLE FINANCIALS 9.4, AOL**
- **ORACLE V7.0, SQL*FORMS V4.0**
- **ORACLE V7.0, DBA's**
- **POWERBUILDER/BACHMAN**
- **MS-WINDOWS SDK 3.1**
- **SQL-SERVER**
- **GUPTA SQL**
- **BANYAN VINES**
- **C++**

These positions are immediate and we will hire employees or contractors. For employees, we offer fully paid benefits, including dependent coverage. EOE

QUATRIX, INC.
David Graziano
700 Office Parkway, Suite 207
St. Louis, MO 63141
1-800-993-7754 (Voice) 314-993-6674 (Fax)

MAINFRAME JOBS !

Our U.S. clients have **CURRENT** needs for:

P/A's
CICS DB2 IMS

DBA's
DB2 ORACLE IDMS

P/A or S/A's
Vantage or Life Insurance

SYSTEM PROG.
MVS CICS DB2

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, MIS
Houston, TX 77289-0723
800/423-5383
FAX 713/486-1496
MISJOBS@AOL.COM

Client/Server Opportunities

FACT : CMA has won several major contracts
FACT : CMA has 15 IMMEDIATE openings

CMA Consulting Services, one of the region's largest provider of relational database consulting and software development services, has several openings with both our in-house development and client consulting teams. CMA can offer you a full time position, benefits and training. If you have experience with

PowerBuilder, ORACLE or Sybase

or would like to expand your skills to include these development tools, call CMA Consulting Services today.

CMA Consulting Services
14 Wade Rd.
Latham, NY 12110
VOICE: 518-783-9003
FAX: 518-783-5093
Atlanta, GA Nashville, TN Burlington, VT

PRODATA INC.

Portland, OR
Salt Lake City, UT

As One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms, We Offer:

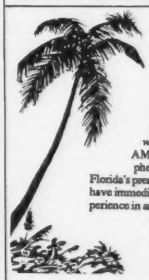
- ***Career Growth • Excellent Compensation • Loaded Perks***
- ***Continuing Education • The Challenge of Diversity***
- ***Fortune 500 Clientele • Outstanding "Quality of Life"***
- ***A Decade of Sustained Growth • Relocation Assistance***

We Need:

COBOL, CICS, IMS/DB2, IDMS/ADSO, ASSEMBLER ... OOP (Powerbuilder, Visualbasic, Windows/SQL, C++) ...RPG/SYNON/JDA ... ORACLE (FORMS, C) ... VMS/RMS ...CASE ... PROGRESS ... INFORMIX ... Data Architects/Modelers

PRODATA
4800 S.W. Macadam
Suite 309
Portland, OR 97201
(PH) 503-223-3508
FAX 503-223-7918

PRODATA
1100 E. 6600 S.
Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
(PH) 801-266-6138
FAX 801-266-0069



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following:

- COBOL, PLI, ALC, RPG, "C", CICS
- FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- DB2,/SQL, IDMS, IMS, SYBASE
- TANDEM, DEC/VAX, UNIX, AIX, OS2
- POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
- PACBASE, AS400, JD EDWARDS

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

120 West Hyde Park Place
Suite 210C
(813) 251-2493 (FAX)

Tampa, Florida 33606
(813) 259-0738
24 Hrs/Day

CONTRACT PROFESSIONAL with THE LEADING EDGE UP TO $60/HR.

We have positions available in FL, WI, PA, MD, VA & DC with the following skills:

- ORACLE Developers
- ADABAS/NATURAL, DBA
- ADABAS-TRS
- CICS, Mellnium/SDT OS
- AS/400 SYON, E, RPG III
- Unisys A16, ALGOL
- Unisys A16, COBOL-74
- Unisys 2200, COBOL MAPPER
- Fortran • Clipper 5.0
- P/C LAN Support Analyst
- OPSS/MVS, Control M
- P/C Hypertext

Send resumes to: JPS, Inc., 850 N. Randolph St., #423, Arlington, VA 22203-4025, 703-243-1105, Fax: 800-963-3039, Toll Free: 800-633-0391, EOE

Solid Waste Authority Palm Beach County, Florida

We are looking for (2) "good people" to round out our MIS team. We are currently operating in an internetworked LAN environment including: UNIX, Netware, Windows, and TCP/IP

Programmer/Analyst (UNIX Environment)
Maintain existing programs, create ad hoc reports utilizing INFORMIX & UNIX; some computer operations. (80% of job responsibility will be programming) (up to 35K to start)

Programmer/Analyst (primarily LAN Env.)
Visual Basic, C, MS-Access, SQL database design familiar w/ general PC and LAN related S/W and H/W. Assist w/ R&D projects and new apps. (25% of job responsibility will be programming) (up to 34K to start)

Applicants should have a B.S. degree with a minimum of (2) years of solid experience. Good documentation and communication skills are a must.

Submit your resume to Pierce Hopkins
Solid Waste Authority, Palm Beach County
7501 North Jog Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33412
Voice: 407/640-4000, FAX: 407/683-4067 EEOC

ODS

OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS

We Call It Intelligent Networking.

As a recognized NASDAQ corporation, Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS) is a leading developer and manufacturer of intelligent hubs and related computer networking and internetworking products for application in LANs. Our international company is experiencing rapid expansion and has positions available throughout the U.S. and abroad for the following:

Systems Engineers

Experience must include:
- 3+ years of Unix and C+ programming
- 2+ years of SNMP Network Management
- Network design in one of the following: Ethernet, FDDI, Token Ring, and ATM
- Scripting

(Travel of 30-40% will be necessary.)

Account Representative

This high-tech sales position will be working with large Fortune 100 companies. Credentials must include 5+ years of experience selling high-tech computer networks. Two plus years of LAN/WAN experience is a must. An ability to compose formal proposals is required as well as the necessary skills to build solid relationships with customers. All Account Reps must be able to work within a 6-12 month sales cycle.

We reward our talented professionals with a generous car allowance, competitive salaries and bonuses. In addition, you'll enjoy medical insurance including a prescription card and a 401K plan. **For confidential consideration, please send/fax your resume to: ODS, Attn: CW Dept., 1101 E. Arapaho Rd., Richardson, TX 75081; FAX (214) 301-3841.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

Systems Analyst - Boca Raton, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain multimedia applications. Design and develop device drivers; automation of test cases. Utilize OS/2 scanners, C, Assembler, Kernel Debugger, REXX and SCSI controllers. Bach/Math or Eng. or Comp. Sci. 2 yrs/exp in job offered or 2 yrs as Grad. Asst. and/or Consultant and/or Programmer. Related occ. must include 1 yr/exp. using C, Assembler, OS/2 scanners, Kernel Debuggers, REXX and SCSI controllers. 40hrs/wk. (8-5) $31,000/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347; Re: Job Order Number FL-1124453.

This Space for HIRE! CALL:

800-343-6474

in MA., 508-879-0700, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President Classified Advertising.

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National.

And it Works!

Product Champions

At **IDG World Expo**, the conference and exposition company of IDG, you'll have the opportunity to play a leading role with this highly charged group of professionals who develop and produce high profile information technology shows.

We are seeking two individuals to serve as visionaries and developers of trade shows for established markets. Partnering with our sister publications, these individuals will drive the development and business plans which will lead to the launch and on-going management of major trade show/s and conference/s focused on today's rapidly growing IT market. Successful candidates will have at least 10 years information technology experience. Trade show experience a plus.

Please send resume to: **Kathleen Fantoni, Human Resource Manager, IDG, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701.** No phone calls please.

An equal opportunity employer . . . by choice.

IDG WORLD EXPO

THE SECURITY OF CONSTANT CHANGE...

A contradiction of terms? Hardly.

At First Data Card Services Group, we believe that innovation and change is the way to grow. Security is found in growth, not stagnation. It is this belief that has moved us to the forefront of the highly competitive and increasingly complex transaction processing industry.

Today, we stand as the world's largest and most respected provider of information processing services to the bankcard, payment instruments, teleservices, mutual fund, health care, cable television, and info management industries.

ENDEVOR Architect

Expert with 2-3+ years "hands-on" experience needed. You must be capable of charting the direction for ENDEVOR in our shop and moving the ENDEVOR agenda forward. A pro-active "visionary" needed to set the direction/transfer knowledge to Project Team and our Systems & Programming environment. Strong COBOL II and JCL experience. ROSCOE a plus. Excellent communication skills as well as planning and organizational ability a must. On-call on a rotational basis required.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Duties include managing the implementation of JCL changes based on customer need. You will provide direction to other departments and develop guidelines and monitor cycle performance and recommend changes. Responsible for analyzing, tracking, and reporting performance results to management.

Strong JCL skills required as well as CA-7 and PROCS. You must be customer-oriented with excellent communication skills. High attention to detail with the ability to handle multiple tasks simultaneously needed. Prefer a candidate with a minimum 7-9 years experience in management, control or operations.

SR. SOFTWARE QA ANALYST

This position requires an individual with a Master's degree and 4 -7 years related experience and/or training, or equivalent combination of education and experience. At least 1 year QA experience preferably within a technical environment and customer service background needed. You must be able to read, analyze, and interpret general business documents and technical procedures. Expert knowledge of software development life cycles and design document structure is very important.

TRAINING SPECIALISTS

Mainframe Trainer
- IBM mainframe applications development environment – JCL, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, CICS, DB2, TSO/ISPF, ROSCOE, Viasoft.
- Mainframe software tools – Data Xpert, Expediter, SyneSort, DYL-280, Comparex, ENDEVOR, Optimizer.

PC Trainer
- DOS commands. PC hardware. PC software tools – OS2, Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, graphics applications. PC programming languages
- Software development/mainframe methodologies and practices. Client Server architecture, structured analysis, data modeling.

Qualified candidates for these 2 positions will possess a BS or BA degree with an emphasis in Computer Science, Education, Communications, Business or equivalent experience. A minimum of 2 years PC or DP Technical training experience is required. You will also need to demonstrate strong presentation, interpersonal, and written communication skills with minimal supervision. Must meet tight deadlines and handle multiple projects.

First Data offers a competitive salary structure and outstanding benefits featuring Life/Medical Insurance, Dental, Vision, Legal, 401(k), Retirement, Stock Purchase Plans, Tuition Reimbursement, Career Guidance, Relocation and more. **Qualified candidates may send or FAX (402-222-6464) resume indicating position of interest to: Job # 1031, Molly Dahm-Technical Recruiting.**

First Data Card Services Group
10826 Farnam Drive (T-12)
Omaha, NE 68154

First Data is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

FIRST DATA CORP.

FIRST DATA CARD SERVICES GROUP

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives its readers career updates on today's computer skills and employment issues.

And it does this through special Computer Careers editorial that anchors *Computerworld's* recruitment advertising section every week. Whether it's informing IBM professionals on their career paths, or updating UNIX experts on what's ahead with their careers, *Computerworld* delivers the most pertinent and frequent computer career information available in America.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising, at:

800/343-6474

in MA 508/879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

Systems Consultant for firm in NE Ohio. Assist in the following projects: provide technical input in helping clients to improve the performance of their computer systems, such as adding new software, modifying and upgrading existing hardware to support new hardware; provide technical support to clients in maintaining the high performance of their computer systems; develop a user-friendly computer system for clients' human resources and payroll departments by using the client-server technology. Must have B.S. in Economics or Business Administration or Computer Science. Must have 6 mos in job described or 6 mos exp as database operator. Academic program must have included one course each in the following areas: Database Management, Information Systems Management, Industry and Competitive Analysis for Strategic Planning, Technology and Society: Progress and Problems, and Management Assessment and Development. Must be able to operate databases including Ingres, dBase III+, SQL (Structured Query Language), and Clipper; Novel Netware networks; Spreadsheets including Excel for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, and Supercalc; and UNIX and MS-DOS operating systems. Must also be conversant with client-server technology. These skills and ability may be evidenced by academic letters of reference and/or employer's testimonials. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00am-5:00pm, $38,500/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in U.S. Send resume & course transcript in duplicate (NO CALLS) to G. Maugans, JOB#00765, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

★ GET OUT ★
OF TOWN
NATIONWIDE
OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF 160 NATIONAL COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS.
TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674
FAX (216) 356-9991

COMPUTER TECH NETWORK
21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Live in Phoenix, AZ!

Stagg System Inc., a subsidiary of a Fortune 500 firm, is seeking professionals for our software house and consulting practice. Stagg is hiring individuals with the following skills:

- SAP
- IEF
- PowerBuilder
- Visual Basic
- C, C++, SmallTalk
- DB2, SQL SERVER
  ADABAS/NATURAL
- ORACLE, SYBASE, INGRESS
- CICS, IMS, COBOL

Mail or fax resume to Leanne Kinnard.

STAGG SYSTEMS, INC., 400 N. 5th St., Ste. 1510, Phoenix, AZ 85004. FAX: (602) 256-7976

INFORMATION SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company is currently seeking Information Systems professionals for our facility in Marietta, Georgia.

TANDEM APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Positions require a minimum of 2 years' analysis and programming skills using Tandem SCOBOL, COBOL85, INSPECT, PATHWAY, TMF, TACL, TEDIT, NETBATCH and other programming tools. Assignments to include requester, server and batch programming. Finance and Human Resources application experience a plus.

Lockheed leads.

IS TECHNOLOGIST

Position requires a BA/BS degree in an appropriate field or equivalent experience and a minimum of 8 years' experience in a mainframe computing environment developing and maintaining large systems. Unisys (DMS 1100/TIP) expertise required. Inventory Control Systems experience a plus.

NOMAD APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

- Develop interactive Business Management Systems in the NOMAD (4 GL) environment.
- Create innovative solutions to business information needs in a common business systems environment.
- Work with client/server applications for executive information.
- BS degree required.

We offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits program including company-paid relocation. Please forward resume including salary requirements to: **Search ISO, Dept. CW-10/31, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd., Suite C-175, Atlanta, GA 30342.** Lockheed is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Lockheed
Aeronautical Systems Company

IEF
TAMPA BAY

EMPLOYMENT WITH SUPERIOR BENEFITS

Software Enterprises

Fax Resume
(813) 443-0409
Call
(813) 447-5050

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Be part of the dynamic world of systems software. Pecan Software Corporation is a fast growing and expanding systems software company. We are searching for a person with good interpersonal and communication skills, solid managerial experience involving customer relations and support. Directing project teams of diverse backgrounds and coordinating projects is essential. Strong MVS internals and assembler is required and a knowledge of operational software products a plus.

Salary is commensurate with experience with great working conditions. The company is located in Atlanta, Georgia with unlimited growth opportunities. For consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **Pecan Software Corporation, 920 Holcomb Bridge Road, Suite 201, Roswell, GA 30076.**

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT
MIMI
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

Systems Analyst needed for a computer consulting firm located in Central Ohio. Job duties include programming, development, analysis, coding, debugging, and testing of computer programs with multiple business applications. Also responsible for writing program specifications for reports and for conversion procedures. Duties will be performed in a PC environment. Will use COBOL, DB2, JCL, SQL, and TSO/ISPF. Applicant must have a Bachelor's Degree in Mathematics or computer related field of study. Applicant must have 2 yrs. exp. in job duties described above or 2 yrs. exp. in a computer related occupation which must include 2 yrs. exp. w/COBOL, DB2, SQL, JCL, and TSO/ISPF. $31,500 per yr., Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm, 40 hrs. per wk. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitly in the U.S. Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to G. Maugans, JOB #00604, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

Training Specialists

The International division of Telemedia, Inc. is seeking Computer Based Training Specialists for a location in a Mid-East country. CBT Instructional Designers and CBT Training Specialists are required.

The Instructional Designers will have ISD expertise and be capable of designing multimedia architecture for CBT development; apply the architecture; specify requirements for continued development of CBT courseware. The Training Specialists will instruct personnel in CBT design and development.

Interested individuals should submit a detailed resume specifically indicating past computer-related experience to: Executive Vice President, Telemedia, Inc., 750 Lake Cook Road, Suite 250, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089. FAX resumes are welcome at: 708/808-4003.

Telemedia is an equal opportunity employer.

Engineer, Software. Prvide. prog. exprtise. in dev't., eval., & mntnance. of hi.-integrted. manfctrng. sftwr. app. using COBOL, C, C++, VAX/VMS, Workstream, DBMS & INGRES. Wrt. sftwr. doc., user guides, admin. guides, training matrls. for sftwr. ap. Principate in impimntation. of nw. manfctrng. sftwr. prog. incl. leading. proj. teams & training engnrs., tech. & othr. prof. Req.: MS in Engr. or Comp. Sci. + 2 yrs. exp. in job offrd. or as Progrmr. or Prog. Anlyst. or its equiv.; BS + 7 yrs. of prgressive. exp. in job offr. or as Progrmr. or Prog. Anlyst. For BS hlders, 7 yrs. exp. mst. demnstrat. recrd. of prgression. - frm. entry or jr. lvl. position. to sr. or mgmnt. lvl. position to sbstitut. for the req. MS deg. + 2 yrs. wrk. exp. Emp. exp. or grad. stdies. mst. incl.: 1 yr. in the dev't., of manfctrng. app. using. Workstream; 3 yrs. in prog. manfctrng. sftwr. app. in a VAX/VMS clustr. env. & prficiency. w/ VMS, file strge., batch & dmand. procssng., syst. srvcs., compilr. usge. & dbggers.; 1 yr. in COBOL, C, C++, SQL, Windows, RDB & INGRES. $49925./mo.; 40 hrs./wk.; job in: Aloha, OR. Cual. applcnts. send rea. to: Oregon Employment Dep't., Attn.: J.O. #5550803, 875 Union St., N.E., Rm. 201, Salem, OR 97311. Applicant mst. hv. legl. auth. to prmanently wk. in US. Comp. is an Equal Opp. emp. & fity. spprts. affirm. action prctices.

Information Technology Professionals

Entergy, one of the nation's largest electric energy companies and a leader in the utilization of evolving technologies, is currently seeking world class Senior Information Technology Professionals to join us in our New Orleans based facility. All positions require a BS in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering or equivalent work experience, excellent verbal and written communication skills, and the experience indicated.

Data Base Administration

One position is responsible for the design, development and support of the Data Warehouse physical components. Another position supports the multiple SYBASE and ORACLE and DB2 production environments. Positions responsible for control block generation, data base performance monitoring and tuning, logical and physical data base design, integrity verification, and recovery procedures for DBMS systems. Requires RDBMS experience with Sybase, Oracle or DB2. Programming with C, SQL, COBOL, shell scripts and knowledge of CASE tools is a plus.

Data Warehouse Design

Supports the definition and design of Information in a Decision Support Data Warehouse environment. Responsible for logical data modeling, identification of source data, definition of extract conditioning and transformation logic and implementation of data subjects. Requires 7+ yrs with relational database design, experience in relational theory, SQL, data modeling techniques, and CASE tools.

Application Development

Development and implementation of application software for large scale mission critical applications. Requires experience with Information Engineering and Computer Aided Software, development in RDBMS (Oracle 7.0 or Sybase), Windows, GUI (Oracle or Power Builder), C, UNIX, and Mircosoft Office toolkit.

Systems Programming

Ensures the availability, integrity and recoverability of Entergy's Computer Complex and its major subsystems. Requires 6 yrs experience in technical data processing and a working knowledge of Multi Platform Connectivity, Operating Systems and Subsystems. Must have a strong understanding of CICS, IMS and DB2 internal components, performance and system integrity considerations and CICS, IMS, UNIX and DB2 problem determination.

Please send or FAX your resume, including salary history to: Entergy Services, Inc., Human Resources, Dept. CW, P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161; Fax: 504-576-4428. No phone calls, please. PRINCIPALS ONLY. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.

ENTERGY

SHOFNER CONSULTING
BUSINESS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

We provide management and technical consulting services on financial and asset control systems. We pay top rates to people experienced with:
-SAP: user & ABAP
-PeopleSoft, users and technical
-Client/Server, Powerbuilder
-VISUAL-BASIC/C++, C
-SQL, DB2, Oracle, others
Contractors and Permanent Welcome.

Please send/Fax Resumes to:
SHOFNER CONSULTING
23219 Hazel Field Katy, TX 77494
713-395-8855 Fax: 713-395-8880

ECOM

Contract Positions Available

- C++ with Microsoft Foundation Classes
- SAP
- ORACLE 7.0, Forms 4.0, ReportWriter 2.0+
- Interleaf
- PowerBuilder/Sybase
- IDMS

Please call/fax resume to:

ECOM
10333 NW Fwy Ste 414
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 686-9740
Fax (713) 686-9454

2351 W. NW Frwy, Ste 1210
Dallas, TX 75220
(214) 358-6481
Fax (214) 358-6489

Staff Consultant needed for software consulting firm located in SW Ohio. Duties include analysis, design, and coding of computerized solutions to solve business problems, using various computer packages on a variety of hardware and operating systems environments. Will be responsible for interacting with businesses, users, and technical support groups to analyze requirements and prepare specifications for systems design. Will use CICS, OS/2, VM/CMS, UNIX, Oracle, DB2, WITT, ADW, Case tool, C, COBOL, MICRO-FOCUS XDB, PS/2, JCL, SQL, and TSO/ISPF. Applicant must have Bachelor's Degree in Mathematics, Computer Science, or Business. A foreign degree is acceptable if it is determined to be equivalent to a U.S. degree. Two yrs. exp. required in job duties described above or in a computer related occupation which includes; two yrs. exp. with COBOL, CICS, TSO/ISPF, DB2, SQL, JCL, PS/2, OS/2 AND Micro Focus; 6 mos. exp. w/UNIX and Oracle. $35,700 per yr. 40 hrs. per wk. 8am-5pm, Mon-Fri. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefinitely in the U.S. Please send resume in duplicate (no calls) to J. Davies, JOB # 00618, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 43216.

Store Systems Analyst for SW Ohio optical retailer. Responsible for analysis of store & home office requirements from system functionality & integrity perspective. Perform quality assurance testing of software updates, assist programming team in solutions. Assist developing training materials & format of store training. Review specifications with systems developers. Assure store personalization, initialization and maintenance integrity. Travel 0-4 times/mo., 1-5 days/trip, U.S. & Canada. Requirements: BS/CS plus 2 yrs. exp. (gained at any time) involving accounting & inventory management/merchandising & distribution systems; use of AS400, AIX, & PC platforms; programming exp. using Basic; & support & development of retail point of sale (POS) systems, such as Alpha Bytes' POS system or a system similar in design & functionality. All exp. may have been gained concurrently. In lieu of BS/CS will accept 2 yrs. programming exp., in addition to the 2 yrs. exp. as described above. 40 hrs/wk. w/O.T. as needed. 8AM-6PM. $41,000-$45,000/yr. (depending on qualifications). Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. Qualified applicants send resume in duplicate (no calls) to G. Maugans, JOB#00320, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

EMI

EMI is a 25 year old IS consulting firm located in Pittsburgh, PA. We have immediate short, long, and permanent contract assignments available throughout the country.

EMI
1789 S. Braddock Ave.
Suite 220
Pittsburgh, PA 15218
Phone: (412) 243-4600
Fax: (412) 243-4830
Internet:
rdenour@emi.lm.com

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to:
Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4693

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

Plan, coordinate, direct departmental activities of IS Dept. a progressive organization providing City-wide support. Ideal candidate will have exper. in telecommunications, full systems development life cycle, strategic & long-range planning, BS in business, MIS, or rel. field & 6 yrs exper. in data processing w/3 yrs. progressive mgmt exper. Norfolk residency required. Masters degree desirable. $48,378 - $80,750. Apply, Dept of Human Resources, City Hall, Norfolk VA 23510 by 14 Nov. EEO/H.

The Weather's HOT in Phoenix and so is PSC

Our Excellent staff has earned us a reputation as the top Consulting Company in Phoenix! We are looking for top-notch consultants to help us maintain our #1 spot.

If you have any of the following:

- IMS DB/DC, DB2
- CICS/DB2/DLI
- IEF
- HOGAN
- WALKER Accounting Package
- DB Excel Repository
- DB2 DBA
- SAS, COBOL
- TECHNICAL Writer

Contact **Laurie Zinker, 4747 N. 7th Street, Suite 424, Phoenix, Arizona 85014.**
Fax **(602) 279-1161**
or call **(602) 279-4498**
or **1-800-279-4498**

We offer both excellent salary and benefits.

PSC
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS, INC.

DATABASE CAREERS POWERNETWORK
DATABASE & CLIENT/SERVER CAREER SPECIALISTS

FREE Get connected and stay informed about the **thousands** of outstanding management, systems software and applications development positions and contracts that will cross our desks this year. Our service is absolutely free to candidates—while our company clients reward us for bringing your expertise to their company.

STAY CHALLENGED We focus our placement efforts on companies utilizing the most advanced tools and technologies.

POWERBUILDER	GUPTA	API	FOXPRO
CLIENT-SERVER	ORACLE	SQL	PARADOX
LOTUS-NOTES	SYBASE	SMALLTALK	GUI
VISUAL BASIC	INGRES	OOD	MS-ACCESS
WINDOWS-NT	C++/ C	CLIPPER	SAP

POSITIONS AVAILABLE Developers, Project Managers, Product Managers, Integration Specialists, Database Analysts and Administrators, Application Programmers, and Lan/Communication Specialists.

Several of our Clients Urgently need
POWERBUILDER LOTUS NOTES
ORACLE SAP and SYBASE
PROFESSIONALS FOR POSITIONS NATIONWIDE
Fax/Mail Resumes to:
DATABASE CAREERS POWERNETWORK
5900 SOM CENTER RD., SUITE 171 • WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094
FAX: 1-216-975-8957

DATA AID, INC.
People Who Know Computers

"A premiere consulting & contracting company"

Immediate openings in Birmingham, AL, Atlanta, GA and surrounding cities:

- COBOL, IMS, DB2
- VAX, VMS, COBOL
- Operations, Telephony
- Smalltalk, GUI, OO
- Unix, Shell, X-Windows
- Powerbuilder Sybase
- Peoplesoft Technicians
- Lotus Notes
- DB2 DBA
- Project Managers
- UNIX, C, C++
- Oracle, DBA
- Booch & Babbage
- Visual Basic

Please fax or mail resumes to:
1855 Data Drive
Suite 155
Birmingham, Alabama 35244
fax: 1-205-987-1014 fax: 1-404-394-2897
1-800-987-8878

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than over one half million computer professionals read *Computerworld* every week. And you can reach all of them -- or just the ones in your region -- with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:

BOSTON
Nancy Percival
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508-879-0700

NEW YORK
Marty Finn
Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St.,
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
201-587-0090

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Katie Kress
8304 Professional Hill Drive,
Fairfax, VA 22031
703-573-4115

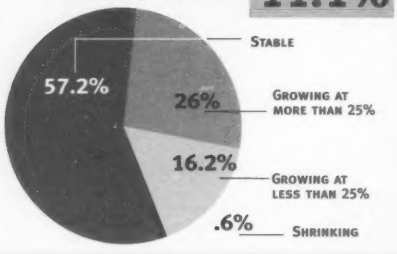
CHICAGO
Patricia Powers
1011 E Touhy, Suite 550,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
708-827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Barbara Murphy
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100,
Irvine, CA, 92715
714-250-0164

CAREER SURVEY: Software Related Services

INDUSTRY HIRING TRENDS

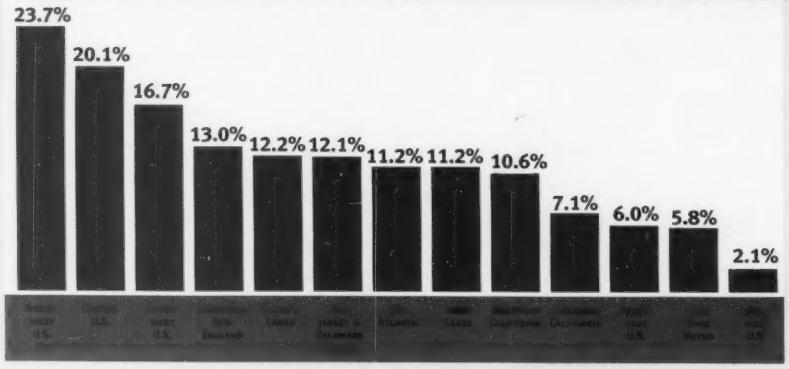
OVERALL GROWTH RATE **11.1%**



SURVEY BASE: 470 TECHNOLOGY FIRMS INVOLVED IN SOFTWARE RELATED SERVICES

SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN JULY '94 AND SEPTEMBER '94;

REGIONAL GROWTH ANALYSIS



CORPTECH, A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S.' 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 28,437 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.

© Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Conference Call

Computerworld's Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

---

*Clip and **FAX** this coupon to **1-508-875-3202** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

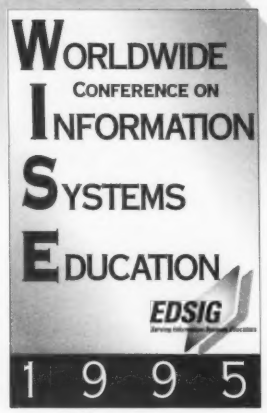
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ e-mail _____

CTRC

Conference Call



EDSIG's Worldwide Conference on Information Systems Education
Suburban Denver, Colorado
June 11-14, 1995

For more information, call
1-800-488-9204

---

*Clip and **FAX** this coupon to **1-508-875-3202** or call **1-800-488-9204** for more information.*

Please place my name on your mailing list, so I'll receive registration materials and information throughout the year.

Name _____ Title _____

Institution or Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____ Fax _____ e-mail _____

WISE

Sticker SHOCK

For the moment, the best way to cut a good deal in client/server software prices is to buy in volume and negotiate payment terms and training options

BY ALAN RADDING

Have you seen the price of client/server software lately compared with, say, the cost of a new AS/400 or Unix server? When it comes to client/server application pricing, users and vendors don't agree.

"You've got a situation where the software costs more than the hardware. That's a real problem," says Charlie Browning, director of information services at Andrew Jergens Co. in Cincinnati.

When Jergens migrated off a mainframe to an AS/400, it enjoyed significant savings in hardware and maintenance. But when it came to buying new software, the savings weren't proportionate.

"It's not realistic to expect that client/server software will be cheaper. Users are not giving up features and functionality. In fact, they're looking for more," says Dan Metzger, vice president at Lawson Software in Minneapolis.

Decisions, decisions

The actual battle lines, however, are forming over licensing practices rather than over price. Users are challenging licensing policies as a way to reduce software cost. The argument focuses on which metric to use when you calculate the price. The leading metrics are topology, the specific CPU; resource, the number of connected devices or connect time; use instance, the number of log-ons or transactions in a given period; and user (see story at right).

The Open Users Recommended Solutions Consortium has been tackling this issue through its Software Licensing Taskforce and has developed a complex methodology for calculating software value. But users and vendors are developing a more practical approach.

"We ask the customer what problem they're trying to make go away," says Darrell Ackmann, chairman of the Software Licensing Taskforce and director of business practices at Software AG of North America, Inc. From there, Ackmann and the customer negotiate a solution at a reasonable price. Even if customers haven't worked out a complete return-on-investment analysis, "people have a ballpark idea of how much a solution is worth to them," he says.

Bargaining table tips

"When we start a negotiation, I know what I'm willing to pay. I know what the value is to us, and I know what options I have," Browning says.

There are four primary negotiable components to the software's price: the pricing metric, the license period, the base price and the discount. The key to gaining an advantage is to establish the most appropriate metric, usually user-based pricing, and to know your usage of the product.

"If you understand your usage and can correlate cost with usage, you'll negotiate better discounts," says Mike Schelp, principal at Ventana Consulting in Cupertino, Calif.

Even if you're not a great negotiator, competition is forcing software vendors to be more flexible. Software, which had long been a seller's market, is quickly becoming a buyer's market, vendors and users say. ■

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

Where the give is

Vendors are most flexible in the following areas of client/server software pricing:

Volume discounts	93%
Payment terms	89%
Training	76%
Price protection	67%
Support/Maintenance	67%
Warranty	56%
Initial support	52%

Base: 52 software vendors
Multiple responses allowed

Source: Culpepper & Associates, Inc., Atlanta

Topology vs. user-based pricing

Topology metrics continue to dominate how client/server software prices are calculated: 63% of 52 software vendors use this, followed by user metrics (29%), according to Culpepper and Associates, Inc. in Atlanta.

Users charge that such metrics result in unfair situations. "We're proponents of user-based pricing, but I'm not sure we're better off [from a price standpoint] in every case because of it." In cases where software is used lightly by many users, a CPU-based price might be cheaper.

But what's a user? Thirty-four percent of the survey respondents used concurrent signed-on users as the definition for user-based pricing, followed by seats (31%), authorized users (14%), other (10%) and active users (9%). These, however, do not necessarily reflect user preferences. Authorized user-based licensing, for example, creates "goofy situations" where a new user can't log on to an application even though no named users are using it, says Dan Metzger, vice president at Lawson Software.

—Alan Radding

Networking Management

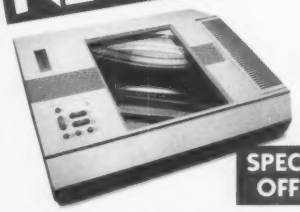
Network Management Tools

Computer Presentations

NEW!

Three for the show.

An Inc. 500 Company



SPECIAL OFFER

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price
- Now with faster mouse response!

BOXLIGHT 2100. $6,299

All-in-one! Convenience is the key with the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 2100 integrated LCD projector. Outstanding brightness without the need for an overhead projector. Built-in video AND audio for true multimedia. Automatic dual-lamp changer means the show always goes on. A high-performance solution at a tremendous introductory price.

INTRO... PRICE

- 16.8 Million colors!
- Built-in video convertor
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Optional wide-angle lens
- FREE Remote control & cables

MULTIMEDIA READY

Price Performance! Over 600,000 colors and built-in audio make your presentations and meetings come alive with wall-sized video and room-filling sound. Super-fast response times, VESA Local bus video compatible. Need we say more?

BOXLIGHT 1500. $3,799

- 16 million colors, 600K simultaneously
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Rugged, lightweight metal case
- Projects from PC, Mac or VCR
- Model 1300 without video/audio - $2,999!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert technical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

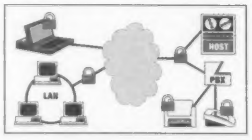
17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206/779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call today 1-800-762-5757

Network Security & Wireless Bridges

Cylink has the world locked up.

You *can* secure your information globally. You just need the right security partner. Only Cylink has spent the last ten years building a support organization in over 80 countries—working successfully with local governments, customs, and communications infrastructures. We can secure everything from applications on a laptop to global wide-area networks, from telephones to high-speed data links. We secure information for most of the world's money center banks, Fortune 500 companies, and government, police, and military organizations. Because of our experience, it's easier than you think to keep your information safe. Cylink Corporation, 910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California, USA, 94086. Telephone: 408-735-5800, FAX: 408-720-8294, Toll-free (USA): 800-533-3958. Worldwide sales & support.



England: Cylink, Ltd., Hampshire—TEL: +44-256-841919 • FAX: +44-256-741158
Singapore: Cylink Corporation—TEL: +65-336-6577 • FAX: +65-334-1429
© 1994 Cylink Corporation. Cylink is a registered trademark of Cylink Corporation.

CYLINK

Mainframe Connectivity

How to connect

FREE!

NEW Brx3270 DEMO DISK

3270 SNA Emulation Software for Windows™

Access IBM mainframe applications from your PC.

- 3270 and Telnet 3270 clients for Windows 3.1
- File transfer and print
- Point & click programming
- 100% Winsock-compliant
- Graphical keyboard mapper
- Allows interactive query of applications like TSO, CICS, IMS, and NetView

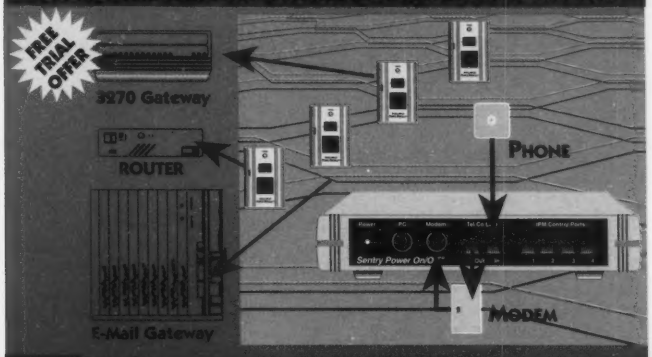
CALL 1-800 BRIXTON

CNT/Brixton Systems, Inc.

MARKETPLACE

Networking Management

LOCKED-UP ROUTERS & OTHER WAN DEVICES USING THE SENTRY REMOTE POWER MANAGER



Re-Boot

Using an ANSI emulator, a network administrator calls the sentry, enters a password and receives an on screen menu. From the menu individual ports can be toggled "power-off" or "power-on" to re-boot locked-up mission critical network devices. The Sentry supports 4 companion power modules which control the AC power flow to each network device.

When your remote Router, Modem, Gateway or, Access Server gets locked-up RE-BOOT IT using the Sentry Remote Power Manager.

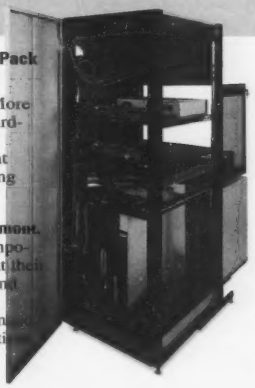
Sentry provides password secure power on/off REBOOT control to geographically distant network devices.

Call for info or a Free Demo Disk!
800/835-1515 U.S.

SERVER TECHNOLOGY
1288 Hammerwood Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
408/745-0300

File Server Cabinetry

The ultimate ways to protect your nerve center.



The APEX DensePack

Maximize space, minimize hassle. More floor space, less hardware clutter with modular design that towers over anything else available.

Protect vital equipment. Keep sensitive components performing at their best and avoid unplanned downtime.

Made in U.S.A.

Instantly access equipment for efficient servicing. Install components or repair hardware by simply extending drawers or shelves.

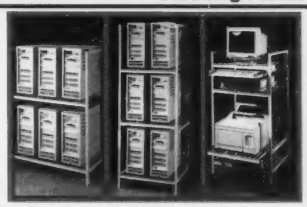
We're available to consult with you, creating CAD drawings to tailor the perfect cabinet system for your computing environment.

Innovation & Technology by Design

APEX PC SOLUTIONS

For more information call: 1-800-861-5858
4580 150th Avenue NE • Redmond, WA 98052 • Fax: 206-861-5757

Stacking Frames



It's a great time to clean up your computer and file server room with the most versatile stacking frames on the market--and save money doing it!

BETTER THAN A 10% DISCOUNT ON MOST ITEMS.

DATA CONNECTIONS

Don't Wait Call Today!!
1-800-225-1855
FAX: 910-854-6211
Frames in stock for **IMMEDIATE SHIPPING**

Computer Presentation

Power Tools for the Power Presenter

One stop shop for all major brands

For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

Call for CATALOG 1 800 726 3599

Sunelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST
VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Buy /Sell / Lease

When Stellar Performance Counts

Since 1980, Star has offered **immediate availability** on new and refurbished IBM equipment at prices that aren't out of this world. Call us and we will show you why we are ...

"The Brightest Star in the Midrange Industry"

- ★ AS/400 Systems
- ★ AS/400 Features
- ★ RS/6000 Systems
- ★ RS/6000 Features
- ★ System/36 Systems
- ★ System/36 Features
- ★ IBM DASD
- ★ IBM Tape
- ★ IBM Lexmark Printers
- ★ IBM Pennant Printers
- ★ New IBM Terminals
- ★ New IBM Controllers
- ★ New IBM Modems
- ★ New UDS & Codex Modems

1-800-548-5421 EXT 730

STAR DATA SYSTEMS
888 Isom Road ★ San Antonio, TX 78216
TEL: (210) 341-8114 FAX: (210) 341-9754

Authorized Distributor Program

MARKETPLACE

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN

- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

800-858-1144

® IBM Trademark

CBE

Buy / Sell / Lease

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality is Second Nature!

- AS/400
- INDUSTRIAL PC
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/36
- SERIES/1
- 9370
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

(800) 888-2000

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale
- ...and more!

New & Used

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
HEWLETT PACKARD
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
UNISYS
XEROX

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

Computer Products

OCTOBER COMPUTER SPECIALS

Apple Performa Specials	
Mac Performa 600 68030/33Mhz/5/160/CD-ROM/ .29 Color Mon.	$1075
Mac Performa 430 68030/16Mhz/4/120/ .39 Color Mon.	$700
Mac Performa 466 68030/33Mhz/4/160/ .29 Color Mon.	$875
Mac Performa 475 68040/25Mhz/4/160/.29 Color Mon.	$945
Mac Performa 475 68040/25Mhz/4/160/ No Monitor	$785
Mac Performa 405 4/80/.39 Color Mon.	$700
Mac Performa 550 68030/33Mhz/5/160/ CD-ROM/ built in Color Mon.	$1075
Mac Performa 476 68040/25Mhz/4/230/ .29 Color Mon.	$875

*All Apple systems are factory refurbished and include a 90 day parts & labor Apple warranty and comes with standard keyboard, all cables, manuals & software.

Notebooks/Portables	
AST Power Exec 386S/ 25Mhz/ 2MB/ 80 MBHD	$675
AST Power Exec 386S/ 25Mhz/ 4MB/ 120 MBHD	$795
AT&T Safari 386SL/ 25Mhz/ 2MB/ 80 MBHD	$545
AT&T Safari 386SL/ 20Mhz/ 2MB/ 80 MBHD	$545
Compaq SLT 386S/ 20Mhz/ 2MB/ 60 MBHD	$595
Compaq SLT 386S/ 20Mhz/ 2MB/ 120 MBHD	$695
Compaq LTE 386S/ 25Mhz/ 2MB/ 60 MBHD	$895
Compaq Contura 486SL/ 25Mhz/ 4MB/ 120 MBHD/Fax\Modem	$930
NCR 386SL/ 25Mhz/ 4MB/ 80 MBHD/ Ext. Floppy	$495
TOSHIBA T2200 386S/ 25Mhz/ 2MB/ 80 MBHD	$895
TOSHIBA T4400 486S/ 25Mhz/ 2MB/ 80 MBHD	$1095
Compaq Desktops	
Prolinea, CDS, 486SX/25/4/118/CD ROM/Speakers/Microphone Fax/Data Modem/1.44 FDD/Color .28 SVGA/CD S/W	$890
Presario 425, 486SX/25/4/207/1.44 FDD/Fax/Data Modem/SVGA Color/Software	$825

NC³™

TEL: 315.438.4400
FAX: 315.438.4213

National CommodityClearance Center, Inc. 6619 Joy Road, East Syracuse, NY 13057

Equipment carries a 90 day back-to-depot warranty. Call for complete inventory list. Equipment is subject to prior sale, pricing may change without notice. This ad could contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. FOB Syracuse. Visa, COD Cash, or Prepaid. Authorized returns of products for refund are subject to a 20% restocking charge and are limited to 15 days from invoice date.

MARKETPLACE

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE OUTSOURCING COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Outsourcing

COMPUTERWORLD's

"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a new cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $7.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Bids and Proposals

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE

is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive proposals for the following services as indicated below. Proposals submitted shall include Vendor qualifications, technical and price proposals. Proposals must comply with the Authority's contract document.

Copies of the documents may be secured from **Ms. Jean Benning, Systems Administrator, Department of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017 or by calling (212) 878-7298.**

RFP# 5- 01-94257-0.
DATE/TIME: 11/11/94, 4:00pm.
FOR: Dataflex Programmer for Programming Updates and Fixes to MTA's Procurement System.

Bids and Proposals

NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY
NOTICE OF SOLICITATION

CONTRACT NO.: CMM-0948
Proposal Closing Date: Tuesday, November 22, 1994 at 4 PM local time.
TITLE: Bus Passenger Origin-Destination Survey.

"Description of Services to be Proposed: Performance of on-board bus passenger origin-destination survey on every bus route operated within the five boroughs of New York City by the New York City Transit Authority and by private bus operators subsidized by the City of New York Dept. of Transportation (totalling over 320 routes), in order to provide route level data on bus passengers' travel patterns." "It is preferable that Proposers have experience setting up and administering on-board bus passenger origin-destination surveys in large metropolitan areas, including skills in developing methods to query riders and geo-code origin and destination information to smaller areas (smaller than zip code)."

A Pre-Proposal Conference is Scheduled for November 7, 1994, 1:00 P.M., at 130 Livingston Street, Conference Rooms 5 & 6, 6th Floor, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. Prospective proposers who desire to attend shall notify the Procurement Specialist no later than noon, November 3, 1994.

Sealed proposals will be received by the NYCTA at 130 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201 at the Bid Solicitation Counter until the closing time and date. Proposals will be accepted until the stated closing date and time. Proposers will be fully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other carriers is at the bidders risk. Late proposals will not be considered.

Bid documents may be obtained at the Solicitation Counter at the aforementioned address from 9:00am-3:30pm Mon-Fri except holidays. Requests can be made in writing, in person or by calling **Procurement Specialist Alain Chirot at (718) 694-4239.**

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit bids and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consideration of award. Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise conditions is required. A full description of these and all other provisions are included in the bid documents.

Bids and Proposals

The University of Idaho

The University of Idaho expects to construct a telecommunications infrastructure throughout our campus over the next two years. Initial estimates place this work in excess of five million dollars. Input is being solicited from the telecommunications industry to help us determine the precise technological design best suited for our campus. Interested firms, regularly engaged in the business of data transmission, are invited to respond to an RFI. An RFP will follow. For more information, please contact: Kari Dickinson, Computer Services, Admin 127, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83844-3155 (208) 885-672.

What's the Best-read Newsweekly among IS Professionals?

Simmons Says... Computerworld. Again!

Call for Complete Details! Computerworld Marketplace Call 1-800-343-6474, ext 744

What Differentiates COMPUTERWORLD...

- The *Only* Newspaper in the IS Category - "The Newspaper of Information Systems Management"
- The *Only* Paid Subscriber Base (100%, ABC Audited 139,652) in the IS Category.
- The *Only* ABC-verified Total Audience Figure (505,423), and the *Only* Audited Renewal rate (61%) in the IS Category.

Computer Training

FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG

Why use one method to train your staff on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX or any other software application?

Our catalog includes hundreds of videos, software tutorials, multimedia and classroom courseware products... guaranteed to appeal to every type of learner.

Choose from **more than 3000 products** that will save you money on end user and systems training.
No personal or dealer inquiries.

elin MICROCOMPUTER TRAINING

Call Elin today and see how we can help you maximize your training dollars.

800-363-5611

Elin Computer Resources, Inc.
100 Walnut Street, Champlain, NY 12919
Fax: 514-483-1754 Int'l': 514-483-4641

MARKETPLACE

Novell YES Partners DIRECTORY

yes It runs with NetWare

The Novell YES Partner's Directory

Appearing every week in Computerworld Marketplace, the Novell YES Partner's Directory is a separate advertising section dedicated solely to registered Novell YES Partners - hardware vendors, software vendors, and third-party developers/service providers specializing in the areas of applications, networking, hardware, and other software products. If you're a YES Partner with solutions to sell, call 800/343-6474 ext 744. Then watch the Partners Directory go to work for you!

Virus / Security Protection

ALL STOP VIRUSES

Violating This Law Could Cost You More Than 2 Points and $49.00

It Could Cost You Your Job!

EMD Armor™

PC and **Network Protection**. Stops **Boot Viruses**. Hard Disk Protected from **Virus Formatting**. Continuous **Virus Activity Monitor**. Correct **Power Up** insured by CMOS Protection. **Virus Protection** During File Copying/Executing. **Password Protection** Prevents Changing, Or Using Private Files. Conventional **Memory Not Used!**

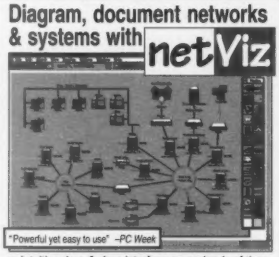
Ask About Our Corporate "Try Before You Buy Policy"

EMD Enterprises **(410)583-1575**,ext3020

Fax Back...extension 4, document #1015

Network Diagram Tool

Diagram, document networks & systems with netViz



"Powerful yet easy to use" –*PC Week*

- Intuitive drag-&-drop interface saves loads of time
- Embed descriptive data within graphic objects
- Multi-level capability handles complex structures

Free demo version of netViz!

- CompuServe: GO WINAPD; download file NVDEMO.EXE.
- Internet: Send message to ftpserver@his.com (no subject needed), message contents: "get nvdemo.exe". File will be sent to you.
- After download: At DOS prompt, type "nvdemo". From Windows, run "setup".

$395. 30-day money back guarantee.

1-800-827-1856 Quyen Systems, Inc.

Network Mgmt Language

ManageWare for NetWare® is a **Fourth Generation Language** (4GL) similar to **BASIC** and it allows you to create network applications that run on both file servers (NLM) and workstations. Designed specifically for NLMs and network utilities, ManageWare provides **full access** to NetWare internals and creates (compiles) stand alone, royalty free NLMs or EXEs. So develop and test applications under Windows® and enjoy features such as user-definable programming templates and drag-and-drop of reusable codes. Includes source code for many popular utilities such as FCONSOLE, PSERVER and VOLINFO. Supports NetWare versions 3.x-4.x. **Only $295 - SDK $995**

Now features open architecture for access to C routines and Btrieve support.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

TEL-(602) 970-1025
FAX-(602) 970-6323

3370 N. Hayden Rd. Suite 123-175 Scottsdale, AZ 85251-6695

Batch Processing

Mainframe-Style Processing Scheduled Computing for LAN's

For data downloads, program compiling, off-hours backups. Report generation, virus scans and more! Runs any DOS .BAT,.EXE or .COM. Runs on: Netware2.x, 3.x, 4x,

Trial version available with 30-day money back guarantee. Call today!

yes It runs with NetWare

KeyLogic INCORPORATED

PH (800) 641-4066 • FAX (603) 497-3785

Looking To Buy NetWare Products and Services?

If the Answer Is "Yes," Look No Further.

Because...every week, you'll find just what you're looking for – right here. In the NEW Novell YES Partner's Directory in Computerworld Marketplace.

Just Pick Up the Phone – and Say "Yes!"

It's that easy. All you have to do is find the NetWare products and services you're looking to buy – then call those Novell YES Partners and say **"Yes!"**

These hardware vendors, software vendors, and third-party developers/service providers specialize in applications, networking, hardware, and other software products. And they're waiting to say "Yes" to you by helping you find the NetWare products and services you need most.

- AS/400 connectivity
- Database connectivity
- Development tools
- E-mail connectivity
- 3270 emulators
- Internetworking
- Network management
- Print services
- Software distribution
- Value-added OEM hardware
- Vertical applications
- Plus others!

Week after week, you'll find more and more of these NetWare products and services advertised right here. So turn to the new Novell YES Partner's Directory in Computerworld Marketplace – every issue – and say "Yes!"

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

Looking for...

...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell,
call 800/343-6474, ext 744
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

COBOL TOOLS

SE/One ORDER SE/One NOW. Only $495

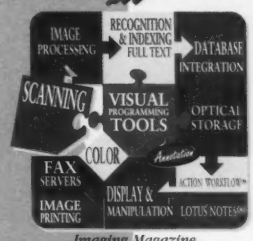
The COBOL Program *understanding* tool. Find date routine problems. Metrics, structure analysis, interactive analysis, coding quality assessment, standards compliance. For maintenance and quality assurance.

800-457-3113
Fax: 404-667-9417
Software Eclectics, Inc
Suite 131, 10955 Jones Bridge Rd.
Alpharetta, GA 30202-7343

Application Development...
Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

WINDOWS IMAGING

IMAGE BASIC



Imaging Magazine
Product of the Year

- Customize ALL aspects of your imaging system using Visual Basic, SQL Windows, Visual C++, or dBase for Windows
- Industry standard components are in use by over 120,000 users
- 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates risk of trying product

DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE, INC.
Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

COBOL for the 21st Century

Modernize your COBOL applications and take advantage of the most sophisticated enhancements to COBOL development, including:

- Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- Fast compile times — fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 600 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

acucobol inc

OBJECT ORIENTED

Learn C++ & Windows™ Based Programming... *Simply, Quickly!*

With the OML Learning Series™ you can learn C, Visual C++™, object technology and Windows™-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

Visual Series™, C/C++ Series™ OOA/OOD Series™, OLE Series™

Each series: $245* (reg. $400)
Any 2 series: $395* (reg. $750)
Any 3 series: $545* (reg. $1050)
All 4 series: $645* (reg. $1300)
LAN version: Call
* Limited Time Offer

MONEY-BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

800-6789-OML

Ask about our low cost LAN package.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
TEL: 818-879-9620
FAX: 818-879-1860

OML LEARNING SERIES
Object Technology Made Simple

PRINT STREAM MGMT

Enhance the Productivity of Your Legacy Applications

Introducing StreamWeaver™... the latest in print stream management technology.

With StreamWeaver, you can change your output without changing your applications. The benefits are clear:

- Combine output from multiple business applications without costly programming changes
- Increase the productivity of your legacy applications
- Extend the life of your mainframe
- Works with all IBM and IBM-compatible mainframe applications

Reduce costs. Increase efficiency. Call
(800) 624-5377

LPC
A Pitney Bowes Company

StreamWeaver is a product of PDR Automated Systems and Publications, Inc.

WINDOWS IMAGING

IMAGING developer toolkits
What the experts say...

"...if you need top-notch color support, consider LEAD's terrific 24-bit toolkit."
-Imaging Magazine, March, 1994

"We chose LEAD's JPEG and CMP) compression technology over other available solutions for its image quality, ease of integration and speed performance."
-Dr. Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"...great compression without using the 'lossy' techniques of other high-compression algorithms."
-PC Magazine, March 15, 1994

LEADTOOLS is the choice of over 2,000 developers including Corel, Sharp Electronics, Kodak, Xerox and Truevision. LEADTOOLS has the most functions, the most formats. Call today for complete information!

30 day risk free trial -- FREE demo disk!
1-800-637-4699
LEAD Technologies, Inc. • Charlotte, NC 28262
704-549-5532 • (Fax) 704-548-8161 • CompuServe: "GO LEADTECH"

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE

-OUT VIKING DATA ENTRY

Before replacing yours, check-out the **Viking Data Entry (VDE) System.**

Half of *Fortune* magazine's top 50 companies, numerous U.S. and foreign government agencies, and data entry service bureaus worldwide have discovered the benefits of **VDE:**

- **Faster, easier keyboard entry and verification**
- **Insure accuracy with advanced data validation**
- **Multi-platform: MS/DOS, UNIX, VMS**
- **Save costs ... replace mainframe data entry**
- **Real-time "Customer Care" support**

Call now for our *VDE Features & Functions Checklist*

Compare VDE features with an existing system or one you're considering buying.

Viking Software Services, Inc.
800-324-0595
Ph:918/491-6144 • Fx:918/494-2701

POWERBUILDER TOOLS

ObjectStart from Greenbrier & Russel Software can make you a more prolific developer. With a comprehensive class library containing over 100 reusable objects, including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MDI applications at lightning-quick speeds. It frees you to think about the functionality of your applications (the fun stuff), not how to make them run (the boring stuff).

With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.

Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a supercharged techno-genius.

Any questions?
Managers: Call for a free cost / benefit analysis.
Techno-geniuses: Just ask for the free demo disk package.
800-453-0347 ext. 501

ObjectStart
From Greenbrier & Russel, Inc.

Application Development...
Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

PROGRAMMING HURDLES

Getting You Down?

You've Turned to the Right Place!

***The New* Application Developer's Toolbox**

PARALLEL PROCESSING

AWAKEN THE GIANT

BLACKBIRD

- Save **Millions** On Main Frame Time
- Increase The Worth Of Your **Networked PCs**
- Utilize What You Know To Minimize Training
- Speed Up Compute Intensive Applications
- Off Load Data Intensive Applications
- Utilize **Millions** Of Unused CPU Cycles
- Runs On PCs With **Microsoft Windows, NT**
- Link In **UNIX** Workstations
- Provides A Blackboard Architecture
- Supports Parallel Processing Primitives
- APIs In C

NORRAD, Inc.
33 Indian Rock Road
Windham, NH 03087
1-800-5 NORRAD
1-603-434-3979 FAX
Solutions For Industry

MS - DOS

Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker **and** the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single ***dual mode*** program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time.

- No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only $299
FREE DEMO disk available on request Blink*inc*
Call Now 804-747-6700 Or FAX to 804-747-4200

Solutions Directory

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. . . . . . **(800) 451-9188**
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

ACCOUNTING

M • A • S 90 EVOLUTION/2 Accounting Software at Discount Prices?
Pay *DISCOUNTED* prices for the premier accounting solution. Industrial strength G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll (with multiple city/state taxation), J/C, P/O, Sales Order, Point of Sale, Inv Mgmt, Time & Billing, many others. Dos/Windows/UNIX platforms supported.
CORLOR Development, Inc. (505) 281-7151

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

AUTOMATED CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

DOS to MVS	HONEYWELL to IBM
MACRO to COMMAND	CSP to COBOL/CICS
RPG to COBOL	COBOL to COBOL II
PL/1 to COBOL	CENTURY EXPANSION

Other Platform/Language Conversions
BELCASTRO COMP SVC, INC.
800-521-2861

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See proceeding page in Marketplace.

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"? . . . . . **(800) 999-0757**

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . . **(212) 786-4079**

C++

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology . . . . . (408) 375-9449

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

Millennium Computer Corp. "Quality Solutions" On Schedule, Within Budget . . . . **(716) 248-0510**

NIIT - Software Division . . . . . **(404) 804-6446**
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

COMPUTER/TEL INTEGRATION

Computer/Telephone Integration
Consulting & Design.
Expert guidance for the medium to large call center environment. ANI/DNIS routing - Call/Data-screen synchronization - Caller Profile call routing. Functional Specifications-Design-Documentation.
Get it right the 1st time!
INSIGHT SERVICES1-800-877-9024

CONSULTANTS

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

Client/Server Solutions using PowerBuilder, VAX/UNIX Acucobol. Accurate Data Systems . . . (305) 864-3835

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at **(809) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

NASTEL Technologies
Prime source for cost effective, high quality, on-site/offsite software development. Expertise in Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client Server applications, re-engineering (multimedia, windows) and CAD conversions. Reliable delivery. Excellent References.
(212) 251-0787 Fax 212-689-4950

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc . . . . . **(503) 382-4788**

DATA RECOVERY

RANDOMEX Data Recovery Service
Hard Drives - Tapes - Floppies - Disk Packs
Crashes/Power Failures/Viruses/Fire
Average Turnaround 72 Hours
98% Success Rate On Recoverable Data
14 Years Experience * 23 Operating Systems
800-726-3689 (Long Beach, CA)
800-466-0893 (Boston, MA)

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. . . . . (800) 999-4829

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
Recovery Planning Software . . . . **(800) 448-8777**

EDUCATION & TRAINING

NIIT - Training Division . . . . . **(404) 804-6446**
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. . . . . (214) 404-1055

EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING
50-Minute videos, $29.95 each, on today's crucial topics (client/server, OOPS, software engineering, networking, AI) by over 40 leaders (Stroustrup, Bell, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.) CONTACT UVC, toll-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112; uvc.lemon@forsythe.stanford.edu. FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. . . . . (216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, Increase Sales. Save 90% over past method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.
ABConsultants **1-(800) 982-3715**

GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services
Summit Software Services, Inc. . . . (503) 226-6250

I/T CONSULTING

ITM, Inc. (617) 489-3639
Focus: *Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation;* Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ.; CASE. GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des.
We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.

MCBA

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. - (708) 894-1674 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

COSTA RICA - "A BETTER WAY"
Low-cost, hi-quality offshore programming, Central Time Zone, 3 hour flight from USA. Satellite Links. Oracle, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder, Sybase, C++, COBOL, AS400.
Hestair, Houston . . . . . **(800) 448-7277**

Hexaware Technologies - A Blue Chip Resume:
* ***Client/Server*** technology focus
  * **Oracle, Sybase**
  * **Powerbuilder, Uniface, Visual Basic**
* **Complete Turnkey responsibility**
* **Virtual 64 kbps data link from your office to India**
* **State-of-the-art software development center in India.....**

Hexaware Technologies - A Blue Chip Resume:
* Large pool of quality software talent
* International quality standards
* Success stories in US/Middle East/India
* Joint Venture option

Tel: (809) 951-9195; Fax (809) 951-9638;
Partner for Success
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bombay • Bahrain • Dammam

Serving the Northwest USA
* Providers of quality software development.
Options for Joint Venture. Services:
New Development Re-engineering
Migration Client-Server/PC/RDBMS
Testing/QA Product Enhancement
LINCROSS SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
(206) 236-5847
INDIA • SINGAPORE

Typhoon Software . . . . . **(800) 499-0888**
(See our ad in Marketplace)

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. . . . . **(606) 229-2554**

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

FANEUIL SYSTEMS provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join** the many others who have already made the **right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. ***NEVER*** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . **(800) 941-MCRB**

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc. . . . . . **(216) 498-0602**

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL©)
Elmsford, NY . . . . . **(800) 447-7172**

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . . **(800) 274-5556**
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

FANEUIL SYSTEMS provides mainframe based Outsourcing and Remote Computing Services for well over a decade. Our reputation for providing high quality services in a flexible and cost effective manner is undisputed in the industry. **Join** the many others who have already made the **right choice, call FANEUIL SYSTEMS at (708) 574-3636. (See Our Ad in the Marketplace Section)**

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . **(800) 941-MCRB**

SECURITY

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8642
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software . . . . . (714) 939-0377

SOFTWARE REENGINEERING

Reuse Your Existing Software Assets
* Computer language translation and migration reengineering services converting into C, C++, Ada, and COBOL
* Services guaranteed for: functionality; maintainability; price; delivery date.
* Language and platform independent
Alydaar Software Corporation:
(504) 845-3322

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ©
Reuse Process Manager ©
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN . . . . . (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/President Gary J. Beach | **Executive Vice President** Steven F. Wolt | **Senior Vice President/Finance:** Matthew C. Smith | **Vice President/Human Resources:** Susan C. Perry | **Executive Assistant to the CEO/President** Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial Bill Laberis | **Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher** David Peterson | **Vice-President Consumer Marketing** Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher,* Lois Beninati **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications,* Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Marketing Communications Project Manager,* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management,* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager,* Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gyniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest
District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Manager: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Shannon Dempsey, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southwest Customer
Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy Hennessy, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Broadley, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
East: Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915
West: Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
New England Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic/Midwest** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Marketing Communications Manager/Karen Lesko, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Computer Careers Online: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
375 Cochicuate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090
West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

Computerworld Database Division
Vice President/General Manager, Customer Information Division: Richard Mikita, Vice President Sales: John Carpenter, Account Executive VAR Database: Carol Mullen, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Response Technologies
President: Charles Coleman, Chief Operating Officer: Jaye Tyler, (508) 997-6206 FAX: (508) 992-6936

International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** William P. Murphy

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IDG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Edinworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World; DENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World, INDIA'S Computers & Communications; INDONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELAND'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel, ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; LATIN AMERICA'S GamePro;p MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows, THE NETHERLANDS' Computer Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows", NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; IDG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan; PANAMA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macfin; ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania; RUSSIA'S Computerworld Moscow, Mir PK (PCW), Sety (Networks); SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World; SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLD, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natverk & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerwold Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld; UNITED STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Digital Video, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

Adobe	85
AT&T	29-31, 73, 89
AT&T Paradyne	13
Avalon	9
Bachman Information Systems	C4
Cabletron	18-19
Chipcom	74-75
Computer Associates	3, 86-87
Computron	17
CW Marketplace	75
CW Classified	49
CW Circ.	49
D&B Software	15
DB Expo	38
DCA	39
Dell	42-47, 122
Gupta Technologies	70
Hewlett-Packard	24, 34-35, 66-67
IBM	26-27, 55, 80
Informix	33
Innovation Data Processing	7
Intel	52-53
Legent Corp.	G1-G3
Lexmark	62-63
Lotus Development Corp.	40, 68, 97
Micro Focus	11
NEC Electronics	94-95
NEC Technologies	78-79
Novell	56, 57
Oracle Corp.	5
Santa Cruz Operation	58
SAS Institute	90-91
SDP Technologies	20
Sequoia Systems	64
Sprint	21
Sterling Software	98
Sybase	22-23
3M	50
Toshiba	25
UniKix	C3
X/Soft	96
Xerox	10
Zenith Data Systems	82-83

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 121-128

Alicomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
American Software	(800) 264-5770
Apex PC Solutions	(206) 861-5858
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
Brixton Systems	(800) BRIXTON
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
Cylink Corp.	(408) 735-5800
Data Connections	(800) 225-1855
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Elin Computer	(800) 363-5611
Faneuil Systems	(708) 574-3636
Knozall Systems	(800) 333-8698
Lodestar Technologies	(800) 776-4346
NCS	(315) 488-4400
Panelight	(800) 726-3599
Server Technology, Inc.	(800) 835-1515
Spectra Equipment	(800) 970-7000
Star Data	(800) 548-5421

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 8
3M Co. 8

A

Aberdeen Group 4,10,61,72
Adaptec, Inc. 41
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. 69
Advanced Systems, Inc. 69
AirTouch Communications, Inc. 12
Altsys Corp. 8
American Cyanamid 59
American Personal Communications 8
Ameritech Corp. 76
Andrew Jergens Co. 111
Apple Computer, Inc. 41,54,124
ARDIS 71
ASK Group, Inc. 69
Aspen Institute Cover1
AT&T Corp. 12,14,71
AT&T Global Information Solutions 4
Atre Associates, Inc. 71
Avante Technology 56
Axil Computer 56

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 32
Bay Area Rapid Transit 54
Bay Networks, Inc. 8
Bell Atlantic Corp. 12
Bell Mobile Services 12
BellSouth Corp. 8
Berkeley Software Design, Inc. 54
BIS Strategic Decisions 12,32
Boeing Corp. 69
Borland International, Inc. 6,7
Boston Edison 8
Boston Technology 8
Brio Technology, Inc. 4
Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp. 54
Burton Group 14,60
Business Partner Solutions, Inc. 71

C

Cable Network News 20
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 8,59
California Voter Foundation Cover1
Canopus Research, Inc. 2
Carleton Corp. 4
Carnegie Group, Inc. 84
Carnegie Mellon University 12
Caterpillar, Inc. Cover1
CDPD Forum, Inc. 71
Chevron Information Technology Co. 32
Chronological Ltd. 69
Cisco Systems, Inc. 8,32
CogniTech 76
Comcast Corp. 12
Commercial Metals Co. 65
Communications Network Architects, Inc. 59
Compaq Computer Corp. Cover1,6,12
Computer Associates International, Inc. 69
Conner Peripherals, Inc. 49
Conoco, Inc. 76
Context Integration, Inc. 6
Convex Computer 56
Corning Asahi Video Products Co. 81
Corning, Inc. 76,81
Cox Enterprises, Inc. 12
Cray Research, Inc. 28,32
C-T Link, Inc. 59
Culpepper and Associates, Inc. 111
Currid & Co. 54

D

D. H. Andrews Group, Inc. 65
Data General Corp. 32,54
Datacomm Research Co. 71
Dataquest, Inc. 7,32,59
Digital Equipment Corp. Cover1,8,10,12 51,56,57,65
Dr Pepper/The Seven-Up Co. 65
Draper Associates 72
DukeNet Communications,Inc. 8
Dun & Bradstreet Software 2
Dynasty Technologies, Inc. 72

E

Eastman Chemical Co. 2
EMC Corp. 6,124
Empire Clock, Inc. 65
Entergy Services Co. 4,41
Ernst & Young's Center for Business Innovation 76
Exabyte Corp. 57
Expressway Technologies 4

F

Federal Communications Commission 12
FileNet Corp. 14,56
First Union National Bank 71
Forrester Research, Inc. 2,60
Forstmann Little & Co. 8
Forte Technologies, Inc. 32
Foundation Health Corp. 69
FourGen Software, Inc. 57
FTP Software, Inc. 61

G

Gartner Group, Inc. 2,14,65,72
GE Capital Services, Inc. 61
Grand Junction Networks, Inc. 8,60
GTE Mobilnet 74
Gupta Corp. 2

H

Hewlett-Packard Co. 8,51,54,56 59,69,72,124
Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc. 65
Honeywell, Inc. 65
Human Nature Interactive, Inc. 6
Hyandai 56

I

IBM Cover1,2,8,10,14,16,28,41 51,56,65,75,93,99,124
IBM PC Co. 2,41
ICL 8
Imbsen & Associates 51
IMRS Co. 2
Industrial Data Systems, Inc. 49
Information Builders, Inc. 56,75
Informix Software, Inc. 56,75
Inova Health System 56
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 41
Intel Corp. 16,20,32,49
International Data Corp. 8,56,61
Intersolv, Inc. 75
InterSystems Corp. 57
ISEC, Inc. 51

J

JC Penney Co. 76
JRL Systems, Inc. 57

K

Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. 14
Kalpana, Inc. 32
Kmart Corp. 4,69
KMPG Peat Marwick Co. Cover1
Knowledge Systems 72
Kopin Corp. 32
Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc. Cover1

L

Lawson Software 111
League of Women Voters of the U.S. Cover1
Leaseway Technology Corp. 72
Lloyd's Register of Shipping Cover1,28
Lockheed Aerospace Corp. 41
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co. Cover1
Lotus Development Corp. 8,14,48 54,56,124
Lucky Stores, Inc. 65

M

M. B. Foster Associates 69
Macromedia 8
Market Vision Consulting 74
McAfee Associates, Inc. 54
McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. 12,74
MCI Communications Corp. Cover1
Mercury Research 20
Merrill Lynch & Co. Cover1
Meta Group, Inc. 8,12
Microsoft Corp. Cover1,2,4,7,8,14,16,48 51,56,59,60,72,74,75,124
Mile-High Information Services 10
Minnesota Electronic Democracy Project Cover1
Mips Technologies, Inc. 16
Mitel Corp. 59
Montgomery Securities 12
Motorola, Inc. 32,56

N

NASDAQ Cover1
National Center for Atmospheric Research 10
National Computer Security Association 12
National Semiconductor Corp. 8
Network General Corp. 59
Newport News Shipbuilding 65
Next Computer, Inc. 71
Nolan, Norton & Co. 76
Nomadix, Inc. 74
Northern Telecom, Inc. 51,59
NorthStar Financial 60
Norton-Lambert Corp. 41
Novell, Inc. Cover1,6,8,14,49,54,57,60,124
Nynex Corp. 12

O

Object Design, Inc. 72
Ocean Isle, Inc. 4,41
One World Interactive 61
Oneac Corp. 57
Open Environment Corp. 72
Open Software Foundation 10
Openware Technologies 56
Oracle Corp. 4,6,54,56,59,65,75,76,124

P

Pacific Bell Cover1,59
ParcPlace System 56
Patricia Seybold Group 14
PeopleSoft, Inc. 2,32,51
Phillips Petroleum Co. 10
Powersoft Corp. 2,51,72,124
PRC, Inc. 28
Premenos Corp. 69
Prime Computer, Inc. 6
Programmed Logic Corp. 57
Proxima Corp. 49
Prudential Securities, Inc. Cover1

Q

Q+E Software 75
Quick Corp. 7

R

RAG Electronics, Inc. 65
RAM Mobile Data 71
Reach Software Corp. 14
Red Brick Systems 4,56
Reuters Teknekron Software Systems 8
Revered Technology, Inc. 49
Rolm Co. 59
Rosenbluth International 20
Rupp Technology Corp. 57

S

S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc. 76
S. G. Warburg & Co. 6,20
Saber Software Corp. 54
Sage Research 60
Samsung Electronics America, Inc. 49
SAP AG 54
Seiko Instruments USA, Inc. 69
Shany Computers Ltd. 32
Siemens/Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG 8
Signet Banc 54
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 28
Skipstone Inc. 41
Slate Corp. 16
Software AG of North America, Inc. 69,72,111
Software Emancipation Technology, Inc. 72
Software Garden, Inc. 16
Sprint Corp. 12
Spry, Inc. 61
SQL Financials, Inc. 2
S&S International 57
Sun Dial Systems 71
Sun Microsystems, Inc. Cover1,8,51,54 56,60,61,75
SunSoft, Inc. 54,57
Sybase, Inc. 4,6,56,124
Symantec Corp. 4,7,41
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 8,59
Systech Corp. 61

T

Taligent, Inc. 71
Tektronix, Inc. 8
Tele-Communications, Inc. 12
Telecom Australia 54
Teleport Communications Corp. 12
Teradata Corp. 4
Texas Instruments, Inc. 41,76
The Home Depot Co. 69
The Santa Cruz Operation 54
The Standish Group International, Inc. 51
The Tower Group Cover1
The Yankee Group 71
Travelers Insurance Co. 74
Traveling Software, Inc. 4
Tricord System 56
Trimac Transportation Services Ltd. 2

U

U.S. Department of Defense 76,84,88
U.S. Department of Justice Cover1
U.S. General Accounting Office Cover1
U.S. Robotics, Inc. 32
Unigram-X 56
Unisys Corp. Cover1,8,14,51,54,99
United Healthcare Corp. 2
Unix System Laboratories, Inc. 14
Unocal Corp. 59
US West, Inc. 12

V

Van Camp Seafood Co. 69
Ventana Consulting 111
ViewStar, Inc. 56
Visigenic Software, Inc. 75

W

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 4
Walker Richer and Quinn, Inc. 69
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 56
Washington Post Co. 8
Watermark Software, Inc. 56
Watkins Johnson Co. 76
Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 8
West Coast Energy, Inc. 99
W. H. Smith Ltd. 4
Wireless Connect, Inc. 74
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 71

X

Xerox Corp. Cover1

Z

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. 8

Oct. 28 Stock Ticker

Gainers

Percent

Zeos International Ltd.	37.3	VMark Software Inc.	-25.3
Software Publishing Corp.	25.0	Creative Technologies Inc.	-22.4
Racotek Inc.	25.0	Compuware Corp.	-17.0
Cambridge Tech. Partners	23.8	IPL Systems Inc.	-14.1
CrossComm	23.4	Easel Corp.	-13.2
Netrix Corp.	23.3	Computervision Corp.	-12.5
Peoplesoft	18.8	Cray Research Inc.	-12.4
Quarterdeck Office Sys.	18.2	Walker Interactive Systems	-11.8

Dollar

Peoplesoft	10.25	Compuware Corp.	-8.00
Chipcom Corp.	7.75	Xerox Corp.	-7.38
Stratacom Inc. (H)	6.00	VMark Software Inc.	-5.13
Texas Instruments	5.00	Creative Technologies Inc.	-4.00
IMRS	4.50	Sprint Corp.	-3.13
Powersoft	4.38	Cray Research Inc.	-2.63
Micron Technology	4.25	Harris Corp.	-1.63
Analog Devices Inc.	4.25	Komag Inc.	-1.50

Disappointing sales growth and trimmed projections for 1995 contributed to Xerox Corp.'s loss this week. Semiconductors, meanwhile, were among the highest performers.

Not a kernel for concern

Investors brave enough to tackle the complex and confusing internetworking market should soon take note of TCP/IP provider FTP Software, Inc. (FTPS).

Maria Lewis, an analyst at Cowen & Co. in Boston, rates FTP a strong Buy, despite investors' concerns that the introduction of **Microsoft Corp.**'s Windows 95, with its TCP/IP kernel included, will threaten FTP's industry lead. Windows 95 is the next generation of Windows.

"Some investors are afraid that Microsoft's kernel won't leave enough market space for FTP," Lewis said. "But Microsoft won't be providing any of the applications that are usually bundled with a kernel, so that shouldn't be a real concern."

Richard Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said FTP will, in fact, be well positioned to take advantage of Microsoft's inclusion of the networking protocol. "Microsoft is including the TCP/IP kernel because it wants to populate Windows 95, but it's not so interested in supporting the third-party applications or integration services that will go on top of it," Villars said.

FTP, on the other hand, has a strong reputation for support, training and education, he said. "Microsoft's move is good for FTP because it means more people will need support for TCP/IP. Right now, it's being used in only about 6% of the PCs in the market."

A more daunting challenge for FTP might come from investors who are uncomfortable with internetworking technology, Lewis said. "Investors looking at the networking industry today are confronted with analyzing a great deal of technology change. The complexity can really give them pause," she said.

Joe Payne, an analyst at Wheat First Butcher & Singer in Richmond, Va., added that it might be too soon to tell whether users will abandon their enterprise systems for newer internetworking schemes. "It isn't yet proven that corporations are going to replace their hierarchical networks with internetworking," Payne said.

But FTP's ability to meet demand for TCP/IP support in Internet networks and offer a wider variety of platforms than competitors such as **NetManage (NETM)**, places the company well in the lead, Villars said. Add the need for TCP/IP in tools other than computers and you see how broad a market FTP has. "You'll find TCP/IP in machine tools like X-ray systems, but you won't see Microsoft there," he said.

— Erin Callaway

Exch	52-Week Range			Oct. 28 Wk Net 3 PM Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services					**UP 3.87%**
OTC	43.00	15.00	3 COM Corp. (H)	41.50	-0.88	-2.1
NYS	43.38	36.25	AMERITECH Corp.	40.38	1.25	3.2
NYS	58.38	49.50	AT&T	54.38	0.13	0.2
OTC	26.50	12.75	Banyan Systems Inc.	17.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	43.88	18.63	Bay Networks Inc.	25.00	0.38	1.5
NYS	64.50	49.00	Bell Atlantic Corp.	52.13	0.88	1.7
NYS	63.50	51.25	Bellsouth Corp. (L)	52.38	-0.88	-1.6
NYS	21.50	10.00	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	16.75	0.13	0.8
OTC	15.75	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	10.00	0.50	5.3
NYS	53.00	33.06	Cabletron Systems	49.88	2.75	5.8
OTC	43.00	10.00	Centigram Communications	18.50	0.63	3.5
OTC	60.25	31.50	Chipcom Corp.	59.75	7.75	14.9
OTC	40.75	18.75	Cisco Systems Inc.	30.13	2.81	10.3
OTC	18.38	7.88	Compression Labs Inc.	8.75	0.25	2.9
OTC	12.38	5.13	Computer Network Tech.	6.75	0.25	3.8
OTC	33.75	7.50	CrossComm	9.56	1.81	23.4
OTC	3.00	1.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.50	0.13	5.3
OTC	35.19	17.88	DSC Communications	30.81	1.94	6.7
NYS	32.50	8.25	General Datacomm Inds.	32.25	1.63	5.3
NYS	39.63	29.50	GTE Corp.	30.88	0.75	2.5
NYS	95.97	78.63	ITT Corp.	88.75	3.25	3.8
OTC	29.13	21.38	MCI Commmunications Corp.	22.50	-0.50	-2.2
OTC	8.38	2.63	Microcom Inc.	8.25	0.63	8.2
OTC	28.00	11.25	NetManage Inc.	27.63	1.38	5.2
OTC	7.25	4.00	Netrix Corp.	6.63	1.25	23.3
OTC	8.75	3.25	Network Computing Devices	3.75	-0.50	-11.8
NYS	21.13	7.38	Network Equipment Tech. (H)	21.13	2.38	12.7
OTC	23.38	12.50	Network General	19.88	0.75	3.9
OTC	9.63	6.38	Network Systems Corp.	7.06	0.06	0.9
NYS	68.75	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp.	29.38	-0.88	-2.9
NYS	37.75	26.00	Northern Telecom Ltd.	35.88	0.63	1.8
OTC	26.63	13.38	Novell Inc.	17.38	1.25	7.8
NYS	43.75	33.25	Nynex Corp.	39.00	0.50	1.3
OTC	30.00	15.50	Octel Communications Corp.	21.25	0.38	1.8
OTC	20.75	10.00	Optical Data Systems Inc. (H)	19.00	-1.00	-5.0
OTC	7.50	2.88	Penril Data Comm Networks (L)	3.00	-0.38	-11.1
OTC	20.75	10.00	Picturetel Corp.	19.00	2.00	11.8
OTC	8.25	2.13	Proteon Inc.	6.75	0.50	8.0
OTC	14.38	2.75	Racotek Inc.	4.38	0.88	25.0
NYS	23.25	12.44	Scientific Atlanta Inc. (H)	21.88	-0.50	-2.2
NYS	45.25	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp.	41.13	0.38	0.9
NYS	40.13	31.38	Sprint Corp.	32.63	-3.13	-8.7
OTC	26.75	13.38	Standard Microsystems Corp.	23.25	0.63	2.8
OTC	58.25	13.00	Stratacom Inc. (H)	58.25	6.00	11.5
OTC	15.25	3.88	Telebit Corp.	4.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	46.00	23.00	US Robotics	38.13	2.88	8.2
NYS	50.75	35.63	US West Inc. (L)	37.75	0.38	1.0
OTC	28.25	12.75	Xircom	17.50	-0.63	-3.4
OTC	29.00	13.25	Xylogics Inc.	29.00	2.13	7.9
OTC	28.13	11.25	Xyplex Inc.	27.75	0.00	0.0
PCs and Workstations					**UP 5.52%**
OTC	7.50	3.00	Advanced Logic Research	4.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	43.13	24.63	Apple Computer Inc. (H)	42.50	0.13	0.3
OTC	33.00	10.38	AST Research Inc.	12.63	0.88	7.4
NYS	40.38	21.13	Compaq Computer Corp.	40.38	2.38	6.3
OTC	43.50	19.13	Dell Computer Corp.	43.31	1.69	4.1
OTC	25.00	9.25	Gateway 2000 Inc.	22.88	0.63	2.8
NYS	96.88	70.13	Hewlett Packard Co. (H)	96.88	3.88	4.2
NYS	30.50	18.75	Silicon Graphics (H)	30.50	1.50	5.2
OTC	33.50	18.25	Sun Microsystems Inc. (H)	33.50	1.06	3.3
NYS	50.75	30.75	Tandy Corp.	43.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	6.00	2.38	Zeos International Ltd.	5.25	1.13	27.3
Large Systems					**OFF 1.45%**
ASE	10.38	4.44	Amdahl Corp.	10.38	0.63	6.4
NYS	8.88	4.38	Convex Computer (H)	7.75	-0.25	-3.1
OTC	3.13	0.50	Cray Computer	1.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	33.75	18.50	Cray Research Inc.	18.50	-2.63	-12.4
NYS	11.00	6.63	Data General Corp.	9.63	-0.88	-8.3
NYS	38.63	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp.	31.13	-0.63	-0.6
OTC	6.38	2.38	Encore Computer Corp.	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
NYS	51.75	40.97	Harris Corp.	42.75	-1.63	-3.7
NYS	76.13	45.75	IBM (H)	75.63	0.75	1.0
OTC	18.75	7.75	NetFrame	8.13	0.50	5.8
OTC	21.00	3.88	Parallan Computer	4.75	-0.13	-2.6
OTC	16.50	5.38	Pyramid Technology	10.38	0.50	5.1
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	19.00	1.13	6.3
OTC	6.84	3.25	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.69	-0.44	-10.6
NYS	38.63	22.88	Stratus Computer Inc.	36.13	-0.88	-2.5
NYS	19.13	10.00	Tandem Computers Inc. (H)	17.88	-0.88	-4.7
OTC	30.00	3.88	TriCord Systems	6.38	0.50	8.5
NYS	16.50	8.63	Unisys Corp.	10.38	-0.13	-1.2
Software					**UP 2.33%**
OTC	38.50	19.00	Adobe Systems Inc.	35.75	-0.25	-0.7
OTC	8.13	4.38	American Software Inc.	4.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.75	6.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	70.00	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	68.50	1.25	1.9
OTC	3.88	1.75	Bachman Info. Systems	3.00	-0.25	-7.7
OTC	28.25	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	22.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	71.00	40.50	BMC Software Inc.	45.25	0.50	1.1
OTC	32.00	22.50	Boole & Babbage (H)	31.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.25	8.50	Borland Int'l. Inc.	10.38	0.63	6.4
OTC	25.00	6.75	Brock Control Systems Inc.	10.25	-0.75	-6.8
OTC	4.00	2.38	CE Software	3.09	0.28	10.0
ASE	30.34	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.	10.88	0.81	7.4
OTC	16.13	8.50	Cognos Inc.	15.50	-0.22	-1.4
NYS	50.88	27.38	Computer Associates (H)	49.50	-0.38	-0.8
NYS	5.38	2.50	Computervision Corp.	3.50	-0.50	-12.5
OTC	49.25	22.75	Compuware Corp.	39.00	-8.00	-17.0
OTC	14.00	9.00	Comshare Inc.	13.38	1.50	12.6
OTC	16.66	9.91	Corel Corp.	15.81	1.31	9.1
OTC	6.75	2.88	Easel Corp.	2.88	-0.44	-13.2
OTC	29.25	14.25	Filenet Corp.	25.25	0.75	3.1
OTC	25.00	3.00	4th Dimension	6.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.00	8.13	Frame Technology	15.13	-0.88	-5.2
OTC	31.25	11.50	FTP Software Inc.	25.13	1.88	8.1
OTC	11.00	7.00	Group I Software	9.13	0.13	1.4
OTC	31.75	6.75	Gupta	11.81	-0.81	-6.4
OTC	11.50	5.13	Hogan Systems Inc. (L)	6.38	0.13	2.0
OTC	39.25	18.00	IMRS	39.25	4.50	12.9
OTC	39.75	11.25	Information Resources	14.38	0.88	6.5
OTC	28.75	14.25	Informix Corp. (H)	27.13	0.69	2.6
OTC	11.25	7.75	Intergraph Corp.	8.56	0.31	3.8
OTC	8.75	2.50	Interleaf Inc.	3.88	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.50	7.75	Intersolv Inc.	17.38	1.63	10.3
OTC	73.25	27.00	Intuit Inc.	68.88	0.50	0.7
OTC	18.75	2.25	Knowledgeware Inc.	3.88	0.13	3.3
OTC	34.75	19.00	Legent Corp.	29.25	0.75	2.6
OTC	86.50	29.75	Lotus Development	39.31	1.44	3.8
OTC	17.75	6.00	Magic Software Enterprises	6.25	-0.50	-7.4
OTC	15.75	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc.	8.00	0.94	13.3
OTC	7.50	1.44	MathSoft	3.13	-0.25	-7.4
OTC	15.25	5.50	McAfee Associates	15.25	1.44	10.4
OTC	17.25	9.38	Mentor Graphics	13.38	1.88	16.3
OTC	23.38	11.50	Micro Focus	14.88	0.75	5.3
OTC	11.63	4.63	Micrografx Inc.	5.31	-0.06	-1.2
OTC	62.13	38.00	Microsoft Corp. (H)	62.13	2.63	4.4
OTC	46.50	26.25	Oracle Corp.	45.44	0.69	1.5
OTC	42.50	21.50	Parametric Technology	36.00	1.50	4.3
OTC	24.50	13.38	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	21.50	2.75	14.7
OTC	64.75	26.00	Peoplesoft	64.75	10.25	18.8
OTC	7.44	3.50	Phoenix Technologies (H)	7.44	0.75	11.2
OTC	69.50	31.50	Powersoft	63.00	4.38	7.5
OTC	29.75	3.50	Platinum Software	13.13	-0.38	-2.8
OTC	23.75	8.50	Platinum Technology	22.88	0.63	2.8
OTC	56.75	27.00	Progress Software Corp.	30.38	-0.13	-0.4
OTC	4.13	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	2.44	0.38	18.2
OTC	25.00	9.50	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	16.38	1.13	7.4
OTC	9.25	3.00	Rasterops	3.88	-0.50	-11.4
OTC	8.75	2.88	Ross Systems	4.00	-0.31	-7.2
OTC	28.63	2.75	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	3.13	-0.13	-3.8
OTC	18.38	9.75	Softkey International Inc. (H)	18.38	1.75	10.5
OTC	8.63	3.00	Software Publishing Corp.	5.63	1.13	25.0
OTC	10.00	5.00	State of the Art	6.94	-0.19	-2.6
NYS	35.63	25.00	Sterling Software Inc.	31.00	0.88	2.9
OTC	19.88	3.63	Struct. Dynamics Research	4.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	57.00	32.38	Sybase Inc.	52.75	3.63	7.4
OTC	20.25	9.88	Symantec Corp.	18.00	2.44	15.7
OTC	52.75	33.00	SynOpsys	47.75	3.38	7.6
OTC	18.00	10.63	System Software Assoc.	12.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	6.75	3.25	Trinzic Corp.	4.38	-0.38	-7.9
OTC	30.00	11.75	ViewLogic Systems	22.25	1.25	6.0
OTC	23.25	12.00	VMark Software Inc.	15.13	-5.13	-25.3
OTC	13.25	6.25	Walker Interactive Systems	7.50	-1.00	-11.8
OTC	60.00	29.25	Wall Data Inc.	36.25	2.00	5.8
Semiconductors					**UP 4.88%**
NYS	31.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	26.63	3.25	13.9
NYS	36.25	19.38	Analog Devices Inc.	36.25	4.25	13.3
OTC	36.13	11.81	Atmel Corp. (H)	36.13	3.00	9.1
OTC	7.50	3.63	Chips and Technologies	5.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	44.63	24.88	Cirrus Logic	29.50	-1.25	-4.1
NYS	20.50	11.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	19.88	1.63	8.9
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor	14.13	0.50	3.7
OTC	29.25	14.75	Integrated Silicon Systems	24.75	0.75	3.1
OTC	73.50	55.88	Intel Corp.	62.00	1.50	2.5
NYS	41.38	13.00	LSI Logic Corp.	41.38	1.75	4.4
OTC	20.13	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	17.25	0.31	1.8
NYS	44.88	15.16	Micron Technology	39.75	4.25	12.0
NYS	57.88	42.13	Motorola Inc. (H)	57.88	1.88	3.3
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	17.25	1.88	12.2
OTC	16.25	6.75	Sierra Semiconductor (H)	16.13	0.75	4.9
NYS	89.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	75.00	5.00	7.1
OTC	16.38	9.38	VLSI Technology	12.19	-0.19	-1.5
OTC	11.63	2.88	Weitek	3.75	-0.25	-6.3
ASE	20.38	7.38	Western Digital Corp.	16.88	1.00	6.3
OTC	59.75	19.00	Xilinx	59.75	3.38	6.0
OTC	40.00	26.50	Zilog Inc.	29.00	0.50	1.8
Peripherals and Subsystems					**UP 0.27%**
OTC	30.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	18.13	0.88	5.1
OTC	27.25	18.25	Banctec Inc. (L)	20.50	0.50	2.5
OTC	6.25	3.25	Cambex Corp.	4.25	0.25	6.3
ASE	6.00	1.88	Cognitronics Corp.	2.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	20.50	10.25	Conner Peripherals	11.75	0.13	1.1
OTC	24.00	9.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	13.88	-4.00	-22.4
OTC	14.00	3.50	Data Race Inc.	5.25	0.50	10.5
ASE	10.75	4.13	Dataram Corp.	4.94	-0.06	-1.3
NYS	23.00	12.38	EMC Corp.	21.38	0.63	3.0
OTC	11.50	3.13	Emulex Corp. (H)	11.00	0.50	4.8
OTC	21.00	11.50	Evans & Sutherland (L)	11.50	-0.75	-6.1
OTC	23.31	14.00	Exabyte	22.13	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	28.50	2.63	Intelligent Info. Systems	3.25	-0.13	-3.7
OTC	4.50	2.00	Iomega Corp.	4.50	-0.63	-16.1
OTC	9.75	3.00	IPL Systems Inc.	3.44	-0.56	-14.1
OTC	28.88	14.75	Komag Inc.	25.00	-1.50	-5.7
OTC	8.63	2.63	Maxtor Corp. (L)	3.50	0.13	3.7
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp.	8.63	0.25	3.0
OTC	22.50	10.25	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	15.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	23.00	6.50	Printronix Inc.	22.00	1.50	7.3
NYS	11.75	6.88	QMS Inc.	9.63	0.38	4.1
OTC	20.25	11.63	Quantum Corp.	15.50	0.63	4.2
OTC	18.25	7.38	Radius Inc.	9.56	0.94	10.9
NYS	17.00	6.38	Recognition International	7.50	0.13	1.6
OTC	6.88	3.88	Rexon Inc.	5.00	-0.38	-7.0
OTC	28.75	18.63	Seagate Technology	25.44	0.81	3.3
NYS	41.50	25.00	Storage Technology	28.00	-0.38	-1.3
NYS	40.50	21.38	Tektronix Inc. (H)	39.25	0.13	0.3
NYS	112.75	78.38	Xerox Corp.	104.50	-7.38	-6.6
Services					**UP 2.83%**
OTC	27.25	17.50	American Mgmt. Systems	24.25	-1.25	-4.9
NYS	4.25	2.50	Anacomp Inc.	2.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	19.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	58.13	47.63	Auto Data Processing (H)	57.50	0.38	0.7
OTC	19.50	14.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners	19.50	3.75	23.8
NYS	27.50	17.50	Ceridian Corp.	26.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	24.25	17.25	Comdisco Inc.	20.38	0.50	2.5
OTC	14.50	6.50	Computer Horizons	14.50	1.75	13.7
NYS	46.00	30.34	Computer Sciences	46.00	2.13	4.8
NYS	10.38	6.50	Computer Task Group	8.25	-0.50	-5.7
NYS	28.63	6.75	CompUSA Inc.	11.88	1.13	10.5
OTC	11.38	5.50	Control Data Systems Inc. (L)	6.50	0.25	4.0
OTC	11.00	6.13	Egghead Discount Software	8.63	0.63	7.8
NYS	38.50	26.50	General Motors E (EDS)	36.63	0.50	1.4
NYS	21.00	7.25	Inacom Corp.	8.75	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	28.00	13.63	Intelligent Electronics	15.38	-0.31	-2.0
OTC	22.50	7.00	Merisel	9.38	-0.25	-2.6
OTC	32.50	9.25	Microage Inc.	12.00	0.38	3.2
OTC	40.50	28.50	Paychex	37.75	0.75	2.0
NYS	46.00	22.25	Policy Management Sys.	46.00	2.50	5.7
NYS	28.25	19.56	Reynolds and Reynolds	24.75	-0.50	-2.0
OTC	28.50	17.00	SEI Corp.	21.00	1.25	6.3
OTC	30.50	21.50	Shared Medical Systems	30.50	2.13	7.5
OTC	10.13	4.88	SHL Systemhouse	5.19	-0.06	-1.2
OTC	24.00	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc.	12.25	-0.25	-2.0
OTC	41.75	31.50	Sungard Data Systems	38.50	0.50	1.3

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly: except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

THEY KEEP GOING ON AND ON ABOUT HOW WE KEEP GOING ON AND ON.

Dell Latitude?

Dell's Latitude series of laptops is breaking battery life records. Faster processors and color [illegible] have tend[illegible]

can't prove [illegible] those claims. All we can say is that we used the notebook for four solid hours and still had more than 25% of the charge left, according to Dell's Windows utility that measures the battery charge. We haven't yet had enough time to drain the battery in one sitting. That says much for the efficiency of lithium-ion technology.

Laptop Buyers Guide
Vol. 12, No. 9, p. 26, p. 86

Well, listen up, you beleaguered notebook nomads: I have found the Holy Grail. It's a full-featured, high-powered, name-brand notebook PC that really gets six hours of battery life and maybe more, depending on your usage pattern. It isn't [illegible] the most [illegible]

[illegible] ON. Of the two, the Dell Latitude XP stands out, in my view, and not only because of its awesome battery life, made possible by a new lithium-ion battery technology and especially clever hardware and software that micromanages the machine's use of power.

Walter Mossberg
Wall Street Journal, 9-8-94

the road. The latest in the Latitude line—the XP—is more like a BMW. It's a hot model just off the showroom floor that's bound to draw some oohs and ahhs for its style and performance.

[illegible] With the recent arrival of [illegible]

Windows Magazine
10-94, p. 124

Longest Battery Life Ever: Dell Computer's new Latitude XP notebooks are a workaholic's dream. A preproduction DX2-50 model with a 9.5-inch active-matrix display and power management enabled ran for an astounding 7 hours, according to rundown tests by the PC World Test Center. Add to that config[illegible]

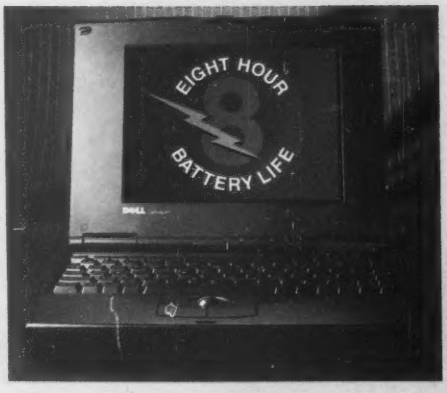
PC World, 10-94, p. 64

extended [illegible] weight, and for these guys, compromise isn't an option.

Enter Dell's Latitude XP, the fastest, longest-lasting 486 notebook our lab has ever seen. Powered by Intel's DX4/100 processor and equipped with state-of-the-art lithium ion batteries and up to 36MB of RAM and 500MB of disk space, it rivals most desktop machines.

Extra Life All that power would be beside the point if the system could run for only a couple of hours. You're guaranteed not to have that problem with this machine. While [illegible]

PC Computing
10-94, p. 57



When we introduced our Latitude™ XP notebook, we knew its eight-hour battery life[Δ] would evoke quite a few comments from the industry experts. However, recently they have been having field days at their keyboards.

Perhaps all of this hullabaloo is due to the Latitude XP notebook's workhorse Lithium Ion battery. Or perhaps it's due to the miserly power-conservation software, which intelligently adjusts energy consumption. A unique feature that helps this already powerful battery perform even more efficiently.

But do believe everything you read. Because man-oh-man, this is one heck of a notebook. Don't take our word on it, though. Take theirs.

To order your Latitude XP with eight-hour battery life[Δ], call the number below today. But buyers, heed this caveat: people will talk.

$3199

Dell® Latitude XP
IntelDX2™ 50MHz System
Business Lease[Δ]: $118/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- New Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3-year Limited Warranty[†]
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee[†]

Order Code #300235

$4799

Dell Latitude XP
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
Business Lease: $173/Mo.

- 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- New Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3-year Limited Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

Order Code #600012

([Δ]Actual battery life will vary depending on nature and frequency of use and configuration.)

(800) 433-6675 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7AM-9PM CT • SATURDAY 10AM-6PM CT • SUNDAY 12PM-5PM CT
KEYCODE #11HR2 • CANADA* CALL 800-387-5755 • MEXICO CITY* CALL 800-228-7811

DELL™
LESS COST. LESS HASSLE.

Walter Mossberg article reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, ©1994 Dow Jones and Company, Inc., all rights reserved. Windows Magazine article reprinted with the permission of Windows Magazine, ©1994 CMP Publications, Inc. PC Computing article reprinted from PC Computing, ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. PC World article reprinted with the permission of PC World, ©1994. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions may not be available outside the U.S. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ΔBusiness leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. †For information on and a copy of Dell's 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee, 3-year Limited Warranty, and the third-party service contract, please write to Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299, Attn: Warranty. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

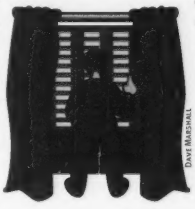
Democracy

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

tion, which has heavily advocated the information superhighway as a tool for transforming citizen access to government.

Clinton's 1992 presidential campaign was notable for making his E-mail address public, and the White House recently established its own World-Wide Web Home Page (whitehouse.gov).

Following the president's lead, mainstream politicians elsewhere are rapidly embracing the Internet.


DAVE MARSHALL

Earlier this month, the California Voter Foundation, a nonprofit organization in Sacramento, launched the California Online Voter Guide. This Gopher site is maintained by Pacific Bell and contains biographies, position papers, press releases and E-mail addresses solicited from candidates for statewide office.

"Over 90% of the major party candidates — 16 out of 18 — responded," said executive director Kim Alexander.

Partial solution

Despite the enthusiasm, on-line systems for the electorate raise some issues. For one thing, Internet access is far from universal. So these systems must be viewed as "an addition, not a substitute" for conventional means of working with government, Cain said.

The League of Women Voters has placed its VOICE project terminals in public libraries. Likewise, the California Voter Foundation is installing 177 terminals in libraries and providing access to 19 schools so students can learn about the electoral process.

Cain also said citizens will need help navigating and acting on the data they gather on-line: "So I'm located next to a nuclear waste site. What do I do now?"

The on-line political traffic has almost become the kind of electronic town meeting that former presidential candidate Ross Perot talked about.

In Minnesota, for instance, statewide candidates are engaging in a real-time E-mail debate sponsored by the Minnesota Electronic Democracy Project. The public can monitor and comment on the proceedings via an Internet "town hall."

But the fairness of the electronic meeting's format is another concern because it can be difficult to ensure that the educational information is unbiased or that the process allows true debate, according to a 1993 report by the Aspen Institute, a think tank in Queenstown, Md.

Scott L. Althaus, a political scientist at Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill., said his own experience with the Internet's Usenet newsgroups does not reveal the ideal of a classless, open and democratic exchange.

"There's a lot of hostility in the discourse," he said. Nonetheless, there is great potential for using the medium for deliberative democracy "where citizens get together to discuss things," he said.

Tim Hodson, executive director at the Center for California Studies at California State University in Sacramento, said he is unsure of the impact of making poll data available on election night. "It's akin to services that get you updated baseball scores," he said. Far more interesting, he said, are systems that make it possible for a citizen to check the latest draft of a bill or monitor how his state senator voted on a piece of legislation.

Alexander said the electronic medium could be an answer to the thorny issue of campaign finance reform. An electronic medium can begin to address the inequities inherent in political campaign spending, where only candidates with millions to spend on direct mail and TV have a realistic shot at office, she said.

Alexander and others also said on-line access may help address voter apathy, especially among younger voters.

Key targets of Alexander's project are 18- to 29-year-olds because voter turnout has dropped 50% in 12 years among that segment of the population. Because younger people also have a greater affinity for computers, "we can now reach a large segment of nonvoters simply by approaching them in a medium they use and understand," Alexander said.

Overall, much of the on-line electoral activity remains in California where experts estimate more than 1 million people use the Internet.

Address book

The following are Internet addresses for various election-related servers:*

- **The state of California's system, with real-time vote tabulations from the Nov. 8 elections. Address: http://www.election.digital.com or http://www.election.ca.gov.**
- **Voter Online Information and Communications Exchange, with local, state and national candidate profiles. Address: http://www.oclc.org/votesmart/lwv/lwvhomex.htm.**
- **The Minnesota Electronic Democracy Project holds on-line debates among the gubenatorial and U.S. Senate candidates. Address: e-democracy@free-net.mpls-stpaul.mn.us.**
- ***The San Francisco Examiner*'s Web site for Bay Area candidates, with text files, photos, graphics and short audio/visual clips. Address: http://sfgate.com/examiner.**
- **The Right Side of the Web features commentary from the likes of Rush Limbaugh. Address: http://www/clark.net/pub/jeffd/index.html.**
- **The California Voter Foundation's Online Voter Guide, with information from candidates in the nine statewide races. Address: http://www.ai.mit.edu/projects/ppp/home.html.**

— *Compiled by Mitch Betts and Ellis Booker*

**** Many sites have launched Gopher as well as World-Wide Web servers. This list shows only the Web addresses.***

GE guides customers to the Internet. See page 61.

Xerox

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

proposals for customers.

The portables come equipped with Microsoft Corp.'s PowerPoint, Excel and Word applications, as well as fax/modem software and access software. The Windows environment is new for Xerox, which is moving away from the STAR environment it invented years ago but never successfully pushed outside its own user base.

Interviews with 13 Xerox sales staffers in the district found them overwhelmingly in favor of the virtual office concept and the increase in automation — despite initial fears that they would lose access to other team members and end up isolated.

The pagers they received with their notebooks quelled those fears, the reps said, and they keep in touch via voice mail and meetings at local restaurants.

Prior to receiving the notebook systems, the representatives had to go to the district office to access the network and other computers equipped with software for presentations, document preparation and proposal creation. Because they did not have their own terminals, the reps frequently had to wait to use these programs.

The initial 2,000-unit phase of the notebook rollout will take a hiatus in mid-November to avoid interfering with the crucial end-of-year selling season. Xerox will automate the rest of its sales force next year, company officials said.

Right place, right time

A twist of geographic fate put the New England district at the forefront of Xerox's virtual office project.

In September, the office moved and cut its office space in half, to 30,000 sq. ft. About half its staff has official space in the new offices. But the virtual workers can now log on to a system when they come into the office to reserve space in conference areas, cubicles and hard-walled offices.

"We didn't do this just because of real-estate costs. We did this because of our technology sales," said Cathy Lewis, district sales manager for New England North. "We don't just sell copiers. We do network consulting. We sell services across networks, etc., and I'm finding that very few of our customers actually know that."

MICHAEL FITZGERALD

Xerox's Cathy Lewis: *Virtual offices do not mean more time at home*

And that is an issue, as Xerox wants to use technology to sell its technology.

"How can we have credibility with our customers if we aren't showcasing and utilizing network and PC capability for our own documents?" said Joseph Valenti, vice president and general manager of Xerox's office of new productivity, which was responsible for the U.S. field re-engineering effort.

Easy access to the corporate network is the main reason team members in Waltham said they like the notebooks. They also cited improved efficiency and productivity in everything from filing a monthly forecast to the all-important turnaround of proposals for customers.

Most of the sales reps spend less time sitting in traffic than they did, and some rarely come in to the office now.

The downside of working in a virtual office revolves around human issues, such as learning electronic- and voice-mail etiquette, coming up the technology curve and working too much, they said.

Virtual trade-off

Participating in a virtual office setup might mean you get to spend more time at home, but it also might mean working more.

"I'm still waiting to see the benefit of it," said Jeanne Hammond, who is married to 18-year Xerox systems sales manager Brian Hammond. He acknowledged that in the two months since he got his notebook computer setup, he has been working more.

"I'll dial in to pick up my messages in the evening, and an hour or two goes by," Mr. Hammond confessed. He said he hopes after the fall crunch ends and the newness of having the technology wears off, his work hours will return to normal.

But couples with young children were particularly positive.

"I used to have to spend a lot of my evenings in [the office] to get access to the network. Now I can be home and do it after I put [my baby] to bed," said Paulette Duffett, a Xerox saleswoman.

INDUSTRY PULSE: High-speed networking

The need for speed

Top applications driving end-user needs for more bandwidth

- Data-intensive applications
- Imaging
- Multimedia

Top end-user requirements

- High speed built into standard product offerings
- Comparable pricing to traditional, lower-speed network products

Top factors influencing brand selections

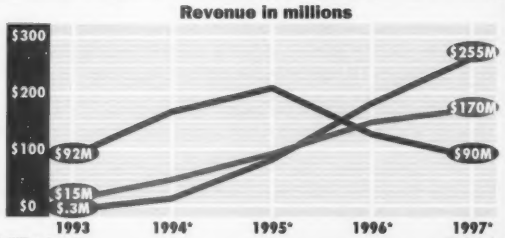
- Standards compliance
- Vendor reputation
- Price
- Interoperability

Survey base: 200 systems integration, network integration, VAR, consulting and distribution companies

Source: *Dynamics in the High-Speed Network Market*, ParaTechnology, Inc., Bellevue, Wash.

Worldwide adapter card market

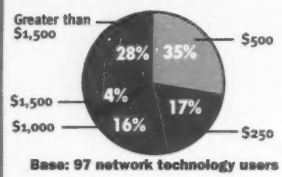
FDDI will be a good interim technology until Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) costs come down



Source: The Information Network, Williamsburg, Va.

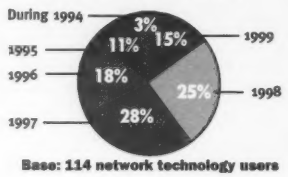
Deciding on ATM

At what cost per connection will you consider installing ATM?



Base: 97 network technology users

When do you estimate that your network will be heavily based on ATM?



Base: 114 network technology users

Source: Advantage Business Research, Inc., Lake Success, N.Y.

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **Electronic mail:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Computerworld cannot guarantee response to all inquiries. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **Client/Server Journal:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **Subscriptions:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **Reprints:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **Rapid Reference clipping service:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

Truth in advertising

Oracle had to halt certain newspaper ads running in the UK after a government advertising watchdog group tipped off by Sybase UK deemed them "misleading." At issue was Oracle's "Gentleman, start your snails" ad, which implied that Oracle beat Sybase and others in database benchmarks run by *PC Magazine*. The ad shows numbers for Oracle 7 running on Novell's NetWare but urges readers to buy a different product: Oracle 7 for Microsoft Windows NT. It is revising the ad to include a more recent *PC Magazine* score "that's even better," an Oracle spokesman said. "So we're investigating new slothlike creatures . . . to represent Sybase's product."

PowerBuilder pumps itself up

Powersoft next week will announce Version 4.0 of its PowerBuilder software development tools. Industry sources said the vendor delayed release of the new version, expected by year's end, to stabilize the product. Expected in this release are beefy new features such as links to major transaction processing monitors and support for non-Windows platforms and team development.

Sweating to the alphas

IBM is sweating hard these days to scrape together enough reliable code to show off an alpha version of OS/2 for PowerPC at Comdex. The company is also rounding up enough OS/2 developers to persuade them to do a quick port of their applications to be trotted out at the show. According to one source, if a presentable alpha version is not ready for the show, "heads will roll."

On fire and over the wire

Users waiting for faster interfaces to shuttle multimedia data from peripherals to CPUs will take heart from an upcoming announcement from Sony. Sources inside the proposed standard 1394 Trade Association said the consumer electronics giant plans a Comdex announcement of a camcorder that incorporates a 1394 interface known at Apple as FireWire. It provides an average tenfold speed increase over SCSI and integrated drive electronics interfaces.

Developing for dollars

SAP America R/3 client/server development skills are apparently still in short supply, and the corporate raiding is getting ugly. An IS chief at one SAP customer site last week reported that IBM recently snatched away three or four of his R/3 people. One R/3 specialist told the IS chief that his new employer was nearly doubling his salary of $60,000, a deal the IS chief just couldn't match.

NotesView in sight

Lotus and Hewlett-Packard lawyers were busy last week hammering out the details of a pact to offer a Notes management application called NotesView to run on HP's OpenView network management platform, according to sources close to the deal. The marketing and development agreement will likely be announced this week or next and will include a bundling arrangement with HP/UX servers, the sources said.

Array on the way

After throwing its weight around in the mainframe disk array market, EMC will focus on networked storage with a mid-November rollout of an open systems RAID box. The upcoming array will support multiple Unix systems simultaneously, industry sources said.

Football coach potatoes can now become couch-bound commentators, thanks to a new CD-ROM from RealTime Sports in New York. The Official National Football League Interactive Yearbook on CD-ROM contains 60 minutes of video clips and 90 minutes of audio covering player profiles. It ships next month for PCs and Macintoshes for $49.95. To arm yourself with some real-world information or to toss some news items or tips Computerworld's way, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.

Why would KPMG Peat Marwick's Government Services practice want to move CICS applications to an open environment?

LETS JUST SAY THEY LIKE SUPPORTING THEIR CLIENTS.

This could easily have been a story about the customers who got away. Except they didn't get away. Because the Government Services Practice of KPMG Peat Marwick made a strategic decision to move their key product, FAMIS – a financial and accounting package developed for use on IBM mainframes – to the UNIX* platform. That way, Peat Marwick reasoned, they'd be able to satisfy their clients' demand for open systems applications. And keep them from becoming ex-clients. And it worked. Thanks in no small part to UniKix Technologies.

We'll let Bill Blaustein, a Principal of the Government Services Practice, tell the story:

"It's so incredibly easy, we are now able to do it in our spare time.

"KPMG Peat Marwick has long been the dominant vendor in the government market. In fact, we introduced FAMIS to our clients in the early 1970's, when many were IBM mainframe customers.

BILL BLAUSTEIN

"But technology changes. And by 1992, we found ourselves faced with the unfortunate reality that our product was linked to a technology that was highly proprietary and not at all cost effective.

"Of various companies in the CICS downsizing business, UniKix Technologies was the only vendor who could move source code without having to change or re-write it. We checked their references and found that they were every bit as good as we thought, and great with service and support.

KPMG

"The results were that in two weeks, without any prior UNIX or UniKix experience, we moved 300 programs from the mainframe to a UNIX environment without a single code modification.

"We were able to immediately begin selling the product in this new configuration. In fact, we promptly sold an existing client who otherwise would have become an ex-client. And we are now able to participate in bids that we had to pass up before.

"UniKix Technologies provided us with a competitive advantage thanks to their UniKix solution, and we look forward to continuing success well into the 21st Century."

If you think your business could benefit from a similar advantage, we suggest you call UniKix Technologies at **1-800-765-2826** for a free copy of *Critical Success Factors in Downsizing.*

CALL 1-800-765-2826 FOR A FREE COPY OF CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS IN DOWNSIZING

Please rush me a FREE copy.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

UniKix TECHNOLOGIES

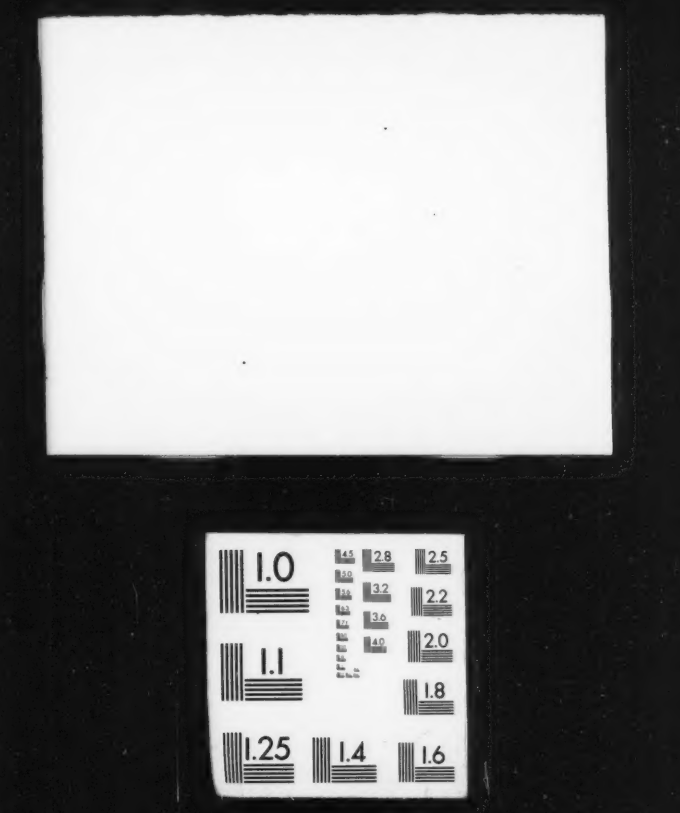
302 Concord Road, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821-4191

*UniKix Technologies, formerly Integris, is a division of Bull. UniKix is a trademark of UniKix Technologies. *UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. © 1994*

IMAGINE YOUR CLIENT/SERVER SOFTWARE IS THE PARACHUTE. NOW IMAGINE JUMPING 250,000 TIMES A DAY.

INTRODUCING ELLIPSE.

RELIABILITY YOU CAN BET YOUR BUSINESS ON.

Trusting your most important applications to client/server is a big step—Ellipse makes it a safe one. It's the only client/server tool that combines rapid development of Windows™ applications with the reliability, scalability, and manageability needed for transaction-intensive applications. With features like built-in recovery and restart, Ellipse ensures that your users, and your critical data, won't be left hanging. And because Ellipse insulates development from physical deployment, and automatically partitions applications between client and server, your systems scale up easily over time. In short, Ellipse helps you build, deploy, and manage the applications that run your business. Call 1-800-BACHMAN today, and make the jump to reliable client/server.

BACHMAN